

Five Chains Ban Apple Album; Korvette 'Bites'

By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES-The controversial John Lennon-Yoko Ono album, "Two Virgins," will be banned by at least five major record retailers here. The E. J. Korvette stores, however, are planning to sell the album with the nude cover, but not in its "raw state."

Sears, White Front, May Co., Broadway and Wallichs Music City will boycott the album. The general opinion from record buyers at the five chains is that the nude cover is obscene.

Ethan Caston, Wallichs Music City vice-president, said the chain might test-market the al-

bum in a special jacket to get customer reaction, but will not sell the album in any form.

Tetragrammaton, which will distribute the album in the U. S. and Canada, plans to enclose the cover in an opaque envelope with cutouts for Lennon's and Miss Ono's heads. Even in that state the album will be unacceptable, according to Herman Platt, record buyer of the 16-store May Co.; Paul Nebel, buyer for Sears, Roebuck; Jack Hampton, assistant record buyer at the 26-store White Front, and Caston.

The six-store Wallichs chain (Continued on page 4)

Finkel Sees Top Overseas Leaders on Int'l Confab

By GRAEME ANDREWS

LONDON - Coleman Finkel, executive vice-president clude delegates and speakers

ord Retailer which will also in-

IMPORTANCE OF BEING LENNON

NEW YORK-David Rothfeld, divisional merchandise manager of the Korvette chain, explained his position on the "Two Virgins" album this way: "An artist of John Lennon's stature is too important not to be heard. Appropriate arrangements are being made to handle the LP and still not offend our family trade."

Canada Battle On Copyright

By RITCHIE YORKE

TORONTO - Canada's 400 radio stations and record companies continue to battle over the possibility of legislation for local talent and the controversial copyright bill.

The recent threat by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters to boycott recorded music has so far remained only a threat.

This followed a brief being submitted to the Copyright Appeal Board by record companies asking for a \$5 million tariff annually on users of recorded music.

R&B Disks Swing to **'Black Hope' Tunes**

By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES-Black aspirations are now getting a voice in the lyrics of rhythm and blues songs. Heretofore, r&b material centered mainly on lovers, cheaters and shattered love affairs (much as is the material in other categories), but now records are beginning to be issued that reflect the struggle for black identity. And these songs are getting strong national exposure and racking up pay-off sales.

"Say It Out Loud-I'm Black and I'm Proud," by James Brown, on King, is credited by many trade observers for putting the aspirations of the black people into focus. Its success is

responsible for the release of "Wake Up (Nothing Comes to a Sleeper But a Dream)," by Larry Williams on Venture, said the label's sales director Warren Lanier.

The message in Williams' song is not to burn cities and start riots. "It's the thought every Negro has had at one time-to be something." Lanier said. "The song says stop dreaming and start doing something about your dreams."

Typify Mood

The titles of many of the new r&b singles typify the mood of many of the blacks today, such as "And Black Is Beautiful," by (Continued on page 8)

Hard Rock Rolling to 4th San Francisco Trade Spot By GEOFFREY LINK

SAN FRANCISCO - Hard The prediction came from

rock music, which has grown

considerably here in the past

two years, is expected to be-

come this city's fourth largest

of James O. Rice Associates, who is producing the International Music Industry Conference in the Bahamas in April. met here last week with a number of leading industry executives. Brass included EMI group director of records L. G. Woods. Decca director W. W. Townsley, controller of BBC Radio 1 and 2 Robin Scott, CBS managing director Ken Glancy, Pye's international chief Geoff Bridge, Beatles' producer George Martin, publisher Dick James, Radio Luxembourg's British chief Geoffrey Everitt, Laurence Seinyard, chairman of the Council of the Performing Rights Society, and independent promotion executive Tony Hall. Finkel was also planning to meet and talk with other executives. including Bernard Ness of RCA and Leslie Gould of Philips.

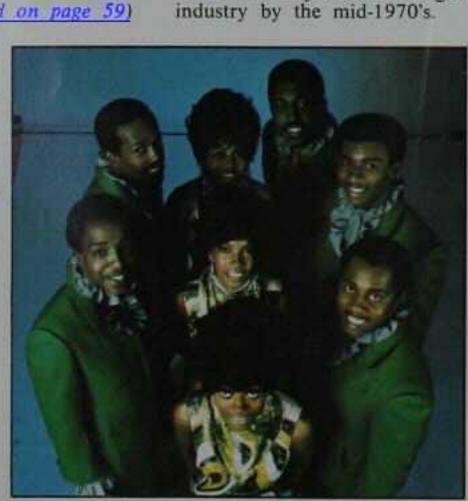
After two days in London. Finkel flew for meetings with industry leaders throughout Europe. He was accompanied by Billboard's European director Andre de Vekey and European editor Mike Hennessey. Finkel will meet leading music industry personnel in Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland and Holland. He is winding up plans for the all-industry conference sponsored by Billboard and Rec-

from Japan, the Far East and other countries.

Finkel, commenting on his meetings here, said, "I have (Continued on page 10)

(Continued on page 59)

The Colwell-Winfield Blues Band, Verve/Forecast's latest underground discovery, is blowing hot and heavy up both charts with their debut album, "Cold Wind Blues" (FTS-3056), plus their standout single, "Free Will Fantasy" (KF-5098), from the LP. The group, whose live appearances are drawing considerable attention and acclaim, just finished breaking it up at New York's Cafe Au Go Go. (Advertisement)



Tonight see and hear Diana Ross and The Supremes with The Temptations starring in their first TV special, "TCB." You can always count on a top performance from these two outstanding acts as their present chart activity shows. In the top 20 is their first single, "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me," Motown 1173, released from a brand new album, also topping the charts, "Diana Ross and The Supremes Join the Temptations," MS 679. The Original Sound Track From "TCB." MS-682, is available today from your local Motown distributor. (Advertisement)

Michael Phillips, assistant vicepresident and manager of marketing research and planning for the Bank of California, who studied industry trends from May through August to determine whether the bank should begin making loans to the music industry.

Phillips figures are for "acid rock" only, and do not reflect Top 40 or other types of music. At a "conservative estimate," Phillips said, the dollar value of this industry here in 1968 is \$4 million and "more likely is around \$6 million. This could increase the wealth of the city by \$8 million to \$15 million." he said.

By early to mid-1970 he expects 10 times this amount to be generated, making it the city's fourth largest industry, behind construction, manufacturing and finance insurance.

The acid rock industry now comprises less than one half of I per cent of the city's growth income, Phillips said, but will grow to 6 per cent.

Three Categories

Phillips breaks down the 1968 figure into three categories: live performances which grossed a little over \$1 million; rock-oriented radio stations and (Continued on page 86)







Much more than a movie soundtrack! It's a total entertainment experience





Available on Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape

by RCA



By RON SCHLACHTER

CHICAGO - Montgomery Ward has instructed record suppliers not to ship to the chain the new Cadet-Concept Rotary Connection LP, "Peace," Although national buyer James O'Brien here refused to comment, Dan Heilicher, J. L. Marsh Co., Minneapolis, which racks many Ward's stores, said, "We have been told not to ship Ward the album."

Heilicher said he understood Ward's objections stemmed from the way the album was being advertised. "I think the advertisement depicting a dead Santa Claus on a battlefield is in poor taste.

A check with other rack jobbers, one-stops and All State Record Distributing here, revealed there were no other complaints about the album.

"I have heard nothing about the album," said David Strome, manager, Handleman, Detroit, which racks certain Ward's stores but not in the Chicago агеа:

Meanwhile, Chess advertising director Dick LaPalm explained the purpose of the advertisement this way:

"When we chose to illustrate our Christmas album with the traditional Santa Claus, we had to ask ourselves some pointed questions. How can Santa be fat when millions of innocent children are starving to

death in Biafra? How can Santa be jolly when our nation is torn with racial strife and persecution? How can Santa remain unscathed when thousands lie dead and wounded in Vietnam?

"Santa, like all of us, must feel the shame and torment of a world that needs healing. No longer can he, or any of us, turn from what we know is wrong and pretend that all is all right simply because it is Dec. 25. Before we can rejoice in the spirit of Christmas, we must rejoice in the essence of Christmas. Peace."

Longines to Acquire Cap. Direct Marketing: Gains Record Club

LOS ANGELES - Capitol Industries, Inc., has agreed to sell its Direct Marketing Corp. to the Longines-Wittnauer Co.

Once the terms are completed Longines' subsidiary mail-order operation, the Lougines Symphonette Society, will own the Capitol Record Club and its diversified activities home electronics equipment, art prints, film processing and record box sets.

Thus Longines will obtain the immense Capitol Records catalog for its own box set mailorder business, which heretofore offered the Longines Symphonette orchestra and a number of

leased albums from such companies as ABC and A&M.

Ed Nash, president of the Direct Marketing Corp., will stay with the company, which will retain the name Capitol Record Club. The sale includes three fulfillment centers, a major facility opened during the summer in Thousand Oaks, Calif., and smaller facilities in Champaign, Ill., and Bethlehem, Pa.

Tape Catalog

The sale also provides Longines with Capitol's tape cartridge catalog. Longines already sells home entertainment products.

A staff of 500 works for the

Ertegun Hits Compatible Disk -Renews Backing CS Record

NEW YORK - The controversy over the stereo/monauralplaying record flared up again last week when Nesuhi Ertegun, Atlantic Records vice-president, said in no-nonsense terms, "all claims about the compatible record are pure nonsense."

While blasting the so-called compatible record, Ertegun reaffirmed his, and Atlantics, continued support of Howard Holzer's Compatible Stereo Generator (CSG) record despite its

E Cites Show's Aim 1 UI, DY

By MIKE GROSS

slow start in getting off the ground. The CSG disk was launched early this year but Atlantic found that it worked satisfactorily only on expensive and/ or modern equipment. Atlantic discovered that a lot of consumers and radio stations were still using "dated" equipment on which the full value of the CSG disk was lost.

Atlantic, therefore, has been holding back on a complete production commitment to CSG. "We're ready but the market isn't," Ertegun said. He explained that the radio stations have been the prime factor in

holding back Atlantic's total switchover to CSG in that most of them are still operating with old equipment. Phil Iehle, one of Atlantic's key engineers, said that most of the stations around the country are operating with a cartridge that costs about \$9 and they are reluctant to modernize with a cartridge that would cost about \$25, and which would give them the better sound that the CSG sound affords.

Cartridge Fund Atlantic is so strong for the CSG disk that it, at one time, had been considering building a (Continued on page 86)

Capitol club, formed 11 years ago and which at present represents 20 different companies and their various labels. The majority of the contracts are on an exclusive basis, such as those with MGM and ABC, but Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, for example, is on a nonexclusive arrangement.

Capitol Industries established the Direct Marketing Corp. last March. The mail-order company was well into a diversification program, guided by the then president of the record company. Alan Livingston.

The club had not been doing as well financially, having to compete with the RCA and Columbia Clubs despite its diversification into other products. When Livingston left in July, there was a management reevaluation of the club. EMI was forced to either sell the club or expand its operation.

Formed in 1857

Longines, established in 1857 as a watchmaker, has been very successful with its subsidiary record mail-order business, which also includes owership of the Citadel Record Club, a membership discount plan involving discounted albums selected from the Sobmann Catalog.

While Capitol's club has just gotten into the multiple record box set business, with packages by Nat Cole, Jackie Gleason and Guy Lombardo, the Longines Symphonette Society has been limited in its scope of products obtainable from outside sources. The Capitol Club's catalog will now allow Longines to create box sets from companies whose contracts with Capitol allow for that kind of merchandising. The Symphonette's mailing list is one of its major assets. Longine's record club is located in Larchmont, N. Y. The mail-order operation is reported to have accounted last year for half of the company's fiscal 1968 sales. These sales, as reported in the company's annual report. totaled \$52,756,925. This is an increase over the previous year which totaled \$41,754,000. Longine's consolidated sales last year were the largest in its history.

LAS VEGAS - American Music Dealers Industry Exhibit (AMDIE) president Ed Phinney stressed the importance of the dealer in the upcoming show set for May 12-15 in the Convention Center here. Phinney said:

"We're not competing with NAMM. This is not East vs. West. There are simply two different shows. One is a manufacturer's show and ours is a dealer's show. This is not a regional show. This will be both a fun and open show."

Phinney stressed the AMDIE is not a dealer association. There are no memberships or dues. Dealers are being charged a \$5 registration fee which provides for a confirmed hotel reservation of their choice; four nightclub shows, one each night; and participation in the sweepstakes. which features 237 prizes, Top prize is a global trip for two,

William B., WNEW Pact

NEW YORK - William B. Williams has been signed to a new three-year contract with WNEW, Metromedia Radio's flagship station here.

Williams will continue as host of WNEW's "Make Believe Ballroom," a slot he has filled for the past 11 years. In addition, Williams hosts WNEW Radio's periodic live Music Spectaculars, which in recent months have spotlighted such recording artists as Ella Fitzgerald, Tony Bennett, Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme, Peggy Lee and Sammy Davis Jr.

which may be taken anytime within five years.

Special events include an industry golf tournament, trips to nearby Hoover Dam and Lake Mead, and a number of activities for the wives. The Diner's Club is handling all travel without charge.

ITCC Into **Disk Distrib**

NEW YORK - International Tape Cartridge Corp. (ITCC) has joined the trend of acquiring record interests. The tape CARtridge duplicator - marketer has purchased worldwide distribution rights for Steady Records and Bobby Records. To handle its record distribution, ITCC has set up Hourglass Records as a subsidiary division.

In another move, ITCC has also set up a Canadian operation, where it will manufacture its own product and custom duplicate for other labels.

I. Fisher's Studio **Rocks With Bands**

LOS ANGELES - I. D. Sound, an eight-month-old recording studio, owned by former RCA engineer, Ivan Fisher, is becoming a specialty house for pop rock bands.

Located in the former offices of Imperial Records on LaBrea Avenue, the studio has been used by Canned Heat, HP Lovecraft, the Doors, Monkees and Dino, Desi and Billy, among others. In addition to regular commercial recordings, the studio is also being used to record music for TV shows.

Motown Sweeps I op 3 Spots on 'Hot 100'

NEW YORK-The Motown Record Corp. took over the singles sweepstakes this week, scoring on Billboard's "Hot 100" chart with the top three positions and a total of five disks in the top 20.

Leading the takeover is Marvin Gave's "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" on Tamla. In the No. 2 spot is Diana Ross & the Supremes' "Love Child" on Motown, and No. 3 is Stevie Wonder's "For Once in My Life" on Tamla. Also in the Motown sweep are the Temptations' "Cloud Nine" on Gordy, No. 13; and Diana Ross & the Supremes and the Temptations' "I'm Gonna Make Love to You" on Motown, No. 20.

In addition, Motown is now moving into the TV field. Motown Productions Inc., in association with George Schlatter-

Transfer RCA Records to NBC

NEW YORK - The RCA Record Division will be transferred to the National Broadcasting Co., a subsidiary of Radio Corp. of America, effective Jan. 1.

The move, according to Robert W. Sarnoff, RCA president. is being made because the company wants to put all its activities in the leisure time and entertainment fields in one group.

The record division, headed by Norman Racusin, will report to Julian Goodman, NBC president, but will continue to operate as a separate entity.

Ed Friendly Productions, is launching its first TV effort Monday (9) on NBC with a special titled "TCB" (Taking Care of Business). The TV special features Diana Ross & the Supremes with the Temptations. Motown is releasing the soundtrack album of the TV special.

Tetra Dealing For Caster of White Hope'

LOS ANGELES - Tetragrammaton is closing in on the acquisition of the original cast album rights to the Broadway play, "The Great White Hope." Arthur Mogull, president of Tetragrammaton, Herman Levin, the show's producer, and Howard Sackler, the author, are in the final stages of negotiation. It will be the label's first original Broadway cast venture.

The show, words and incidental music will be recorded for a three-disk package. Sackler, who is also a director of recordings for the Caedmon label, has been retained to produce the album. James Earl Jones, who received star billing for his performance after the show's Broadway opening, will be starred on the album. A recording date has been scheduled for Jan. 20.

Thiele's Tie With Impulse

NEW YORK-Flying Dutchman Productions, the independent production company set up recently by Bob Thiele, has been signed to produce exclusively for ABC's Impulse jazz line.

Thiele was executive addr producer for ABC for seven years before starting his own company. During this time he played a major role in developing Impulse as a jazz label, introducing Gabor Szabo and the late John Coltrane to the line.

Woody Asked to LBJ's 'Woodshed'

WASHINGTON - President Johnson has invited Woody Herman and his wife to a private dinner at the White House Wednesday (11) in honor of His Highness Shaikh Sahab al Salim al Sabah Amir of the state of Quwait. Amir, a long-time jazz. buff. requested Herman's presence.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, Subscription rate: annual rate, \$20; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices.

Chess Jumps to '69 at Meet

CHICAGO - The 1969 alburn product of Chess, Checker, Cadet and Cadet-Concept record companies will be unveiled to East Coast distributors Jan. 13 at the Americana Hotel in New York.

The four labels, subsidiaries of Chess Producing Corp., will be represented by Leonard Chess, president; Max Cooperstein, vice-president and general manager; Richard Salvador, Eastern sales and promotion director; and Dick LaPalm, advertising and marketing director.

Distributorships will include Alpha, New York; Seaboard, Hartford; Dumont, Boston; Mohawk, Albany; Rosen, Philadelphia; Essex, Newark, and Hamburg, Pittsburgh.

Other Markets

Cooperstein, Salvador and Bert Loob, national sales director, will also travel to other key markets for the sales presentation. Cooperstein will be in Oak-

Cap. Puts Big 'Zorba' **LP** Drive in Motion

NEW YORK-Capitol Records is conducting an extensive campaign on the original cast album of the new Broadway musical "Zorba." Capitol cut the album in its New York studios on Nov. 24. The first copies were pressed, packaged and ready for distribution to key critics and top production personnel by Nov. 27.

The advertising campaign began the first week of the show's New Haven tryout with co-op

Harmony Sets 3-Mo. Promo **On 11 Albums**

NEW YORK - Harmony Records is kicking off an exads in local newspapers insuring receipt of the album by Nov. 29 on return of a coupon. The same campaign was run during Boston tryouts, when Capitol also started its trade advertising. For the official New York opening, the campaign concentrated on radio and newspaper advertisements, including full-page announcements of the album's availability.

New Haven, Boston and New York previews also signaled the opening of the display campaign with streamer and easelcover displays. A de luxe inmotion display was created for Capitol's window campaign in the New York area. The campaign also includes ad mats for national distribution, de luxe programs with flexible seveninch disks bound in, and de luxe press kits for reviewers. Music from the show has been recorded for Capitol by Claus Ogerman, Gordon MacRae, the Sounds of Our Times, Lou Rawls, Nancy Wilson, Sandler & Young, and Cannonball Adderley.

land and Los Angeles, Jan. 10, and Washington, Jan. 13, Salvador's itinerary includes Washington, Jan. 13; Cleveland and Detroit, Jan. 14; Atlanta and Miami, Jan. 15, and Charlotte, Jan. 16. Loob will be in Minneapolis and Chicago, Jan 10; St. Louis, Jan. 11; Memphis and Nashville, Jan. 13; New Orleans and Houston, Jan. 14, and Dallas and Denver, Jan. 15.

The Cadet artists featured on the release include Lou Donaldson, Yusef Lateef, Ray Bryant, Ramsey Lewis, Soulful Strings, the Dells and two newly signed artists, Brother Jack McDuff and Woody Herman.

The Cadet-Concept label will offer Howlin' Wolf, while Checker will present Martha Bass, the Soul Stirrers, the Salem Travelers and the Violinaires.

The Chess label will spotlight Buddy Guy, Pigmeat Markham, Rev. C. L. Franklin and a new "Heavy Heads."

BMI Gains Sharp Hike In Fee Pact

NEW YORK - The BMI increase in its radio performance revenues resulting from a new five-year pact with the broadcasting industry is more substantial than indicated in last week's story. The agreement calls for an increase by about 10 per cent during the first and second years over the rate now being paid, 11 per cent the third year, 13 per cent the fourth year, and 26 per cent the fifth year.

Executive Turntable

Stan Gortikov, Capitol Records president, elected to the board of directors of Capitol Industries, Inc. He was also named to the group's executive committee. Gortikov was promoted a the presidency of the record company in February. . . . Jack Tracy resigned as a Liberty Records producer to go into independent production. He had been with the label two and a hall years. He will continue to product Sue Raney, the Four Fresh men, and the comedy team of Skiles and Henderson. . . . Ted Ponseti named national product manager for Warner Bros Seven Arts tape product. Ponseti was previously Coast district sales manager. . . . Lee Ivory joined the Lou Rawls mus organization as director of public relations.



Chuck Thagard, Zim Zemarel and Sal Ingeme have been assigned additional duties by Ron Alexenburg, national promotion director of Columbia Records, to strengthen promotion coverage in several key areas. Thagard has been promoted West Coast Regional Manager. Zemarel, who has been covering the Philadelphia-Baltimore-Washington-Virginia territory, w now extends his territory from Maryland to Florida. Ingeme's new territory now covers Boston; Hartford, Conn.; Syracuse, N. Y and Philadelphia. . . . Len Magnus appointed artists and repart toire producer of Recorded Tape at RCA. For the past five years he was associated with the ABC Radio Network as it associate director. At RCA, he'll report to Elliot Horne, manager of product planning for Recorded Tape.

Mrs. Theodore Zavin named senior vice-president, performing rights administration, of Broadway Music, Inc. In addition, Ronald Anton named vice-president, performing rights administration, for the East Coast, and Herbert Eiseman, vicepresident, performing rights administration, West Coast. Leo Cherniavsky becomes vice-president, foreign performing rights administration, and Oliver Daniel is now vice-president, concert music administration.

tensive three-month merchandising campaign in conjunction with the release of 11 albums. This is the first time a program of any kind has been instituted in December by Harmony.

A special binder has been created and will be sent out as part of the campaign. The binder will contain slicks of the 11 new Harmony LP's, as well as slicks of Harmony's all-time best sellers. In addition, special order forms have been prepared and will also be sent out. New advertising kits and picture catalogs will be available.

Featured in Harmony's new release are Burl Ives, Eydie Gorme, Lee Hazlewood, Johnny Horton, Percy Faith, the King Family, Lou Monte, Claude King, Lawrence Welk, the Kilima Hawaiians, the Everly Brothers, Frankie Laine, Doris Day, Frank Sinatra, Ferrante & Teicher, and Ray Price.

Buddah Gets K-K's Distrib

NEW YORK - Buddah Records will handle distribution of all labels of Kasenetz-Katz Associates including the new Super-K. Agreement was reached by Neil Bogart, Buddah vice-president and general manager, and Jerry Kasenetz and Jeffrey Katz, principals of Kasenetz-Katz.

Super K's first release will be "Sweet, Sweet Lovin' You," written and produced by Bo Gentry, Bobby Bloom and Richie Cordell. The disk is the first for Kasenetz and Katz as artists recording as Jerry and Jeff.

Five Chains Ban Apple Album; Korvette 'Bites'

Continued from page 1

has banned only one album prior to the Lennon producta Murray Roman album released this year also by Tetragrammaton.

A statement was issued by Sears: "We don't carry any product that might harm our reputation as a family store," said Paul Nebel.

Sears has refused to carry the Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66 album, "Fool on the Hill," which Nebel considers in poor taste graphically.

Caston and Platt, however, feel there is a major difference between the Lennon album cover and the inside art work on the Sergio Mendes LP. "One is tastefully prepared," said Platt, "while the other is dirty."

"While it is not our job to act as a public censor," stated Platt, "I feel sensationalism and liberalism can go too far."

To date, Sears has banned the album from its more than 800 stores, with little likelihood it will change its policy even with the cover being marketed in an opaque envelope.

Several other major chains, including Montgomery Ward, Fedco and several discount outlets, said they would wait until they had an opportunity to view the album cover.

The new rates will apply to all stations having receipts in excess of \$80,000 a year. For stations with receipts below \$80,000, payments will be at lower rates than for those above \$80,000 but higher than the smaller stations' rates have been in the past. Minimum station fee will be \$18 a month. Any station has the right to terminate its contract at any time after the third year.

Cap.: 'Beatles' **Top Seller**

NEW YORK - Capitol Records is already counting on the new Beatles album on the Apple label as the biggest selling LP in its history. Dealer orders on the album, titled "The Beatles," stood at 1.9 million at the end of the first week of release, Capitol reported. Over-the-counter sales for the week, the last week in November, totaled 1.1 million, the rest being back-ordered for pre-Christmas sale.

These record-breaking figures are particularly significant in that the album, two-disk package, carries a suggested list price of \$11.79.

Seymour Forms All-Purpose Co.

DETROIT-Robin Seymour, former radio-TV personality. has formed a company, Enterprises, to work in all facets of entertainment. He now plans to package teen music concerts and get involved with the music publishing and recording fields. Among the four local TV specials planned by the new com-pany is an "NAACP Sound Festival" next February.

Robert Webb named head of the music publishing and ader departments at Jim Webb's Canopy Productions. Howard Golden set as head of a new film and TV wing, and Phil Turetsky appointed treasurer of the parent company. Pat Dennis joined the company as general manager to assist on administrative detail

* * *

. . . Brian Williams joined the Fitzpatrick Corp., Los Angele based management firm to sign acts for pop music and publishin He was formerly with the Agency for the Performing Arts. Riki D. Shrode appointed operations manager of J. D. Produc tions, record, TV and film company.

Bill Thompson, executive assistant to Tom Smothers, a pointed general manager of Kragen/Fritz, Inc., the person management wing of Kragen, Smothers & Fritz. . . . Raymon C. von Felten joined General Recorded Tape as tape developme manager of the Sunnyvale, Calif., firm. Prior to joining GRT. was program manager of FMC Corp. San Jose, Calif., and w previously associated with Memorex Corp. of Santa Clara, Call as product engineering manager. . . . Peter Burke appoint ASCAP recruiter for the West Coast office.

KITTY WELLS SAYS

Northern Cities Outdrawing Southern on Country Shows

NEW YORK-Some Northern urban territories are now surpassing Southern cities as markets for country shows, according to Kitty Wells, noted country artist.

The Queen of Country Music -and the first Decca artist signed to a lifetime pact by the label-said that this interest in country music in Northern markets is exemplified by high grosses racked up in such cities as Chicago, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Hammond (Ind.), and many sections of the Dakotas, Pennsylvania and elsewhere.

The singer and her husband, Johnny Wright, and their family group including Bobby Wright, Ruby and Carol Sue, are on the road approximately 200 days a year. "We played Convention Hall in Philadelphia a couple of weeks ago, with

Ernest Tubb and Joe and Ro Maphis, and attracted a ve large audience," the singer sa She also noted that many these successful country pa ages were made up of the t ditional style of country arti and that traditional country m sic, as well as the more sopi ticated pop-country genre, w appreciated by urban audience Kitty Wells and John Wright in their years of pe sonal appearances have plays every State in the union exce Alaska, And, of course, th have toured extensively in Ge many, Italy, France, England Holland and every Canada province. In earlier years the also played Cuba.

One of the basic reasons in the continuing strength of cour try music, according to Kill, (Continued on page o

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY

Check Yourself Out

These are the hot albums you'll be selling this season—the money-makers. So if you're out of stock on any of these numbers, contact your record supplier or Columbia Records representative.

	Tony Bennett	Jim Nabors	A
	Yesterday I Heard the Rain	The Lord's Prayer	DH
	CS 9678/14 KO 0506*/18 KO 0506†/CQ 1044‡	CS 9716/14 10 0536*/18 10 0536†/CQ 1052‡	C
	Big Brother and The Holding Company	Kiss Me Goodbye	
	Cheap Thrills	CS 9620/18 10 0440†/CQ 1090‡	
	KCS 9700/14 KO 0488*/18 KO 04881/CQ 10401		0
	Blood, Sweat and Tears	The Thoughts of Emerlist Davjack	
	Child Is Father to the Man	Z12 52004.	
	CS 9619/14 10 0448*/18 10 0448t/CQ 1029t	Laura Nyro	0
	Z12 52006/Z14 52006*/Z18 52006†	Eli and the Thirteenth Confession CS 9626/14 10 0562°/18 10 0562†/CQ 1069‡	
	The Byrds	Patti Page	N
	Sweetheart of the Rodeo	Gentle on My Mind cs 9666	
	CS 9670/14 10 0462*/18 10 0462†/CQ 1025‡	Peaches and Herb	
	Greatest Hits	Greatest Hits	B
	CS 9516/14 10 0268*/18 10 0268†	TES 4012/D14 74014*/D18 74014†	
	Johnny Cash	Pozo Seco	0
	At Folsom Prison	Shades of Time	
1.	CS 9639/14 10 0404=/18 10 0404†/CQ 1005‡	CS 9656/18 10 0476†	0
	CS 9478/14 10 0264*/18 10 0264†/CQ 940‡	Ray Price She Wears My Ring	С
F	Chad and Jeremy	CS 9733/14 10 0540*/18 10 0540†/CQ 1058‡	
5	The Ark	Gary Puckett and The Union Gap	TO
	CS 9699/14 10 0478=/18 10 0478†		
ļ	The Chambers Brothers	CS 9715/14 10 0538*/18 10 0538*/CQ 1054‡	C
2	A New Time—A New Day	Young Girl	A
	CS 9671/14 10 0464*/18 10 0464†/CQ 1037‡	CS 9664/14 10 0456*/18 10 0456†/CQ 1030‡	DD
	CS 9522/14 10 0376*/18 10 0376†/CQ 1020‡	Woman, Woman	C
2	Leonard Cohen	CS 9612/14 10 0374*/18 10 0374†	
)	CS 9533/14 10 0362*/18 10 0362†	Paul Revere and The Raiders	Jo
	Ray Conniff	Something Happening CS 9665/14 10 0466*/18 10 0466t/CQ 1026‡	TH
	Turn Around, Look at Me	Greatest Hits	R
1	CS 9712/14 10 0520*/18 10 05201/CQ 1051‡	KCS 9462/14 KO 0218*/18 KO 0218†/CQ 1021‡	
	Gift Set GP 3	Marty Robbins	CS
	Honey	I Walk Alone	Pe
	CS 9661/14 10 0424*/18 10 0424†/CQ 1012‡	CS 9725/14 10 0546*/18 10 0546†/CQ 1068‡	C
	CS 9595/14 10 0352*/18 10 0352†/CQ 977‡	Mongo Santamaria	CS
	John Davidson	Soul Bag	Ey
	Goin' Places	CS 9653/14 10 0436*/18 10 0436†/CQ 1093‡ Pete Seeger	
	CS 9654/14 10 0410*/18 10 0410†	Now CS 9717	R
	Phyllis Diller	Simon and Garfunkel	W
	Born to Sing CS 9523	Bookends	CS TH
	Bob Dylan	KCS 9529/14 KO 0420*/18 10 0420†/CQ 1011‡	CS
	John Wesley Harding	Parsley, Sage, Rosemary and Thyme	Bu
	CS 9604/14 10 0372*/18 10 03721/CQ 997‡	CS 9363/14 10 0132*/18 10 01321/CQ 1017#	CH
	KCS 9463/14 KO 0220*/18 KO 0220†/CQ 1019‡	Sounds of Silence	M
	The Electric Flag	CS 9269/14 10 0066*/18 10 0066†/CQ 1016‡	CH
	A Long Time Comin'	CS 9049/14 10 0498*/18 10 0498†/CQ 1034‡	St
	CS 9597/14 10 0450*/18 10 0450†/CQ 1033‡	Grace Slick and The Great Society	Th
	Percy Faith	How It Was	Jo
	Angel of the Morning	CS 9702/14 10 0516*/18 10 0516†	M
	CS 9706/18 10 0496†/CQ 1038‡	Small Faces	Jir
	Flatt and Scruggs	Ogdens' Nut Gone Flake	C
	Nashville Airplane	Z12 52008/Z14 52008*/Z18 52008†/ZQ 1092‡	CS
	CS 9741/14 10 0534*/18 10 0534*	O. C. Smith	Th
	Kooper, Bloomfield, Stills	Hickory Holler Revisited	Ch
	Super Session	CS 9680/14 10 0524*/18 10 0524†/CQ 1088‡	Ma
	CS 9701/14 10 0502*/18 10 0502†/CQ 1075‡	Z12 44004/Z14 44004*/Z18 44004†/ZQ 1041‡	Ch
	Peggy Lipton Z12 44006	Barbra Streisand	CS
	Johnny Mathis	A Happening in Central Park	Ba
	Those Were the Days	CS 9710/14 KO 0528°/18 KO 0528†/CQ 1048‡	
	CS 9705/14 KO 0494*/18 KO 04941/CQ 1039‡	Simply Streisand	CS
	Love Is Blue	СS 9482/14 КО 0320*/18 КО 0320†/СQ 966‡	Jei
	CS 9637/14 KO 0398*/18 KO 0398†/CQ 1004‡	CS 9347/14 KO 0134*/18 KO 01341/CQ 8621	Ch
	The Millennium	Jerry Vale	An
	Begin	This Guy's in Love With You	Me
	CS 9663/14 10 0526*/18 10 0526†	CS 9694/18 10 0484†/CQ 1089‡	CS
	TC4 1TC8 1Reel-to-reel tape		

Andy Williams

☐ Honey cs 9662/14 ко 0422*/18 ко 0422†/со 1024‡ ☐ Sound of Music GP 5 (Gift Set)

Original Cast Albums

Cabaret KOS 3040/18 12 00221/00 9011 Camelot OS 2031/14 12 0006#/18 12 0006#/00 344# Mame KOS 3000/18 12 0016†/00 853‡ Movie Sound Track Albums Chappaqua os 3230 Funny Girl BOS 3220/14 12 0034#/18 12 0034#/00 1032# The Graduate OS 3180/14 12 0030*/18 12 0030*/00 1010* You Are What You Eat OS 3240/14 12 0036*/18 12 0036*/0Q 1047: Christmas Albums **Tony Bennett** Snowfall/The Tony Bennett Christmas Album cs 9739 Anita Bryant Do You Hear What I Hear? cs 9520 Charlie Byrd Christmas Carols for Solo Guitar S 9355 Johnny Cash The Christmas Spirit CS 8917 Ray Conniff Christmas With Conniff CS 8185/18 10 0128†/CO 314‡ Percy Faith Christmas Is... Percy Faith S 9377 Eydie Gorme and The Trio Los Panchos Navidad Means Christmas cs 9357 Robert Goulet Vonderful World of Christmas S 9734 This Christmas I Spend With You S 8876/CQ 5891 Burl Ives Christmas Album cs 9728 Aahalia Jackson Christmas With Mahalia cs 9727 Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme That Holiday Feeling! cs 9062 ohnny Mathis Merry Christmas cs 8021 im Nabors Christmas Album S 9531/CQ 952‡ he New Christy Minstrels hristmas With The Christies S 9356 larty Robbins hristmas With Marty Robbins S 9535 arbra Streisand Christmas Album S 9557/14 KO 0530*/18 KO 0530†/CQ 1050‡ erry Vale hristmas Greetings 6 9025/CQ 692‡ ndy Williams erry Christmas 9220/14 KO 0130*/18 KO 0130*/CQ 771*

SAVF

AN

McKuen's Creative Spirit Takes New Wings: Tracks, TV, Classics

NEW YORK-Rod Mc-Kuen, composer, performer and poet, is entering new areas in his creative efforts. On his agenda are soundtracks, his first classical composition, and his first TV special, scheduled for April 5 on NBC-TV.

Although the new 20th Century-Fox film "Joanna" is Mc-Kuen's first soundtrack, it won't be the last. He has a heavy schedule of scores to do, including the tracks for "The Prime of Miss Jean Brodie" and "Myra Breckenridge," also with 20th Century-Fox, as is "Stanyan Street."

By FRED KIRBY

He has recorded his "Concerto for Four Harpsichords" with the London Arte Orchestra. It is planned as Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Records' first classical release. McKuen notes a change in film scoring as more and more classical material is being used. He also cited several examples of prominent classical composers scoring films and called the results respectable classical offerings.

Other Films

Other film projects include "A Boy Named Charlie Brown," the first film version of "Peanuts": "Summer Tree," an antiwar

CO	NT	ENTS	
AUDIO		A	
CLASSICAL			
COIN MACHINE WOI	RLD.		
COUNTRY			
INTERNATIONAL			
MUSICAL INSTRUME	NTS		
RADIO			
RHYTHM & BLUES			
TALENT	in in		
TAPE CARtridge			
FEATURES	Fille	Base Louis Changes	70
FEATURES		Breakout Singles Hits of the World	68
Stock Market Quotations	H	Hot Country Albums	
CHARTS		Hot Country Singles	30
Bast-Selling Christmas LP's	84	New Album Releases	12, 15
BEIT-Sel ing Classical LP1	53	Top 40 Easy Listening	
Harth Salling Ballets	55	Top LP's	70

film; and "Listen to the Warm." McKuen also is writing the lyrics for "Me Natalie," to music of Henry Mancini.

McKuen recalls that Mancini encouraged him when both were under contract to a Hollywood studio several years ago. Mancini is "one of the few composers I'd write lyrics for now." McKuen explained that a major reason Mancini's soundtrack albums were so good was that they were recorded separately in a studio rather than just pulled from the soundtrack tape.

A difference in McKuen's soundtrack recordings is that he is cutting extended versions of the music on 4 and 8 tracks, in addition to the 3-track film version. McKuen then edits the two hours or so of tapes to make a cohesive album. He firmly believes that film music should have a different impact in the theater, where it supports the movie and on record, where it stands on its own. "Joanna" is an exception, he said, because the music is used as a character in the film.

"Stanyan Street" will be a complete McKuen affair as he will produce the film and write the screenplay in addition to doing the score. The film will use five pages from his book of the same title, one of his Random House collections that have made him probably the best-selling poet of all time. More than one million volumes were sold last year.

Listings for Label

The books also carry listings for his own label, Stanyan Records, which supplies disks on a mail-order basis. But, even this limited distribution brought in an estimated \$300,000 last year. The albums are elaborately pack-(Continued on page 86)

6-Mo. Old Pzazz Blooming With 12-Artist Line-Up

LOS ANGELES — Fledgling Pzazz Records has built a 12artist roster in its first six months of operation, with veteran performers Louis Jordan and Lorez Alexandria, the leading name acts.

Jordan's recordings for the Paul Gayten-owned company are his tirst in 10 years. Miss Alexandria previously recorded for Chess and ABC. Gayten's major staff arranger-conductor is Teddy Edwards, a 32-year veteran of the music business.

Edwards, who formerly recorded for Prestige, World Pacific and Contemporary, has been concentrating on writing background charts for the label's vocalists. The tenor saxophonist plans to do some recording himself, utilizing strings, unusual rhythms and electronic instruments.

Sparago, Stein Set Up Label

NEW YORK — Springboard International Records, a Brooklyn-based label, has been formed by Bernie Sparago and Ralph Stein. Sparago, formerly sales manager of Ambassador Records, will serve as president of the economy-priced label; Stein will assume the position of vicepresident. Stein comes to Springboard from Pickwick International where he was executive producer.

Two labels, Up Front Records, an r&b economy line, and Offspring, a children's line, will also be released by Springboard. First product will be shown at the National Association of Record Mercandisers conclave in Los Angeles. Springboard will manufacture, package and market all of its product. The company is concentrating on recording pop and rhythm and blues vocals. Miss Alexandria is the leading jazz vocalist and her first LP, "Didn't We" has just been released. In the package she sings several songs written by Edwards and two other label artists, Ronnell Bright and Lynn Brown.

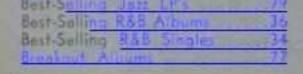
Pzazz's two publishing companies, Luap (AM1) and Netyag (ASCAP), control copyrights from such label artists as Edwards, Miss Brow and 15-yearold Ellene Levenson, a non-performer.

Bright, who has written a number of songs for Nancy Wilson is among the artists in the label's release of five Christmas singles. In his new role as a recording name, Bright turns from piano playing and arranging to vocalizing. The label's other singers not already mentioned include Johnnie Ruth King, the Sinceres quartet, Anne Bartes, Fortson and Scott, Miss Misty Moore Shuggy Smith and Gerald Gilmore, who records under the name Bong Bean.

The label has released 19 sin gles and one LP. Jordan's ini tial LP will be in January.

NARAS Sets Talk on 'Who Calls Shots?'

NEW YORK—Top record industry experts will discuss "Who Calls the Shots?" at a membership meeting of the New York chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (NARAS) at 8 p.m., Tuesday (10) at Fine Recording Studios, 118 West 57th Street



RECORD REVIEWS Album Reviews 75, 77, 79 Single Reviews 82

ilboard Published Weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, 0. 45214 TeL: Area Code 513, 381-6450

EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Area Cope 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman

DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK

Music Editor: Paul Ackerman Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming: Claude R. Hall Classical and Specials Editor: Fred Kirby International Editor: Ian Dove R&B Editor: Ed Ochs Tape Cartridge Editor: Hank Fox.

ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett CHICAGO

William To

Audio, Coln Machine and Musical Instrument Editors: Earl Palge & Ron Schlachter

U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES

Cincinnati, Esec. News Editors Wm. J. Sachs Chicago, Midwest Editors Eart Paige Washington Bureau Chiefs Mildred Hall Los Angeles Bureaus Eliot Tiegel, Bruce Weber Southeast Editor: Bill Williams

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION

General Manager: Andrew J. Csida Research Director: David Luxner Mgr. Record Market Research: Andy Tomko Director, Reviews and Charts: Don Ovens Manager, Charts: Laurie Schenker Supervisor, Print Services: Robert Gerber GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES

Director of Sales: Ron Carpenter Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman Promotion Director: Herb Wood Midwest Gen. Mgr.: T. L. Herrick Midwest Sales Director: Dick Wilson West Coast Gen. Mgr.: Willis Wardlow Nashville Gen. Mgr.: Robt, L. Kendall

PRODUCTION MANAGER: Bob Phillips.

ASSOCIATE PRODUCTION MANAGER: Rudy Ford

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK

Classified Mgr.: James Flatley

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK

Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO, 111. 60601, 188 W. Randelph Area Code 312, CE 6-9518

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 110 21st Ave.. Room 710. Ares Code 615. 244-1836

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580

PUBLISHER: Hal B. Cook, New York Office ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: Lee Zhito

INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vakey, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1, Phone 486-5971 Cables Billipard London

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

HARY, Deconato Roberto, Gallaria del Corps 7, Milessi Italy, Philips 70:15:15

JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo MEXICO: Kevin Kelleghan, Varaovia 54, Mexico City, Mexico, Phone: 125002

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$20 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Pierto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting shange of address should give eld as well as new address. Published weekly, Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1968 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record Retailer, Vend, Aminament Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week, Postmaster, please send form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc. 2150 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.



Val. 80 No. 50

London Hosts Lunch Bowing Touch's 1st LP on Coliseum

tives.

HOLLYWOOD — Touch's first album on Coliseum was introduced at a champagne and hulfet luncheon at the West Coast quintet's home here, known as the Castle. The affair was hosted by Herb Goldfarb, national sales and distribution manager for London Records, which distributes the Coliseum label

Also attending were Gerry Hoff, West Coast a&r representative for the London group: Gene Shiveley, producer of the album; and Mel Turoff, London promotion man for the West Coast; underground FM programmers and deejays; owners of retail outlets specializing in underground product; underground newspaper reporters; promo and sales representatives

Kitty Wells Says

Continued from page 4

Wells and Johnny Wright, is that country songwriters continue to make use of themes which relate to reality — the facts of life. "A song's lyric," Kitty Wells feels, "is vital to the quality of a song." The artist indicated that in her albums she occasionally did material with pop ideas; but she relies mostly on songs with solod country orientation.

"The chief themes of country music are still applicable today," she concluded. from London's Los Angeles, San Francisco and Seattle distributors; and other London regional sales and promotion representa-

London's promotional campaign for the album includes streamers, posters, store hangers, empty album jackets, postcard teaser mailings, heavy advertising on FM stations and in underground papers, and promotional bands around the album, which opens in the center. Panelists will be Columba Records' Don England, representing sales: Dave Rothfield division merchandise manage of E. J. Korvette, representing the buyers; recording artis Billy Taylor and producer Ton Wilson. Father Norman O'Connor, chapter president, will chair the session, which will include questions and comments from the floor.

Mort Nasatir, NARAS na tional president; will presen special medallions to George Avakian, Nesuhi Ertegun, Johr Hammond, Guy Lombardo and Francis Scott for their pas services. Nasatir also will lead the panel.



A Fantastic Soul Performance of The Beatles' Masterpiece!

Wilson

Picketti



Atlantic #2591 Produced by RICK HALL



Magnavox and Selmer in Agreement on a Merger

NEW YORK - The Magnavox Co. and H. & A. Selmer have agreed in principle on a merger. Details of the final plan are being worked out and will in the near future be submitted

EMI in a New **Bid for ABPC**

LONDON - EMI made a \$87 million bid for Associated British Picture Corporation Dec. 3. This is the second time this year EMI has bid for ABPC.

EMI withdrew its earlier takeover offer because it could not reach agreement with the Independent Television Authority over ABPC's half stake in Thames Television, which has the franchise to supply London's (Continued on page 66)

for approval to the shareholders of Selmer, band instrument manufacturer. The agreement provides that

.425 share of Magnavox common stock will be issued for each outstanding share of Selmer stock. On the basis of 2,172,250 shares of Selmer stock outstanding as of Sept. 30, Magnavox would issue approximately 923,000 shares of its common stock with a market value, at the closing price Nov. 29, in excess of \$53,000,000.

Adm

Ame

Amp

Auto

Auto

Avni

Cant

Cap

CBS

Chic

Colu

Com

Con

Dian

EMI

Gen

Gulf

Han

Har

Kinn

Mac

MCA

Metr

MG

3M Mot

RCA Seeb

Serv

Tron

Tran

Tria

20th

Ven

Viev

War

Wur

Zeni

OVER THE COUNTER*

Data Packaging Corp.

R. H. Platt, president of Magnavox, said that the merger with Selmer would represent a movement by Magnavox into the manufacture of musical instruments, consistent with the interest of Magnavox in the growing leisure and home entertainment market.

Selmer will continue its manufacturing operations with existing management and staff at its present location in Elkhart, Ind.

'Promises, Promises' a Hit on **Score's the Thing Premise**

NEW YORK - The Burt Bacharach-Hal David score is the driving force-behind "Promises, Promises," the musical which producer David Merrick brought to Broadway Dec. 1. And, because the score plays such a dominant part in making the show the success it is, United Artists Records' original cast album, which was cut Sunday (8), is a natural for a high sales mark.

From the overture to the finale, the show offers something dialog within the play and to the audience believable. His singing, too, is okay. Jill O'Hara, as the love interest, Edward Winter, as the boss philanderer, and A. Larry Haines, as the neighbor-doctor who fields most of the jokes, carry their assignments in a serviceable manner.

The production is slick enough on all counts to attract a crowd for a long time, and the UA cast album will help keep the memory of the show and the Bacharach-David achievement

Market Quotations

As of Closing Thursday, December 5, 1968							
NAME	1968 High		ek's Val. 100's			Week's Class	Net
iral	25%	161/2	1138	23	203/8	223/4	+2
rican Broadcasting	76%	4334	742	76%	741/4	74%	+ 1
HEX.	391/4	261/2	1239	3934	38%	38%	+ 1
matic Radio	263/4	1534	461	261/4	23	23	-2%
amatic Retailer Assoc.	125	7234	104	125	113	125	+11%
et	431/2	20%	3662	3344	29	331/4	+ 2%
teen Corp.	34	201/2	589	34	323%	33%	- *
ital Ind.	371/2	24	529	34%	293%	34	+35
	60%	4334	425	581/2	541/4	581/2	+33
Musical Inst.	38	241/4	111	34	30%	331/4	+21
imbia Pic.	451/4	231/2	853	443/4	4376	441/2	+ 1
monwealth-United	24%	61/4	6930	24%	225%	223/4	+ 3
solidated Elec.	46%	34	895	46%n	4234	463/4	+33
ey, Walt	8434	413/4	239	8434	79	831/2	+4%
	81/2	43/4	2835	81/8	634	8	+13
eral Electric	1003%	80%	1009	9934	971/2	981/2	- 3
& Western	66%	38%a	3405	60	531/4	533%	-43
dleman	42	21	162	42	3956	42	+ 23
vey Radio	331/2	1534	57	241/2	227/8	23	-1
ey Services	8934	533%	97	82%	78	7938	-15
ke Co.	29%	16%	145	291/2	283/4	191/4	- 5
	531/4	43	117	45%	4434	451/8	- 1
romedia	571/8	341/4	578	56%	53%	551/2	+ 1
W	55	353/4	1168	50%	45	471/4	+13
	11934	81	383	115	1111/4	1111/4	-13
orola	1533/4	97	231	142	137	137	-31
	55	443/4	1844	493/a	4756	473%	-11
gruce	531/4	19%	257	531/4	481/2	493/4	+12
rmat	591/1	35	169	523/4	513/2	521/2	+ 1
is Amer.	871/4	437/8	388	871/4	81%	82	-3
scontinental Invest.	261/2			261/2			-2
ngle	46	35	107	391/2			+31
Century-Fox	403/4	241/2	1232	391/4	363/4		- 1
do	323/4			32%	29%	31%	-21
wlex	3374			333%		32	Unch
mer Bros7 Arts	493/4			4936	48%	48%	- 1
rlitzer	251/2			24%	22	221/2	-13
ith	651/4			61%	59	5936	
	F Closing						
ER THE COUNTER*	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close				
	The second se			the second se			

Handleman Net, Sales Up

DETROIT - The Handleman Co., for the first six months and second quarter ended Oct. 31, 1968, has reported continued improved sales and earnings, according to David Handleman. president.

Sales reached \$34,157,784, a 21 percent increase from the \$28,189,839 for the same period a year ago. Net earnings for the six-month period reached a high of \$1,775,039, an increase of 23 per cent from last year's \$1,437,432. Per share earnings were up 24 per cent to 57 cents, against 46 cents a year ago. For the three months ended Oct. 31, 1968, sales climbed to \$18,718,-127, up 23 per cent from \$15,-151,394 a year ago. Net carnings for the three-month period reached \$1,012,724 or 32 cents per share, up 21 per cent from \$831,089, or 26 cents per share reported last year.

Automatic Radio Net, Sales Soar

NEW YORK - Automatic Radio Manufacturing Co. scored a 55 per cent increase in aftertax carnings on a sales gain of 35 per cent for the fiscal year ended Sept. 30. Sales for the year totaled \$33,665,200 compared with \$24,913,200 for fiscal 1967, restated to include the recent acquisition of Wallfrin Industries, Inc.

After-tax earnings (reflecting the provision for the 10 per cent surtax) were \$1,677,000, equal to 76 cents (including 5 cents of non-recurring income) per share, compared with \$1,083,800 or 49 cents (including 8 cents on non-recurring income) per share last year.

musically different and vital. The Bacharach style is based in the pop groove but it is rhythmic, fresh and alive with musical surprises, which is rare, indeed, in today's musical theater. David keeps up all the way with his composing partner. His lyrics match the melodies and, in fact, give them added dimension. Bacharach and David have already taken the pop music business and the film music field in their stride, and now their future as theater writers is assured.

The rest of the production, however, fails to come up to the score's performance. The book, an adaptation by Neil Simon of the Billy Wilder-I.A.L. Diamond screenplay for "The Apartment," substitutes schmaltz for cynicism. Where Wilder and Diamond were brittle, Simon is soft, and it throws off center his version of a young man's climb up the executive ladder by lending superiors the key to his apartment

Jerry Orbach carries the brunt of the performance as the young man with the key. He's a likeable lad and manages to make his

APPLE INTO LOW PRICE

NEW YORK - Apple Records, the label recently launched by the Beatles and manufactured and distributed here by Capitol Records, will launch a lowprice line of talk, poetry and music especially designed for the college market.

The first three records in the new line are expected to go on sale here Feb. 1 under the Apple logo. The new records will be priced between \$1.50 and \$2 each.

alive for a longer time, still. MIKE GROSS

(Ed. note: Excerpts of reviews from the New York daily newspaper critics are in the Talent Section.)

Cosby's First Tetra Record

LOS ANGELES - Bill Cosby's initial album for his own company, Tetragrammaton Records, will be released in February and will receive a \$50,000 promotion-advertising build-up. Most of the promotion will be aimed at retail stores, radio stations and advertising in national consumer magazines.

Special material to retail outlets will include banners, counter displays and posters.

Cosby will record the LP prior to working on several TV projects for NBC, including shooting of a one-half hour weekly series to air in the fall of 1969. His next TV special will be aired April 9, the second one-hour special of a five-year contract with NBC.

Kapp Acquires **Three Prophets**

NEW YORK - First deal made by Sydney N. Goldberg since taking over as vice-president and general manager of Kapp Records last week is the acquisition of the Three Prophets. Under the direction of Kapp a&r man, John Walsh, the group's records will be produced by Carl Bonafede, Dan Belloc and Lou Douglas, the team which produced the Buckingham's million-seller, "Kind of a Drag." First Kapp release by the Three Prophets is "Playgirl" b/w "Patricia Ann."

GAC	1434	14	14%4	
Fidelitone	6	51/2	ó	
General Recorded Tope	85	80	83	
ITCC	83/4	8	83/4	
Jubilee Ind.	33	32	32	
Lear Jet	30	281/2	293/4	
Marco Ent.	1134	1034	10%	
Mills Music	321/2	311/2	311/2	
NMC	131/4	121/4	13	
Omego Equity Corp.	291/2	231/4	29%	
Pickwick Int.	411/2	39	39	
Telepro Ind.	31/2	31/0	31/4	
Tenna Corp.	33	32	321/2	

"Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

391/2 403/2

41

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

R&B Disks Swing to 'Black Hope' Tunes

Continued from page 1

Nickie Lee on Mala, which has hit the r&b chart.

Hank Ballard's new King chart single, "How You Gonna Get Respect (When You Haven't Cut Your Process Yet)," reflects the mode of wearing one's hair in the "Afro" style.

The Supremes' current hit, "Love Child," on Motown, discusses a mother's concern for a slum child and her hopes for a better future.

One of the first of the "black awareness" songs was the Impressions' "We're a Winner" on ABC which dealt with striving ahead. The group has just released another message song, "This Is My Country," on its own Curtom label.

The James Brown single has had the most impact in the black community, "His lyrics

have been obvious in their intent," said Cal Milner, operations manager of KGFJ, Los Angeles' leading r&b station. Brown's single was recorded in Los Angeles with a chorus of children from the Watts district accompanying him,

Chavez Productions Is Set Up on Coast

NEW YORK - A new management firm, Chavez Productions, has been established in Modesto, Calif. President of the new organization is Tony Chavez, who hosts a local TV show. Jack George, who has been booking tours in Canada for the past two years, will be in charge of public relations.

Initial act for the agency is Life, a four-piece soft-rock combo.

Auto. Retailers **Peak Earnings**

LOS ANGELES - Automat ic Retailers of America, music vending and food service firm. reported record earnings for the year despite the federal income tax surcharge which restricted the gain in net income to L per cent on a 15 per cent sale increase.

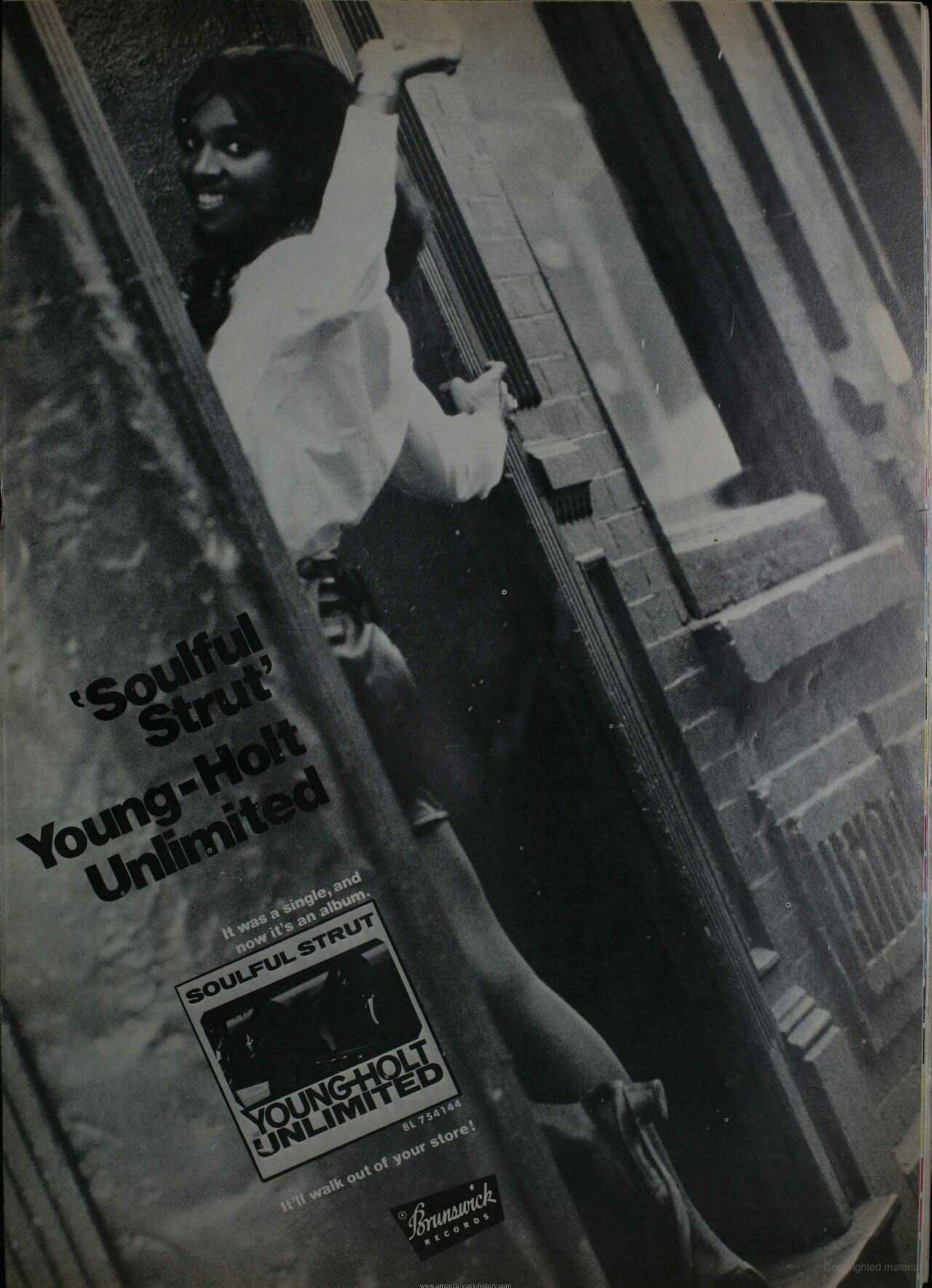
Total income for the year ended Sept. 27 was \$477,060. 000 and a net income of \$12. 509,000, or a per share of \$2.95 and a full conversion share of \$2.85.

This compares with 1967 fig ures of total income at \$414. 519,000 and a net income of \$11,151,000, or a per share of \$2.73 and a full conversion share of \$2.62.

Cap. Industries' **Cash Dividend**

NEW YORK - The board of directors of Capitol Industries has voted to declare a cash dividend of 16 cents per share of the company's common stock. The dividend is payable on Jan 15, 1969, to shareholders of rec ord Dec. 16.

This is the second cash dive dend by the company, which was formed in February 1968 as a result of the Capitol Reords, Inc., and Audio Devices Inc., merger. Capitol Industries paid a cash dividend of 16 cent per share in July 1968, and a per cent stock dividend in May



Talent

Mendes, Symphony **Strike Latin Beat**

NEW YORK - Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 scored strongly in two sold-out Philharmonic Hall performances Dec. 1. The program included a rare appearance by the A & M artists

Airplane Soars After a Bumpy **Equipment Ride**

CLEVELAND-Their equipment truck broke down 30 miles from town, delaying the concert by 90 minutes. But 2,000 teen-agers waited patiently and saw the Jefferson Airplane at the Allen Theater. Nov. 23.

The RCA recording group scored on their first song, "The House of Pooneil Corners," really soared with "Plastic Fantastic Lover" and "White Rabbitt." At the final song, "Won't You Try?" more than 100 teen-agers jumped on stage, completely grounding the Airplane, But they sang and strummed and drummed on, without missing a beat.

A surprise to many was the Pacific Gas & Electric, with guitar work by Clevelander Glenn Schwartz so good that it was almost lyrical. Grape Productions and WMMS-FM sponsored the show,

JANE SCOTT

with a symphony orchestra. They performed three numbers with the Washington National Symphony under Lloyd Geisler, associate conductor.

After the National, which has recorded for RCA and Westminster, expertly played Latinflavored melodies, including selections from Bizet's "Carmen" and Falla's "Three-Cornered Hat," Mendes and his instrumental associates joined the orchestra for three spirited numbers, the last of which was a topnotch jazzy version of "My Favorite Things," with the National's strong brass section a big asset. Before Mendes' three weekend performances with the National, including one in Washington, the group's only previous orchestral appearance was with the Cincinnati Symphony earlier in the season.

After intermission, it was all Mendes and Brasil '66 as vocal-

(Continued on page 79)

Jackie Vernon Top Funnyman In Deadpan

NEW YORK-"Mr. Excitement" had a rousing opening at Downstairs at the Upstairs on Monday (2), as Jackie Vernon, playing his plain guy image to the hilt, began a five-week stand. United Artists Records

Here Is What The Dailies Said Of 'Promises'

NEW YORK - "Promises, Promises," a musical by Neil Simon (book), Burt Bacharach (music) and Hal David (lyrics) opened at Shubert Theater Dec. 1. Following are excerpts from the daily newspaper reviews:

TIMES (Clive Barnes): "Neil Simon has produced one of the wittiest books a musical has posessed in years, the Burt Bacharach music excitingly reflects today rather than the day before yesterday."

NEWS (John Chapman): "... has some Neil Simon jokes . . . and an assortment of songs by Burt Bacharach and Hal David which sound like pop records, which they will be, doubtless, in due time."

POST (Richard Watts): ". . . a witty and sparkling book by Neil Simon, a brilliant modernistic score by Burt Bacharach, bright lyrics by Hal David, and a suberb performance by Jerry Orbach.

Incredible String Band EnCHANTS With Esoteric

NEW YORK - The Incredible String Band, an eerie vision come true of two wandering'tune weavers out of Dickens or Chaucer, turned the usually raucous Fillmore East into a museum of antique folk chants Wednesday (27) with their guitar, sitar and English moor

Hendrix Knocks the **Stuffings Out of Hall**

NEW YORK - Philharmonic Hall underwent a Jimi Hendrix Experience and a unique "Electronic Thanksgiving" Thursday (28), surviving the two-show assault with its classical aplomb ruffled like the feathers of the holiday turkey. Appropriately plumed for the occasion, Jimi Hendrix, who records for Reprise, punished two guitars till they cried out in great gulps of psychedelic agony and flashed his classical-type virtuosity for a savage bunch of teeny-boppers.

An ex-patriot who returned here from England as the most singularly sensational rock star, Hendrix "jammed" with bassist Noel Redding and drummer Mitch Mitchell, coloring his athletic guitar maneuvers with sexy twists, hip quips and struttings and the lack of inhibition of a one-man revolution erupting on stage. Taking in his gait and dress, it becomes apparent

Assisted by Rose and Licorice

on finger cymbals, percussion,

harp and organ, the group

chanted psalm-like folk riddles

alienated from the pop main-

stream by the strange string ar-

rangements and their vocal syn-

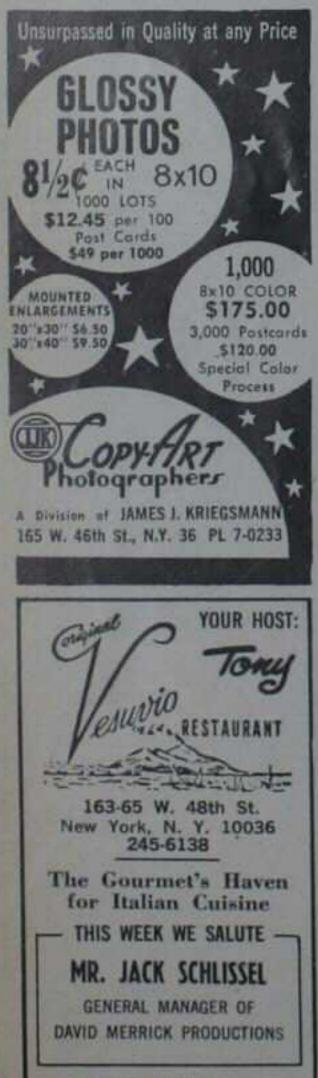
(Continued on page 79)

that the instrument Hendrix plays best of all is Hendrix himself, a circus with all three rings in rhythm.

Hendrix's impossible licks and riffs, coaxed out of his guitar mercy, without screamed through Philharmonic in waves and bursts. His "Foxy Lady," "Red House," "Purple Haze" and the Cream's "Sunshine of Your Love" were frantic translations of blues, lyrically retarded but soaring in their mindbending psychedelic effect. His high-frequency guitar work, fed to the audience through giant amplifiers torn open from previous Hendrix destructive fits, flitted through a range of decibles and vocal imitations as Hendrix threw himself bodily into the beat.

Arrogant as a barroom bully and erotic to the point of outright invitation, Hendrix wailed from his knees while changing strings and by raking the strings across the microphone and his mouth. Following a rude reception to virtuoso harpsichordist Fernando Valenti and the New York Brass Quintet, Hendrix stomped on stage to the war whoops of excited fans. And though the Hendrix Experience is the most ecstatic musical experience in rock today, Philharmonic should have been spared as the scene of the rock trip and left in darkness to enjoy a quiet Thanksgiving.

ED OCHS



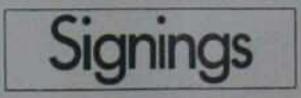
- · Diners' Club
- American Express Carte Blanche

will record Vernon's second album for the label during the comedian's engagement.

Vernon scored with a routine on Ferguson, Ohio, supposedly where he was raised. A bit on Army experiences with "Joe Formica" also was hilarious. He also exchanged comments with the audience, always tastefully coming out on top.

But Vernon has the ability, only possessed by the best of comedians, to use familiar material with farcical results. His "Legend of the Lake" was a perfect example of this as his unique deadpan delivery made the story as funny as ever, even with the punchline anticipated.

Jeanne Lucas and Barry Manilow, an engaging new singing duo, opened the bill. FRED KIRBY



Mike Douglas has signed with Decca, which plans releases by him for early next year. . . . Stillroven, a Minnesota rock quintet, and Eumir Deodato, Brazilian composer, joined A&M. Deodato also will write for the label's Irving Music Co. ... Judy Branch to Silver Cloud Records. . . The Latin Gents to Tico, where Ray Rivera and Poncho Cristal are co-producing them. . . . Mike Beun and Bryan Bressler, a comedy duo, have joined Tower. Robert and the Uptights signed with Dianne Records, "The Kick" is their debut disk. . . . The Tiffany Tide, a self-contained male quintet, and Clarence Collins to Horace Ott Productions. George Jackson to Pueblo Records. . . Writer Willie Brown Jr. has signed with Well Made Music, Inc. ... The New Wing Band of Alberta, Canada, has contracted with the Simas Talent Corp for personal management. . . . Band-leader Jerry Gray to Chappell Music as a writer.

music spiced with accents of the Orient.

The duo's psychedelic sermonizing and juggling of instruments for each song tranquilized Fillmore, emitting a dreamy, drugged music reminiscent of Donovan and Ravi Shankar. Robin Williamson and Mike Heron, who are the band, approach the guitar, mandolin, fiddle, organ, sitar, pan pipe and other esoteric instruments with a relaxed, almost religious, air.

Coleman Finkel

Continued from page 1

been very encouraged by the constructive and helpful response from the industry's top personnel. There seems to be universal agreement that an international conference can be unquestionably beneficial and we have been ironing out details of the nature of the agenda and the names of speakers we will be selecting.

"We have had a lot of frank and useful comments on our plans given to us here. These will help us develop the conference formula in a way which will serve the world music industry best."

Circus Circus in First R&B Revue

LAS VEGAS - Circus Circus has launched its first rhythm & blues revue, "Soul Follies," in its Hippodrome showroom. The show replaces an original musical written by Steve Allen. "Bad Guys, Good Guys and Gals," which Jerry Schaefer produced. Schaefer is also the producer for the new revue, which features the six-piece Rhythm Rebellion and Masters Children, comprised of 14 people.

Silver Quartet Scores

LONDON - Horace Silver shares with Art Blakey the capacity of maintaining the musical character of his quintet through a whole succession of personnel changes. And, also like Blakey, he has a high reputation as a jazz talent spotter.

Both of these facets were in evidence during the three-week run of Silver's Quintet at the Ronnie Scott Club. Though making occasional sorties into the realm of free jazz, the quintet still preserves its essentially "hard bop" character; and in Billy Cobham Jr., a left-handed drummer who uses a righthanded drum setup, Silver has a major new talent.

Cobham is one of the most resourceful, inventive, swinging and "listening" drummers to be seen at the club in a long time. Tenorist Benny Maupin and

trumpeter Randy Brecker provide a fiery, crackling front line and John Williams lays down a strong bass line with almost clerical dignity.

Silver himself is a fine percussive player whose chord work is a continuing tribute to Bud Powell. He clearly enjoys chasing a phrase through the changes, knows the value of tacit passages and is not averse to throwing in a piquant quote or two.

Appearing opposite the Silver Quintet was yet another Scott vocal discovery, 18-year-old Sandra King who, sympathetically backed by the Pat Smythe Trio, demonstrated on such songs as "Whisper Not" and "On the Street Where You Live that she has the makings of a fine jazz singer.

MIKE HENNESSEY

Buffy Sainte-Marie Is An Enchanting Performer

NEW YORK - Whether she performs in authentic Cree Indian garb or dons a miniskirt, as she did in the second half of her Carnegie Hall concert, Nov. 29, Buffy Sainte-Marie spins an enchanting evening of music and verse,

Miss Sainte-Marie, who records for Vanguard Records, related through song the plight of the American Indian as he continuously wages his battle for land and human rights with the federal government. But also, she gloriously chants traditional folk and country material and commentary;

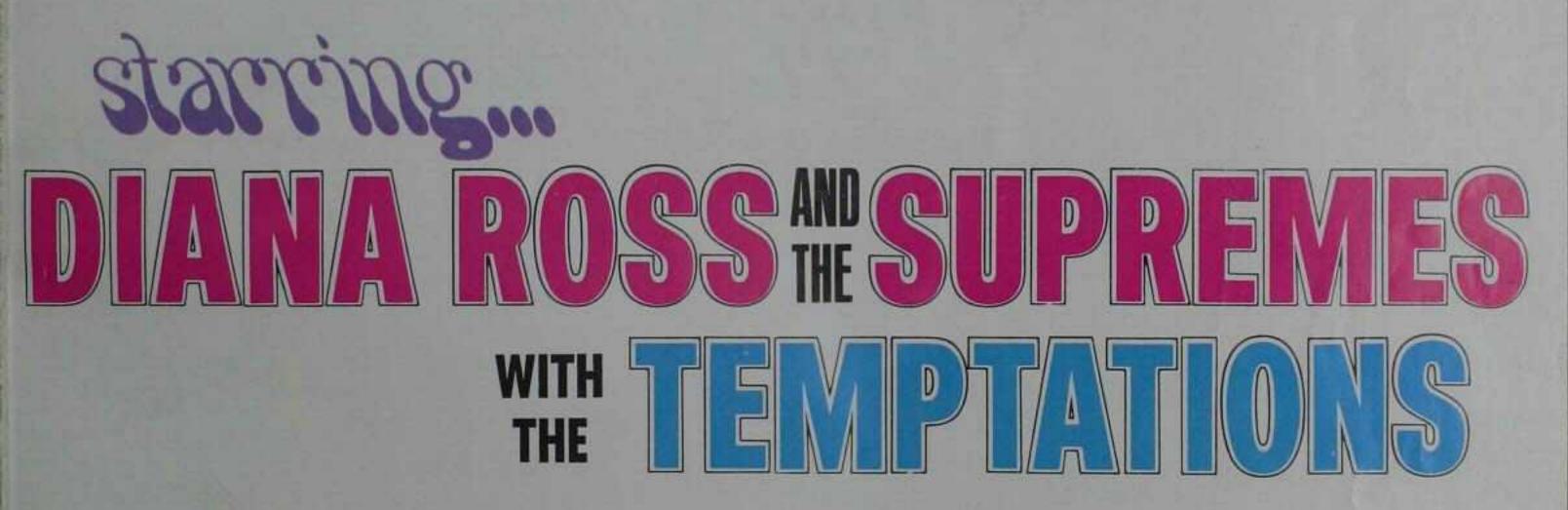
Miss Sainte-Marie sings with warmness and conviction. Her

music is full of fresh and vivacious tones. Basing much of her repertoire on her five albums, Miss Sainte-Marie laced song with terse introductions perfectly designed to create a tight rapport with her strong contingent of fans.

Highlights of her performance included an extremely bright and sparkling "I'm Gonna Be a Country Girl Again," "Little Wheel, Spin & Spin" (both, title of her albums) and three other songs which she wrote, "Pincy Wood Hills," "Universal Sol dier" and "Los Pescadores" (The Fisherman). Her "Now That the Buffalo's Gone" also ranked among her best. HANK FOX

Tonight...Takin'Care of Business*





in their first TV Special



MONDAY DECEMBER 9 NBC-TV 8 PM, EST-7 PM Central IN COLOR

AVAILABLE NOW FROM YOUR MOTOWN DISTRIBUTOR



Motown MS 682 The original Sound Track from TCB



New Album Releases for December

ABC

SALVATION GYPSY CARNIVAL CARAVAN; ABC5 653

THE SOFT MACHINE; CPLP 4500 LOUIS ARMSTRONG-What a Wonderful

World; ABCS 650 THE PURPOSE; ABCS 662

T ALSHIRE

THE ANIMATED EGG; S 5104

101 STRINGS-Hits Made Famous by the Supremes: \$ 5105

101 STRINGS-Million Seller Country Hits; 5106

101 STRINGS-Hits Written by the Beatles: 5 5111

101 STRINGS-Hits Made Famous by the Crooners; S 5110

A&M

HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS Christmas Album; SP 4166

RICHARD BARBARY-Soul Machine; SP 3010 The Fantastic Expedition of DILLARD & CLARK; SP 4158

TAMIKO JONES-I'll Be Anything for You: 58 301

SERGIO MENDES-Fool on the Hill; SPX 4160

TAMBA 4-5amba Blim: SP 3013 MELVIN VAN PEEBLES-Brer Soul; SP 4161

AMERICANA

HENRY J. BATES & ROBERT L. BUSENBARK -Train Your Bird in Stereo: LPMS 2019 CENTENARY COLLEGE CHOIR-Spirit of the

Season; LPMS 2011 ROGER LAWSON-Piano Masterpieces From the Nineteenth Century, LPMS 2015

BETTE STALNECKET-Little Songs for Little People: LPMS 2009

WINBOURNE YOUTH CHOIR-Good News-A Christian Folk Musical; LPMS 2034

ANGEL

BERLIOZ: SYMPHONIE FANTASTIQUE-Orch. de Paris (Munch); 5 36517

- LA MARSEILLAISE-Orchestre de Paris (Jacquillat); 5 36518
- MAHLER: DES KNABEN WUNDERHORN-Schwarzkopf/Fischer-Dieskau/London Sym-
- phony (Szell); 5 36547 MOZART: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 25/SERE-
- NADE NO. 12-Barenboim/New Philharmonia Orch. (Klemperer): 5 36536
- CHRISTOPHER PARKENING-In the Classic Style: \$ 36019
- CHRISTOPHER PARKENING-In the Spanish Style: 5 36020
- POULENC SINFONIETTA/SUITE FRANCAISE-Orchestre de Paris (Pretre); 5 36519
- PUCCINI: TURANDOT-Nilsson/Corelli/Scotto/ Various Artists/Rome Opera Orch. (Mo-linari-Pradelli), \$ 36537
- SCHUMANN: CARNIVAL/SONATA NO. 2-Alexis Weissenberg; \$ 36552
- WAGNER: THE FLYING DUTCHMAN-Adam/ Silja/Talvela/Various Artists/New Philhar-

monia Orch. (Klemperer); SCL 3730

BLUESWAY

THE OUTLAW BLUES BAND; BLS 6021

BOONE

KENNY PRICE-Southern Bound: BLPS 1214

BROADSIDE

PETE SEEGER Sings and Answers Questions at the Ford Forum; BRS 502

BROOK-LYN

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Murray the K Presents: 302

BRUNSWICK

The Gospel Soul of BIG MAYBELLE; BL 754142

CADET CONCEPT

ROTARY CONNECTION-Peace: LPS 318 THE SOULFUL STRINGS-The Magic of Christmas; LPS 814

CAEDMON

JESSICA TANDY/TONY VAN BRIDGE/VARI-OUS ARTISTS-Heartbreak House; TRS 335

CANAAN

- BLUE RIDGE QUARTET-The Green, Green Grass of Home; CAS 9658 LP
- HAPPY GOODMAN FAMILY-Portrait of Excitement; CAS 9655 LP

Singing Time With the JOHN STALLS FAM-ILY; CAS 9657 LP

LOWELL LUNDSTROM TEAM-We're Happy Christians; CAS 9654 LP

CAPITOL

- GLEN CAMPBELL-That Christmas Feeling; ST 2978
- GLEN CAMPBELL-Wichita Lineman; ST 103 TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD-O Come All Ye Faithful; ST 2968
- HOLYWOOD POPS ORCH. (Loose)-Great In-
- strumental Christmas Music; ST 2980 THE LETTERMEN-Put Your Head on My Shoulder; ST 147
- CARLOS LICO: ST 19002
- CLAUS OGERMAN-Music From the Broadway Hit "Zorba": ST 119 BUCK OWENS & HIS BUCKAROOS-Christmas
- Shopping; ST 2977 ROBERTHA-Ampr Nollores Angelitos Negros;
- ST 19000 The DAVID ROSE Christmas Album; ST 2853 The Christmas World of TONY SANDLER &
- RALPH YOUNG: ST 2967 VARIOUS ARTISTS-The Best of Christmas;

COMPOSERS

- ADOLPHUS/PISK/GERSCHEFSKI/McBRIDE -Polish National Radio Orch. (Szostak); CRI 228 USD
- PARRIS/ROSCHBERG/WUORINEN Polish National Radio Orch.; CRI 231 USD
- CHARLES WUORINEN: CHAMBER CONCERTO FOR FLUTE & TEN PLAYERS/MARTINO: CONCERTO FOR WIND QUINTET-Contemporary Chamber Ensemble (Weisberg); CRI 230 USD

CREATIVE SOUND

- THE BETHANY MEN-Songs for Life; CSS 1509
- BOB BRAMAN-Ladies & Gentlemen; CSM 1507
- THE WEDGEWOOD-If the Truth Were Known. . .; C\$\$ 1508

DAS ALTE WERK

- HENRY PURCELL/BRUGGEN CONSORT (Bruggen)-English Music for Recorders and Consort of Viols; SAWT 9511 BACH: GUSTAV LEONHARDT-Harpsichord
- Music on Museum Instruments; SAWT 9512
- BACH: CANTATA BWV 51-Various Artists; SAWT 9513
- SIEGFRIED HILDENBRAND-The Early Organ; SAWT 9514

DECCA

THE BAG-Real; DL 75057

- CARMEN CAVALLARO-Sweet Charity/Finiair's
- Rainbow/Funny Girl; DL 75032 PETER DUCHIN-Transition1; DL 75049
- JACK GREENE-Love Takes Care of Me; DL 75053
- EARL HINES & HIS QUARTET-Fatha Blows Best; DL 75048
- JIMMY NEWMAN-Born to Love You; DL 75065
- ERNEST TUBB-Country Hit Tune; DL 75072 VARIOUS ARTISTS-Easy Listenin'; DL 75045
- KITTY WELLS-Cream of Country Hits; DL 75067
- JOHNNY WRIGHT Sings Country Favorites; DL 75019
- LEAPY LEE-Little Arrows; DL 75076 W. C. FIELDS-Original Voice Track From
- His Great Movies; DL 79164 ORIGINAL CAST-Man of La Mansha; DXSA
- DUKE ELLINGTON-North of the Border in
- Canada; DL 75069

DEMCO

THE EDDIE STACK QUARTET; DRS 1002

DGG

BRAHMS: STRING SEXTET NO. 1-Amadeus Quartet; SLPM 139 353

EPIC

EE 22023

26424

Vol. 1; EE 22019

EVEREST

Tudor; 3230

3221

phony (Ghiglia): 3220

Choir (Nott); 3223

(Hindemith); 3226

of Spain; 3222

Folk Songs; 2072

String Guitar: 2071

MARIACHI-IN; FLP 2097

FALCON

Music of India: 3225

BIG BILL BROONZY-Big Bill's Blues; EE 22017

IMPERIAL

IMPULSE

INSPIRATION

LP 12407

12418

12415

A 9168

IR 4084

2-5033

3665

LES 903

DION; SLP 2047

LP 1001

LST 7596

LST 7597

SOL 297

50L 298

LONDON

OSA 1390

05 26080

05 26075

LIMELIGHT

a Sigh; LS 86059

& Pinions; LS 86058

L'OISEAU-LYRE

PAUL BLEY-Mr. Joy; LS 86060

LEE MAC

LIBERTY

Love: K5 358

KING LEO

JUBILEE

☐ KANAWHA

CLASSIC IV-Mamas & Papas/Soul Train;

WICHITA FALL-Life Is But a Dream; LP

SANTO & JOHNNY-On the Road Again; LP

JACKIE DeSHANNON-Laurel Canyon; LP

ALICE COLTRANE-A Monastic Trio: A 9156 JOHN COLTRANE/ALICE COLTRANE-Cosmic

OLIVER NELSON/STEVE ALLEN-Soulful Brass

THE INSPIRATIONS-What a Wonderful Time,

WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY JR.-Confrontation1

CLARK KESSINGER Live at Union Grove; 312

THE UNIFICS-Sittin' In at the Court of

ROGER WILLIAMS-Only for Lovers; KS

CONNIE FRANCIS & THE KIDS NEXT DOOR:

PLAINSMEN & MACK SANDERS-Big Country:

THE 50 GUITARS OF TOMMY GARRETT-

CANNET HEAT-Living the Blues; LST 27200 SKILES & HENDERSON-Do It, Do It, Do It;

JERRY WALLACE-Sweet Child of Sunshine:

PIERRE HENRY-Variations for a Door and

RUTH WHITE-7 Trumps From the Tarot Cards

RAMBEAU: SUITE FROM LE TEMPLE DE LA

CHAUSSON: CHANSON PEREPTUELLE, OP.

37/DELAGE: QUATRES POEMES HINDOUS/

RAVEL: TROIS POEMES DE STEPHANE

MALLARME-Janet Baker/Melos Ensembles

MONTEVERDI: MUSIC FOR SOLO VOICES-English Chamber Orch. (Leppard); SOL 299

LULLY: PIECES DE SYMPHONIE-English

Chamber Orch. (Leppard); SOL 301 CAMPRA: SUITE FROM OPERA-BALLET L'EUROPE GALANTE/RAMEAU: SECOND

SUITE FROM LE TEMPLE DE LA GLOIRE-

English Chamber Orch. (Leppard); SOL 302

ROLLING STONES-Beggars Banquet; P5 539

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Israel "20"-London Fes-

CHERUBINI: MEDEA-Jones/Lorengar/Cossot-to/Orch. of L'Accademia di Santa Cecilia (Gardelli): OSA 1389

BRITTEN: BILLY BUDD-Glossop/Pears/Lang-don/London Symphony Orch. (Britten);

PLACIDO DOMINGO OPERATIC RECITAL-

Orch, of the Deutschen Oper Berlin (Santi);

FELICIA WEATHERS-An Introduction to Ger-man Lieder: OS 26054 FELICIA WEATHERS-Richard Strauss Songs:

FALLA: EL AMOR BRUJO-New Philharmonia

MOZART: SONATA NO. 12 IN F MAJOR-

RACHMANINOV: SYMPHONY NO. 2 IN E

BORODIN: SYMPHONY NO. 2 IN B MINOR-

BORODIN: SYMPHONY NO. 2/TCHAIKOVSKY: FRANCESCA DA RIMINI-L'Orch. de la

BRITTEN: BILLY BUDD-Glossop/Pears/Lang-

CHERUBINI: MEDEA-Jones/Lorengar/Cossaf-

PLACIDO DOMINGO-Orch, of the Deutschen

FALLA/GRANADOS/RAVEL-Mistral/New Phil-

MOZART: SONATAS-Wilhelm Beckhaus; CS

RACHMANINOV: SYMPHONY NO. 2-L'Orches

tre de la Suisse Romande (Kletzkil); CS

· Continued

harmonia (Fruhbeck De Burgos); CS 6521

Oper, Berlin (Santi); 05 26080

don/Various Artists/London Symphony

to/Various Artists/Orch. of L'Accademia di Santa Cecilia, Rome (Gardelli); OSA

Suisse Romande (Varviso); CS 6578

L'Orchesre de la Suisse Romande (Var-

MINOR-L'Orchestre de la Romande

Orch. (de Burgos); CS 6521

Wilhelm Backhaus; CS 6534

(Kletzki); CS 6569

(Britten), OSA 1390

1389

6534

6569

viso); CS 6578

tival Orch./Emmanuel Fisher Choir (Black): SP 44120

GLOIRE-English Chamber Orch. (Leppard);

PAUL MASSE-Butterfly Lake; LST 7600

The Sound of Love; LSS 14044

11

Hawks vs. Doves 28 August 1968; JGS

ARCHIE SHEPP-The Way Ahead; A 9170

SLIM WHITMAN-Happy Street; LP 12411

- BENNY GOODMAN & HIS SEXTET & ORCH .-Clarinet a la King; EE 22025
- EARL MATHA HINES & HIS ORCH .- Hines Rhythm; EE 22021

ARTIE SHAW & HIS ORCH .- Free for Ally

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Louis Armstrong V.S.O.P.,

CHARLIE WALKER-He Is My Everything; BN

Artistry of LUIGI ALVA-Alva/Riczordi Sym-

CAGE: VARIATIONS IV, VOL. 2-Cage/

The Art of the Cantata-Illinois Wesleyan

The Artistry of FIORENZA COSSOTTO-Cos-

Plano Music of ERIK SATIE-Fevrier/Auric,

HANDEL: ODE ON THE DEATH OF QUEEN

HINDEMITH: THE HARMONY OF THE UNI-

INDIA NATIONAL SITAR ENSEMBLE-Sitar

MENDELSSOHN: WALPURGISNACHT-Leipzig

The Artistry of CESARE SIEPI-Siepi/Turing

JANOS STARKER-The Romantic Cello Music

CLANCY BROTHERS & TOMMY MAKEM-Irish

BARBARA DANE-Anthology of American

VARIOUS ARTISTS-Anthology of the Twelve

. Si Sensacional; FLP 3003

JUAN TORRES-Organo Melodico, FLP 2092

TOMMY SCOTT & HIS COUNTRY GOSPEL

SINGERS-Blue Grass Gospel; FLP 156,

LAS 4 MONEDAS GO-GO; FLP 3000

Symphony (Basile/Simonetto); 3228

Bach Festival (Bernardi); 3229

Starring JERRY BUTLER; 2068

Songs of Rebelion; 2070

Starring BETTY EVERETT: 2073

The Genius of EDDIE HARRIS; 2067

JIMMY REED-Wallin' the Blues; 2069

Dresden Cathedral (Bauer); 3227

CAROLINE-Soloists, Choir & Orch, of

VERSE SYMPHONY - Festival Symphony

sotto/Ricordi Symphony (Gavazzeni); 3224

University School of Music Orch, &

Bang, Bang You're TERRY REID; BN 26427

GENE KRUPA & HIS ORCH./VARIOUS ARTISTS-That Drummer's Band; EE 22027

APPLE

THE BEATLES; A 1391788

ARCHIV

BACH: CANTATAS BVW 18 & 62-Various Artists; 198 441

C. P. E. BACH: FLUTE CONCERTOS IN D MINOR/IN G MAJOR - Linde/Festival Strings Lucerne (Baumgartner); 198 435 Christmas in the Holy Land; 198 421 SCARLATTI: 6 CONCERTI GROSSI-Soloiste "Scarlatti" Napoli (Gracis); Dell'Orch. 198 442

ARHOOLIE

VARIOUS ARTISTS-The Roots of America's Music: 2001/2002

ASCH

Latin American Children Game Songs; AH5

JEAN RITCHIE & SON-Marching Across the Green Grass & Other Children Game Songs; AH 752

ATCO

THE CHILDREN-Rebirth; 5D 33 271 VARIOUS ARTISTS-Soul Christmas; SD 33

SCOTT FAGAN-South Atlantic Blues; SD 33 267

F. F. SLOAN-Measures of Pleasure; SD 33 263

BETTY WRIGHT-My First Time Around; SD 33 260 The Best of KING CURTIS; SD 33 266

ATLANTIC

MOSE ALLISON-I've Been Doin' Some Thinkin's SD 1511 WAYNE HENDERSON-The Freedom Sounds?

Soul Sound System; SD 1512

CARMEN MacRAE-The Sound of Silence; SD

MABEL MERCER & BOBBY SHORT at Town Hall; SD 2 604 CHARLIE PALMIERI-Latin Bugalo; SD 8166

MAX ROACH - Members Don't Git Weary; SD 1510

JOHN HAMMOND-Sogner or Later: 5D 8206 ARCHIE BELL & THE DRELLS-I Can't Stop

Dancing: SD 8204 The Best of BOOKER T & THE MG'S; SD 8202

THE SWEET INSPIRATIONS-What the World Needs Now Is Love; 5D 8201

VARIOUS ARTISTS-The Super Hits, Vol. 3; SD 8203

ROY AYERS-Stoned Soul Picnic; SD 1514 HERBIE MANN-The Inspiration 1 Feel; SD 1513

BELL

THE BOX TOPS Super Hits: 6025

BLUE NOTE

ORNETTE COLEMAN-New York is Nowl; BST 84287

BOOKER ERVIN-The In Between; BCT 84283 BLUE MITCHELL-Heads Up1; BST 84272

VARIOUS ARTISTS-A Greek Christmas; DT

10489 NIKHIL BANERJEE-Ragas for Meditation; ST 10518

MICHAEL DEES-Talk to Me Baby; ST 104 JACKIE GLEASON-Irving Berlin's Music for

Lovers; SW 106 FERLIN HUSKY-White Fences and Evergreen Trees; ST 115

THE INSECT TRUST; SKAD 109 SONNY JAMES-Born to Be With You; ST 111 ALI AKBAR KHAN-Two Ragas for Sarod; ST

10517 The Artistry of BISMILLAH KHAN; ST 10513 LOTHAR & THE HAND PEOPLE; ST 2997 AL MARTINO-Wake Up to Me Gentle; ST

2983 The Nashville Sound of JODY MILLER: ST

ARTIE SHAW Re-Creates His Great '38 Band;

ST 2992 SOUNDTRACK-Heidi; SKAO 2995 JOE SOUTH-Introspect; ST 108 The Voice of BILLIE JO SPEARS: ST 114

DON STEWART/CLIFFIE STONES MUSIC-Square Dance U.S.A.; ST 112

WYNN STEWART-in Love; ST 113 THE TUNEFUL TROLLEY-Island in the Sky;

ST 110 BAND OF HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL MARINES (Dunn)-The World's Greatest Marches; SP 8892

REGINALD KILBEY & HIS STRINGS-The World's Greatest Melodies; SP 8691

CHECKER

VARIOUS ARTISTS-A Christmas Dedication; LPS 10050

CHRISTIAN FAITH

THE CHALLENGERS-The Magnificent Dawn; CFS 6705

COLGEMS

THE MONKEES SOUNDTRACK-Head; COSO 5008

COLUMBIA

LES & LARRY ELGART'S Greatest Hits; CS

9722 SOUNDTRACK-The Lion in Winter; 05 3250 STEVE ADDISS/BILL CROFUT-Eastern Ferris Wheel; CS 9746

SERKIN Plays Beethoven Favorites-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein); M2X 788 SIBELIUS: THE SEVEN SYMPHONIES-N. Y.

Philharmonic (Bernstein); M55 784 GYPSY RHUMBAS-Perety Su; EX 5225 J. MARKS-SHIPEN LEBZELTER-Rock & Other

Four Letter Words; MS 7193 JOHNNY MATHIS-Those Were the Days; CS

RAY PRICE-She Wears My Ring; CS 9733 SONORA SANTANERA-For Latin Dancers

Only; EX 5222 Trans-Electronic Music Productions Inc. Pre-

sents witched On Bach; M5 7194 TONY BENNETT-Snowfall; CS 9739 FLATT & SCRUGGS-Nashville Airplane; C5

9741 TERRY RILEY INC.; MS 7178

COMMUNITY

GROUP IMAGE-A Mouth in the Clouds; A 101

- HANDEL: CONCERTI GROSSI, OP. 6, NOS. 3. 7 & 9-Various Artists/Berlin Philhar-monic (Karajan); SLPM 139 036
- MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 4-Morison/Koeckert/Symphonie-Orchester des Bayerischen
- Rundfunke (Kubelik); SLPM 139 339 MOZART: PIANO CONCERTOS NOS. 25 & 8-
- Anda/Camerata Academica des Salzburger Mozarteums (Anda); SLPM 139 384 MOZART: THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO-Prey/
- Mathis/Janowitz/Fischer Dieskau/Berlin Opera Orch. & Chorus (Bohm); SLPM 139 276/79
- SCHUBERT: SYMPHONY NO. 5/MOZART: SYMPHONY NO. 33-Berlin Philharmonic (Bohm); SLPM 139 385
- TCHEREPNIN: PIANO CONCERTOS NOS. 2 & 5 - Tcherepnin/Symphonie-Orchester des Bayerischen Rundfunke (Kubelik); SLPM 139 379

DISNEYLAND

MICKEY AND THE BEANSTALK: 57 3974 MICKEY MOUSE & HIS FRIENDS; DQ 1321 Winnie the Pooh & Tigger; DQ 1317 STERLING HOLLOWAY-Winnie the Poch & the Tigger; ST 3975

DOT

COUNT BASIE & HIS ORCH .- Basie Straight Ahead; DLP 25902 DJALMA FERREIRA-Help Yourself to the

Brazilliance of Dialma; DLP 25905 DEAN JONES-Names of My Sorrow; DLP

LIBERACE-The Sound of Love; DLP 25901 LYN ROMAN-The Greatest Romas of Them All; DLP 25903

The Warm World of JACK SHELSON: DLP

THE SIX FAT DUTCHMEN-Dutch Treat Polkasi DLP 25900 BONNIE GUITAR-Leaves Are the Tears of

Autumn; DLP 25892

VAL STOECKLEIN-Grey Life; DLP 25904

DOVER

BEVERIDGE WEBSTER-Plano Music of Berg, Schoenberg & Webern; HCR ST 7285 GESAULDO/SCHUETZ: MADRIGALS - Accademia Monteverdiana (Stevens); HCR ST

7287 MADRIGALI GUERRIERI/ MONTEVERDI: LAMENTO D'ARIANNA-Accademia Monte-

verdi (Stevens); HCR ST 7286 RACHMANINOFF: ETUDES-TABLEAUX OP 33

& 39-Beveridge Webster HCR ST 7284

DUNHILL

RICHARD HARRIS-The Yard Went on Forever: DS. 50042

THE GRASSROOTS-Golden Grass; DS 50047 THREE DOG NIGHT; DS 50018 WINGS; DS 50046 MIDNIGHT CEREMONY AT ST. CATHERINE'S

CHURCH-Christmas Night in Bethlehom; DS 55002

ELEKTRA

1000

RHINOCEROS: EKS 74030 NICO-The Marble Index; EKS 74029 DAVID PEEL & THE LOWER EAST SIDE-Have a Marijuana; EKS 74032 RHINOCEROS; EKS 74030 JUDY COLLINS-Who Knows Where the Time Goes; EKS 74033

SFLP 556

FANTASY

FAMILY

- SOUNDTRACK-A Charlie Brown Christmas;
- PAUL MAURIAT & HIS ORCH. & CHORUS-Joyeux Noel; 8389

FOLKWAYS

FORTUNE

- CHAMBER BROTHERS-Groovin' Time: FTS 31008
- PAUL GEREMIA-Just Enough; FTS 31023 TOM PARROTT-Many Windowed Night; FTS

PETE SEEGER Sings Leadbelly; FTS 31022 PETE SEEGKER—The Nativity; FTS 35001 PETE SEEGER—Wimoweh & Other Songs of

PETE SEEGER-Where Have All the Flowers Gone; FTS 31026 Songs of Old Mexico; FTS 31304

FORD NIX/FRANK BUCHANNAN Sing & Play

THERLO MCCLURE & THE BELIEVERS-Just

THE SHELTONS-Heart Felt Gospel; HR 4142

HARRY SONODA-You Don't Need a Mind,

BILL GAITHER TRIO WITH GLORIA-I'm Free;

An Evening With THE SINGING RAMBOS;

HENRY & HAZEL SLAUGHTER-When I Look

BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D MAJOR-

DEBUSSY: LAMER DANCES FOR HARP &

FRANCK: SYMPHONY IN D MINOR-Berlin

ACE CANNON & His Alto Sax in the Spot-

IIght; SHL 32046 SZYMANOWSKI: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 1/ WIENIAWSKI: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 2-

GENE COTTON-Power to Be: HWS 1984 THE IMPERIALS Now . . . HWS 1990

Wilkomirska/Warsaw Philharmonic (Ro-

David Oistrakh/Saxon State Orch. (Kon-

ORCH./ROUSSEL: BACCHUS & ARIANE

SUITE NO. 2-loor Markevitch/Lamouraux Orch.: HS 25090

Radio Symphony Orch. (Maazel); HS 25092

HEART WARMING

Folk Songs & Bluegrass; FS 3008

GNP CRESCENDO

as I Am; CARS 8005

HALO

HANA HO

Just Soul; ST I

HWS 1989

HWS 1991

HI

HELIDOR

at Calvary; HWS 1993

witschny); HS 25091

wicki); HS 25087

IMPACT

Fredom & Protest; FTS 31018



The Fool is Four.

Four persons with mouths and minds who make fantastic sounds. Three of them are Dutch.

One's a Briton.

Their names are Sea-moan,

Yosha, Mar-eye-ka, and Barry. That's not the way you spell them, it's the way they sound.

Except of course British Barry. The Fool does everything, separately and

together.

They're fashion designers, painters, poets, musicians, boutique innovators, and dancers. They did some costuming for the Beatles, and

later became their business partners.

Then the Fool moved on and made an utterly exciting record album. Which is the whole point of this story. You must hear it.



The latest of the new Creative Wave on their first LP from Mercury Records.

A Product of Mercury Record Productions, Inc. 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 00001 A Concleo Corporation

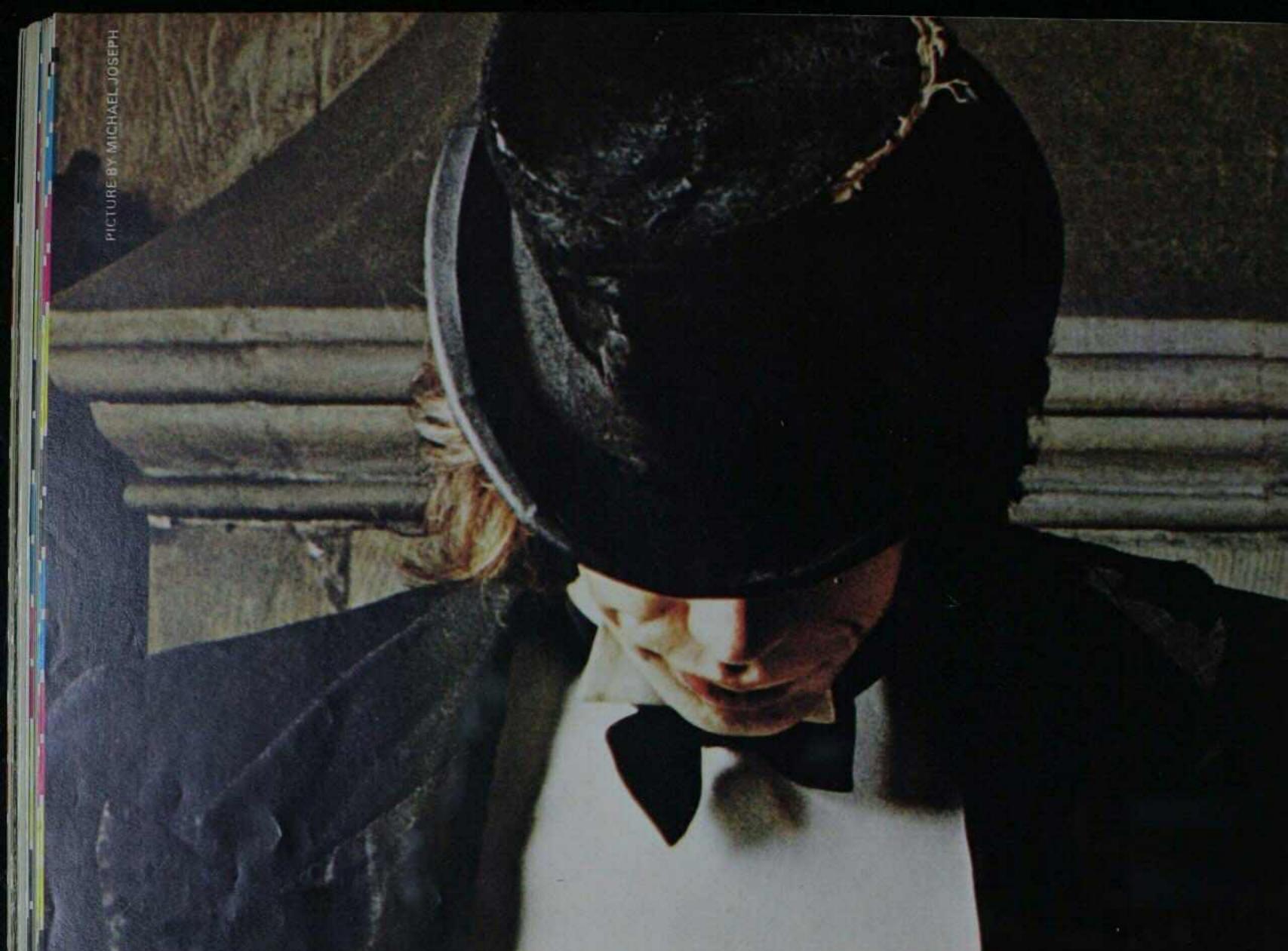
SR 61178



JUST LISTEN TO THE BEGGAR'S RANDUET

THE ROLLING STONES

PS 539



JUST LISTED TO THE BEDGAR'S RANDUET

THE ROLING STONES



Talent

800 STAND UP AND CHEER PASTOR AT HIS DINNER

MERIDEN, Conn.-An overflow crowd of 800 attended the "Tony Pastor Day" testimonial dinner held here Saturday (30). Pastor, a native of Middletown, Conn., stricken eight months ago with a heart attack, received standing ovations from the audience. His career and contributions to the world of music, as well as to the community, were outlined in speeches by Lt. Governor Antillio Fassinelli, Mayor Kenneth Dooley of Middletown and State Attorney Vincent Scamporino.

The entertainment world was represented by tape-recorded messages. Among those sending greetings were Count Basie, Tony Bennett, Mills Bros., Pearl Bailey, Cab Calloway, Kay Star, Margaret Whiting, Russ Morgan, Buddy Rich, Joe E. Lewis, Jerry Vale, Henny Youngman, Frankie Carle, Pete Fountain, Billy Eckstine and Buddy Morrow. Among those sending telegrams were Ed Sullivan, Perry Como, Artie Shaw, Rosemary Clooney, Louis Armstrong and Ray Anthony.

Pastor, while convalescing, is busying himself at his home in Old Lyme, Conn., coaching his three sons, Tony Jr., Guy and John, for their debut as a recording-nightclub act to be known as the Pastor Brothers.

Apples Ring Bell as Electronics Group

NEW YORK - The electronic sounds of Silver Apples, a two-man group with a big sound, opened a one-week stand at the Cafe Au Go Go Tuesday (3) with an interesting program taken mainly from their two Kapp albums.

The group's members are Dan Taylor, who plays steady drums, and Simeon, who plays an elaborate oscillator also named Simeon, and handles vocals. Opening with "Love Fingers" from the first album, the duo was a strong combination, depending on the oscillator for variety.

Next came "You and I." their new single, and a second-album cut, which utilized even greater volume, but had more commercial lyrics. One of the strong points of the duo are the vocals of Simeon (the person), which cut through the volume. Also, Taylor's firm beat accents the selections admirably. Two first-album numbers with unusual openings followed: "Dust" with Simeon speaking the opening and "Program," which begins with radio dial switching. A minor drawback for the latter was the inability to get FM, meaning AM stations had to be used. "Fantasies," from the second album, closed the program effectively. In this, Simeon also spoke as well as sang. Here the oscillator's variety was shown off to good advantage simulating jungle and other sounds. Effective use of purely electronic devices can pose problems, but Silver Apples had the situation well in hand. Power Records' Pacific Gas & Electric, held over from the previous week, jammed rather than performed their regular set

because Glenn Schwartz, the West Coast group's lead guitarist, was ill. FRED KIRBY



Orpheus, MGM artists, play at St. John's Prep of Danvers, Mass., Friday (13) and Utica (N. Y.) College Saturday (14).

Josh White Jr. of United Artists appears at Monmouth College, West Long Branch, N. J., Wednesday (11).

White Whale's Turtles perform at Rutgers University Friday (20).

The Serendipity Singers at Robert Morris College of Carthage, Ill., Friday (13).

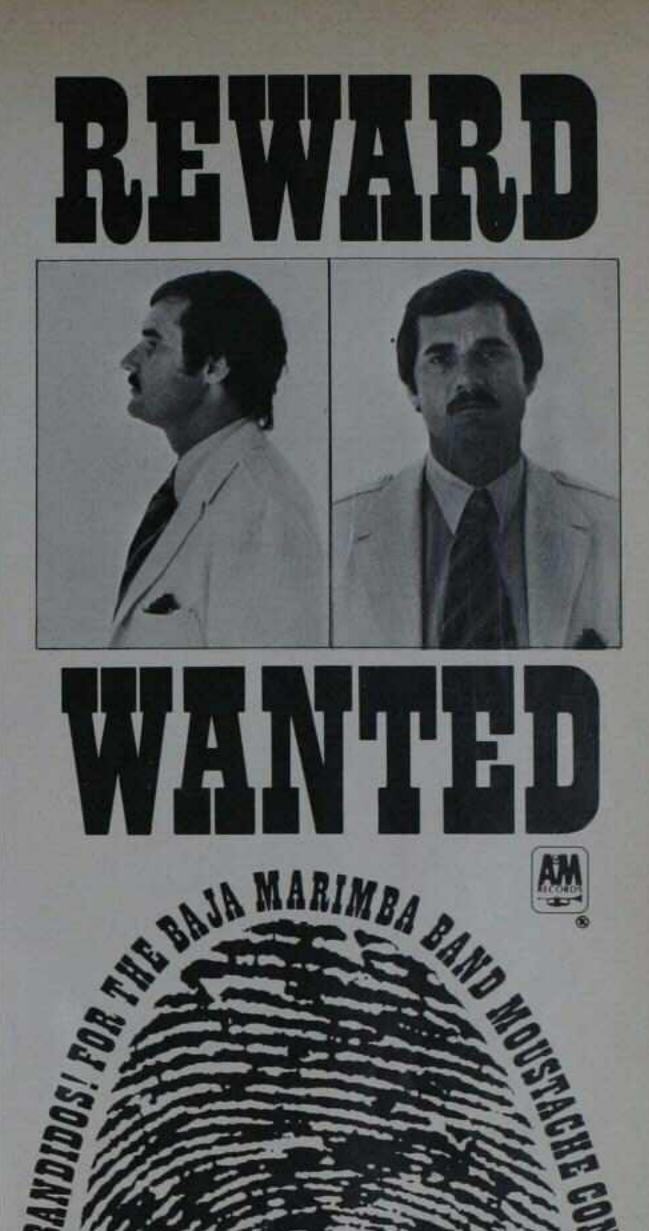
December dates for Fred Weintraub's Campus Coffee House Circuit include Crow-Chee at the State Agricultural and Technical College of Cobleskill, N. Y. (9-14); the Saxons and Company, Vanderbilt University (9-14); Andy Robinson, New York State University at Brockport (8-14); Niagara (N. Y.) Community College (15-17, and Raun MacKinnon, Wisconsin State University at Whitewater (9-14); David Pengelly, Wisconsin State University at Stevens Point (9-12), and Penn and Wheeler, St. Lawrence State University of Canton, N. Y. (9-14).

Dionne Warwick Displays Much Heart and Soul

LOS ANGELES-The polished soul of Dionne Warwick is on display at the Century Plaza through Dec. 15, making her annual visit to the hotel's Westside Room.

Miss Warwick's shouting. gutsy voice, with its peppery a good portion of her presentation.

She begins her act slowly, the 15-piece Al Pellegrini house band moving gently with her. Her own quartet led by guitarist Lee Valentine helps set and sustain her moods. These range from the gentle but persuasively building "For Once in My Life" to a very fast "Promises, Promises" to her first singles hit, "Don't Make Me Over," a funky gospelish effort released in 1962. She is relatively soft in volume on "The Look of Love" and sustains this feeling for "This Girl's in Love With You." Miss Warwick's siren like quality, her ability to wail a word comes through dramatically on her final song, "What's Good About Goodbye. ELIOT TIEGEL **One Word for** Davis at Sands —Sensational LAS VEGAS - It has been more than a year since Sammy Davis Jr. played Las Vegas and his opening at the Sands Hotel Nov. 21 was, as usual, sensational. He has a new gimmick with his act this time, Pigmeat Mark-



quality adding a spice to many of her selections, is impressive. During her 50 minutes on stage she sings 13 songs, a potpourri of hits reflecting her understanding for the collaborations of Burt Bacharach and Hal David, whose songs comprise

Graffiti Draws Good Marks

NEW YORK - The Graffiti, a newly recorded progressive rock group, opened at the Electric Circus last week with the potential of stepping out into the top-drawing performer's circle.

The ABC Records group are at their best as a blues band. Several numbers stood out during their first set, including "Ugly Mascara." One flaw in the Graffiti's performance was their stage presence, which needs polishing. However, this may have been due to the relatively light turnout for the unadvertised event. HANK FOX

ham's "Heah come de judge" bit and the talents of Lola Falana plus the five shapely Lester Wilson dancers.

Davis again shows his ability as a comedian, and at one point pulls strong yocks with his hilarous version of a recording session he recently witnessed which

featured a far-out hip group. His songs include "At the Cross Roads," "It Only Takes a Moment," "As Long as She Needs Me," "What Kind of Fool Am 1?," "This Guy's in Love With You," and his new Reprise disk, "I've Got to Be Me."

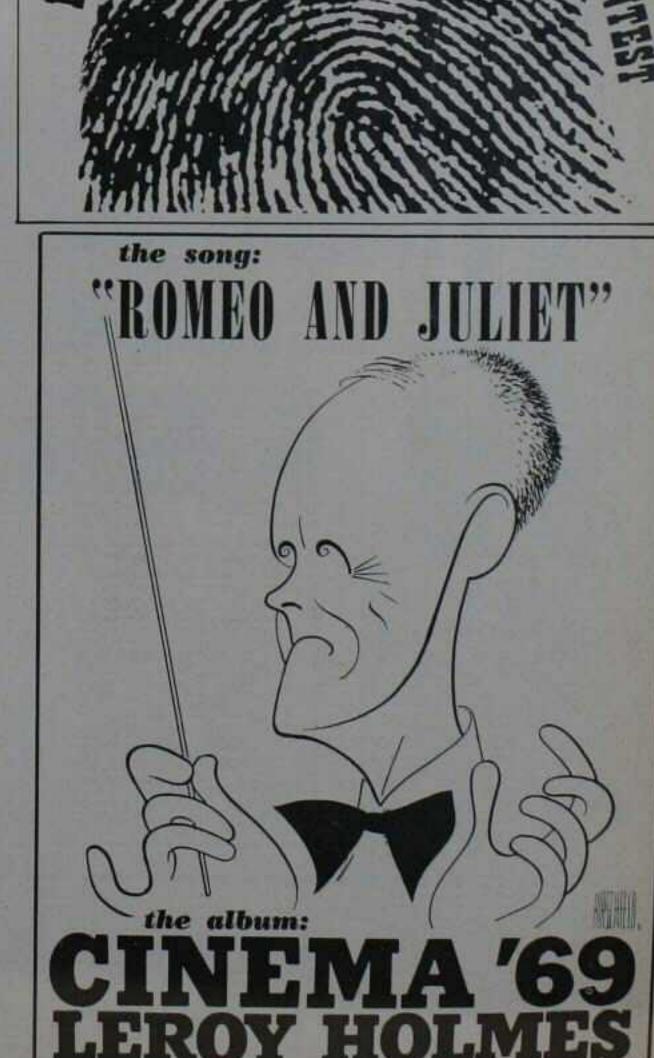
Miss Falana is a curvy beauty with a winning personality. Her distinctive song stylings toss such numbers as, "Most Unusual Day," "It Never Entered My Mind," "Out of My Head" and "Don't Look Back."

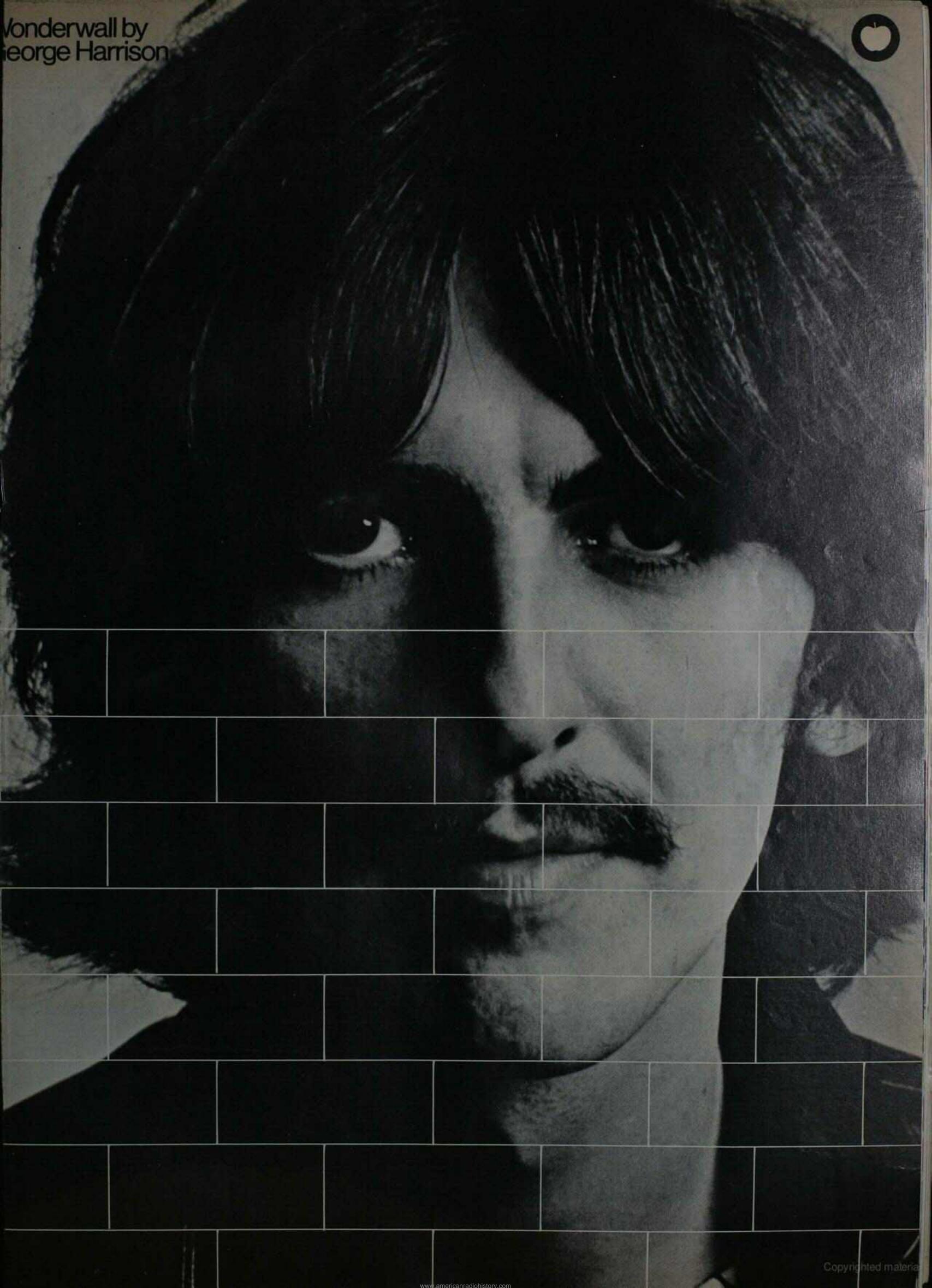
Thanksgiving Blues Bag Stocked With Jam, Goodies

NEW YORK-Leading artists appeared as regular acts and as guests at the fifth annual Thanksgiving Blues Bag at Howard Solomon's Cafe Au Go, which ran through Sunday (1). The Blues Bag, sponsored by MGM and Verve/Forecast Records, featured the Butterfield Blues Band, Colwell-Winfield Blues Band, and Pacific Gas & Electric.

Guest artists included Richie Havens; Danny Kalb, former lead guitarist of the Blues Project; Dave van Ronk, Patrick Sky, Street, Howard Tate, Ultimate Spinach, and Tommy Flanders, the Blues Project's former lead singer.

Jams occurred throughout the event, sometimes lasting until 5 a.m. with such artists as Jack Cassidy and Jorma Kaonen of Jefferson Airplane; Joe Mc-Donald and Barry Melton of Country Joe and the Fish; James Cotton; and Noel Redding and Jimi Hendrix of the Jimi Hendrix Experience. Indisposition forced cancellation of an added attraction of Mike Bloomfield Band featuring Al Kooper.





ADVERTISEMENT

LEISURE TIME TIPS

by: Larry Finley

Another step forward by North American Leisure Corp. was made with last week's announcement of the acquisition of Viva and Bravo Record Companies, Snuff Garrett Productions, and several important music publishing firms by Omega Equities Corporation. With Omega holding a 55% interest in NAL and the writer holding the remaining 45%, one can see the real importance of this move to NAL. Under the most capable guidance of Snuff Garrett and Ed Silvers, Viva and Bravo will greatly expand the scope of their operation which will insure NAL distributors and their dealers a continued supply of fine product on SUPER STEREO 8 NAL cartridges.

The growth of the cartridge industry was evidenced last week by a poll made at the Racquet Club in Palm Springs. The writer personally queried twenty-five persons with thirteen reporting factory-installed 8-track units in their cars, three with 8-track units installed after their car was purchased, and three with 4-track units. With sixteen out of twenty-five having auto units, four reported that they had homedecks. This shows why there is such a great tape cartridge business in Southern California, which is undoubtedly the leading market for players and tapes in the United States. We predict that within three years, an equal, if not a greater percentage will prevail all over the country.

Tape CARtridge

EDITORIAL

A Case Vs. Pirates

With all facets of tape CARtridge manufacturing moving at maximum output, it is tragic that some plastic case manufacturers, motivated solely by greed, are cultivating tape cartridge pirating. By soliciting "extra" business and closing their eyes to the intended use of their cartridge cases, they are, in effect aiding and abetting pirating.

Obviously, pirates are obtaining their cartridge cases from a manufacturer or distributor. And since they are ordering in larger quantities than the individual who may own an 8-track home cartridge case manufacturers are privy to information as to who are the pirates.

Most plastic cartridge case manufacturers either would not be in business or would not approach the income they now enjoy if it were not for the massive quantities of plastic cases ordered by record companies or tape cartridge duplicators on behalf of those companies. To sell through the back door, causing their own licensors, recording artists, publishers and writers to incur a loss of revenue, is an underhanded practice.

Any tape duplicator or record label who uncovers pirated material, be it of his own product or of another label, should, for the benefit of the entire industry, take heed or alert the victimized record label of the cartridge case's manufacturer. It is then the duty of the label or duplicator to institute the proper actions against that cartridge case manufacturer. If those companies suddenly find themselves faced with canceled case orders, they and other companies will have second thoughts about earning a few extra dollars at someone else's expense.

Phonogram Cassette Sales in Italy Soar

By MARILYN TURNER

MILAN-Phonogram sold more than 500,000 cassettes in Italy beween October 1966, and October 1968, according to Taco Dykgraaf, Phonogram cassettes manager in Italy. Dykgraaf said 70,000 cassettes were sold in 1966, 120,000 in 1967, and 310,000 in 1968. Of the latter, 80,000 were EP's. EP sales began May 15, when Philips started importing the 4-title cassettes into Italy from their duplicating plants in Holland, West Germany and France (Billboard, plants put together simply can-June 1). not satisfy the demand," he "Demand for EP cassettes is said. running far ahead of supply, In addition to the 80,000 EP said Dykgraaf. "Phonogram's cassettes sold by Phonogram, EP sales in Italy, previously ex-150,000 EP's were sold in Italy pected to reach 150,000 in by Philips Electronics of Hol-1968, will fall short because land. Philips cannot turn out cassettes Sales of K7 cassette "Carryfast enough to meet the Europe-Corder" and Cassettophones wide demand. (Continued on page 20)

Disk Distrib 80% **Of ITCC Sales**

By HANK FOX

NEW YORK-Some 80 per cent of International Tape Cartridge Corp.'s CARtridge sales now emanate from record distributors. So said ITCC's director of marketing Paul Adams, who together with the company's President Jim Elkins, has revamped ITCC's entire marketing goals and has restaffed its marketing sales force. "Many automotive parts distributors have turned

away from stocking software," Adams said. "This became apparent to me while I was at Capitol." Adams, prior to joining ITCC, was Capitol's East Coast tape cartridge sales manager.

"The average automotive parts distributor and dealer don't know the music business." Adams explained. "And as price and competition became more fierce, they began concentrating more on equipment and installations.

"Also," he continued, "these distributors are accustomed to much higher mark-ups on automotive products than they make on tapes."

Under ITCC's new management, the sales department has been reshuffled, with emphasis on music men. The company's national sales manager, new Tom Malia, came to ITCC from Capitol as did lower Midwestern regional manager Ray Cook, Boston sales representative Ed Saucier, Northeastern regional manager Andy Danzico and Southeastern manager Harris Rogers. ITCC's Chicago regional manager Vincent Fsadni joined the company from Connoisseur Records. To get a better understanding of the record distributor's function, ITCC appointed David Zecha, formerly Baltimore distributor of Military Merchandising, as Mid-Atlantic regional sales manager. And Ralph Auletta, an ex-Malverne Distributors salesman, will cover the New York City market. ITCC has also tapped Tony Lenz, former record and tape merchandiser for retailer J. C. Penney, as national merchandising manager.

WB-7 SETS UP TAPE WING

LOS ANGELES - Warner Bros.-Seven Arts has established a tape division, headed by Ted Ponseti. The new position is within the company's sales organization, with Ponseti set up to create sales and merchandising programs for W-7's tape product in all configurations.



Distributors are discovering that they can get immediate replacement on the "hard to get" 8-track cartridges by phoning NAL on their incoming toll-free WATS line and having their order shipped within 48 hours for overnight delivery. To accommodate distributors who are out of the overnight truck delivery routes, NAL is shipping all SUPER STERED 8 orders by REGULAR prepaid air, instead of **DEFERRED** air shipments. This policy will remain in effect during this month, with NAL prepaying the shipment. This policy of shipping by DEFERRED air to the west coast will be resumed after the holiday season.

Several writers have inquired from this column as to the working of the NAL incoming WATS line. The answer is, that from any point in the United States with the exception of New York State, that NAL can be dialed directly without any charge to the party making the call. This is a new service offered by the telephone company that permits the subscriber (NAL in this case) to pay a monthly fee for all incoming calls. If you are a dealer who would like to know the name of your nearest NAL distributor, just dial #800-221-7270 and you will be connected immediately to the NAL switchboard in New York. If you are a distributor or can qualify as a new distributor, dial the same number and NAL's Customer Relations Department will be happy to tell you of our policy and arrange for a sales representative to call on you.

"Even all Philips European

Playtape's Clifton Plant Swings Into Full Operation

CLIFTON, N. J .- Playtape Corp.'s tape CARtridge duplication, formerly done in Japan, is now completely handled at the company's new plant here. Key feature in Playtape's duplicating operation is its in-the-the-cartridge recording, which permits old cartridges to be re-recorded, thereby preventing cartridge obsolescence.



HEART OF PLAYTAPE'S OPERATION is its in-the-cartridge duplicator system. With 12 machines being used, each operator mans three units. The prewound, prelabeled blank cartridges are recorded at four times the normal playback speed. Each tape is monitored during the record function.

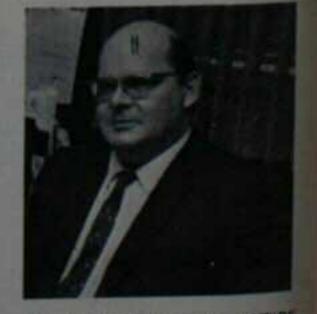
RECOTON'S NEW HOME tape CARtridge rack holds up to 48 tapes (12 on each of its four shelves). The rack, Model 82TC. features a walnut wood finish and carries a suggested list price of \$14.95.



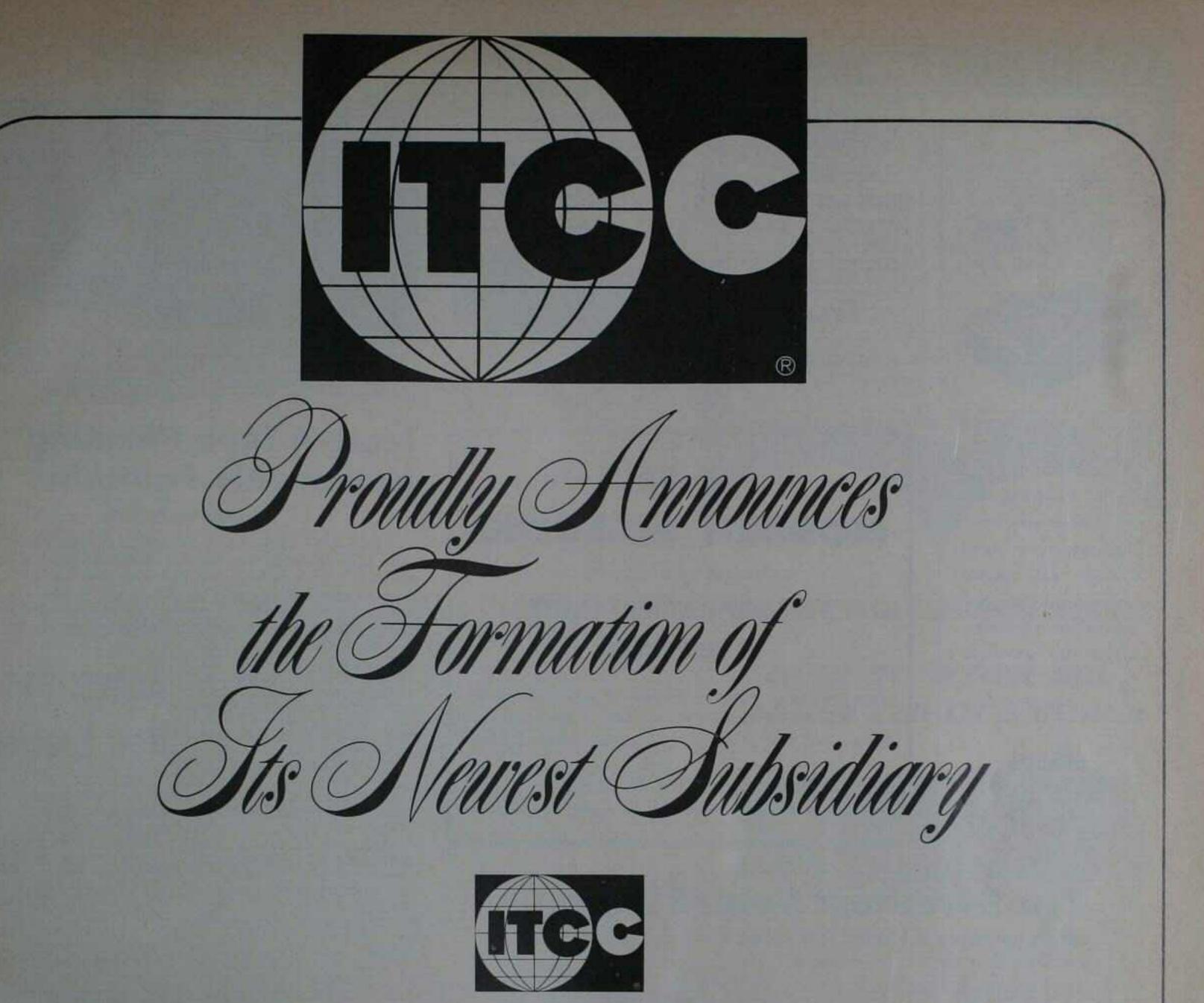
PLAYTAPE'S 35,000-SQUARE-FOOT PLANT in Clifton, N. J., operates on two eight-hour shifts. Duplication capacity is currently 25,000 cartridges per day.



CONDITIONING PROCESS, To insure proper recording and to minimize the cartridge reject rate, all Playtape cartridges are inserted prior to duplication in Each conditioning machines. unit exercises the tape, scrapes the surface for irregularities and vacuums any dust on the tape.



SUPERVISOR OF THE ENTIRE operation is Playtape's plant manager Robert Diestel, With Playtape since the inception of its cartridge, Diestel aided in the plant's design and construction of its "home brew" electronics



INTERNATIONAL TAPE CARTRI OF CANADA, LTD.

Gary Salter, Vice President and General Manager

Now duplicating the following labels in Canada:

uddah tarday	20th Century-Fox— Sound Tracks
tarday	
Nobile Fidelity	Skye Jad
ludio Fidelity	Vee Jay
itop	Hickory
tco	Glad Hamp
icepter	Prima
Vand	Moonglow

Distributors of International Tape Cartridge of Canada Ltd. **MODERN TAPE OF CANADA**

Modern Tape Cartridge Corp., Ltd. 1179 Finch Ave., West Downsview, Ont. Contact: A. Salter Phone: 416/630-8494

Select Music 133 W. 5th Ave. Vancouver, British Columbia Contact: Wally Kiss Phone: 604/876-3368

Van Dusen Brothers 10528 123rd St. Edmonton, Alberta Contact: Bill Maxim Phone: 403/488-0440

Electrical Supply 312 Williams Ave. Winnipeg, Manitoba Contact: Ernie Oliver Phone: 204/943-8491

Carl Sattler & Associates 160 Columbia St., W. Waterloo, Ont. Contact: Carl Sattler Phone: 519/578-5110

Stereo Tape Product 1106 Dover Court Rd. Toronto, Ont. Contact: Sam & Norm Bornstein Phone: 416/537-2534

All Disc Distributors 146 Neville Park Toronto, 13, Ont. Contact: Tony Phone: 416/691-9948

Magic Music 4 Finch St. W. Willowdale, Ont. Contact: Rudy Hinter Phone: 416/222-5443

Canada Record (Forgues) Ltd. 97 Monte de Moulin Ville de Laval, Quebec **Contact: Roland Forgues** Phone: 514/663-4760

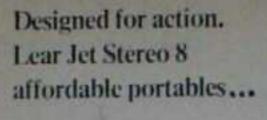
Maritime Record Sales, 188 Mountain Rd., Moncton, New Brunswick. Contact: Bill Mitton. Phone: 516/389-1341



All inquiries and correspondence should be directed to:

AL TAPE CARTRIDGE OF CANADA LTD.

1175 Finch Ave. West, Downsview, Ont. Att: Mr. Gary Salter





The complete, exciting Lear Jet Stereo 8 product line of automotive stereo 8 players, home stereo 8 players and complete home unit systems and portable stereo 8 players is distributed in Southern California by

JET STEREO DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 825 W. Washington Boulevard Montebello, California 90640 phone (213) 724-5480





NEW AMPEX MICRO 88 portable cassette tape recorder/player is de signed for those who want portability in a high-performance music system. The model reproduces taped sound with 20 watts of power through two slide-on speakers that may be separated up to 20 feet for maximum stereo effect. The suggested list is \$199.

Lease-A-Tape Planning Nationwide Franchises

By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES—Lease-A-Tape Co., new membership tape club, plans to set up a nationwide franchise operation utilizing service stations as ordering-installation outlets. Kip Curtis, president of Lease-A-Tape, said the initial service station tape centers will be opened in the San Fernando Valley this year, with an additional 13 locations in Southern California opening next year.

Curtis, who envisions opening locations across the U. S., will own Lease-A-Tape's first two operations, a Chevron (Standard Oil) station in Thousand Oaks and a Texaco outlet in Van Nuys, Investment in a location will be about \$1,800.

Each location will stock a library of 200 8-track tapes and a selection of five players manufactured for Lease-A-Tape by Martel Electronics.

Available to members are five units: an 8-track player with FM radio, a straight 8-track, a 4 and 8-track compatible and a Midgie 8, a small unit for glove

Ampex Using New Labeler

ELK GROVE VILLAGE III. - The Ampex Corp.'s stereo tape division is meeting the constant need for labeling changes and their availability in varying volumes with the use of a high speed self-adhesive label imprinter. The machine is a product of the Machinery Systems Division of Avery Label Co., Monrovia, Calif., which developed a three-point program to meet the special needs of Ampex. Phase one involved the design of a basic, self-adhesive label to fit within a recessed area and contour of the case sette housing. The second phase of Avery's program involved a special high speed label imprinting machine that can imprint labels from engravings, metal, type or rubber plates. The Etiprint machine can imprint titles at a rate of 8,000 per hour. Also part of the over-all program was phase three, which included an Avery rotary automatic labeling machine that applies front and back labels simultaneously onto the plastic cassette at 3,600 per hour.

- FOR SALE -MODERN BUILDING Designed specifically for TAPE DUPLICATING FACILITY IN HOLLYWOOD

2 floors completely air conditioned. Ten duplicator rooms, studio, mastering rooms, 75' × 50' assembly room, conveyor belts, all fixtures, office and shipping rooms. 7000' of parking space in front of building included.

Available February 1, 1969. Price \$250,000.00. Write Cliff Whenmouth, 948 Bel Air Road, Los Angeles, California 90024

The Sweetest Sound Ever... Our cassettes all play the same tune ... PROFITS.

When we say Berkshire Cassettes move, we mean it. They jump right off the rack and into the buyers' hands. Proof? Re-orders, re-orders, re-orders! Get our extensive catalog of latest releases... and remember, it keeps growing.

STEREO CASSETTES

1305 S. STRONG AVE., COPIAGUE, N.Y. . 516-893-1000

compartment use. The units will cost between \$60-\$175, and members can exchange tapes at any Lease-A-Tape operation for \$1.50 per tape. A member can purchase a tape for \$5.50.

The music library will be supplied to each service station location by the parent company, says Curtis. In turn, several record companies will prerecord music for Lease-A-Tape under private label.

Lease-A-Tape's music library includes product from Atlantic, ABC, Capitol, Decca, Dot, Dunhill, Epic, Kapp, Liberty, MGM, RCA, Warner Bros.-Reprise and London.

WINCO MAKES 4 & 8-TRACKS

BUENOS AIRES — Winco, Argentine manufacturer of record players, will now produce a 4- and 8-track CARtridge player, the company announced this week.

Winco's entry into this market could mean an important boost for the Argentine cartridge industry because of the company's large production capability and broad-based marketing force.

Phonogram Sales

Continued from page 18

only, from 1966 to date mainly through Philips sales organizations, and through licensees and intports—totaled 400, 000 (355,000 K7's and 45,000 Cassettophones) Dykgraaf said The total is expected to reach 500,000 by the end of the year.

There are more than 30 brands of cassettes available in Italy. Some imported, some manufactured here. The major part of those produced in Ital are manufactured under Philips license.

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in the Billboard

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

Tape CARtridge Service Key to Tape Village By MICHAEL HAWKINSON

DENVER-Tape Village, a local tape CARtridge retail outlet, has found total service the key to carving out a market. About two years ago, Jim Davenport and Larry Weingardt discussed opening a small auto-tape center in the North Denver area. After months of planning, the store was opened in July 1966. Progress was slow, but soon the duo was realizing substantial gains from the market. Faced with the problem of demand exceeding supply, they moved into a new facility in Lakewood in the summer of 1967.

The new location, containing 3,000 square feet, is carpeted, walnut-paneled, and includes a unique customer lounge area. istening booths and a theftproof rack, which houses the current Billboard chart tapes for rapid tape accessibility.

The store handles a complete selection of 4- and 8-track cartridges, cassettes and playback equipment from Automatic Radio, Craig, Kalof, Lear Jet, Muntz, Panasonic, RCA, Ranger and Tenna. Tape Village is a factory-authorized warranty station for Craig, Lear Jet, Panasonic, Ranger and Tenna.

A Highlight

One of the highlight features of Tape Village is its completeness-from the over 6,000tape selection to the full service and installation facilities incorporated under one roof.

Weingardt said that 8-track cartridge is the most popular seller. "We feel that prior to our opening, Denver was a 4track stronghold. The primary age group from 16 to 30 buys heavily in the hard rock, progressive and jazz categories, whereas the over-30 purchases country, popular and classical music," he said.

As to area competition, which is limited in the Denver region. the pair recognizes that a thriving business depends upon suc-

cessful pricing policies. "To effectively capture a good portion of the market, we have priced our tapes at our near list. However, the customer accepts this and we compensate for it by stocking a complete selection of all hot tapes. People will pay the price if they can purchase what they want as fast as the tapes are available from the manufacturer," Weingardt said. "We have an exclusive "Buy nine-get one free" clubwhich, in effect, amounts to approximately a 10 per cent discount on each tape purchased, and also a sale bin of slow moving tapes priced accordingly from 99 cents to \$4.95."

Referring to the problem of tapes being higher priced than records, Weingardt commented, "This is an industry problem, not ours. Customers accept this and more in the fact that cartridges and cassettes are more flexible, versatile, compact and continuous."

E		
	Please send r sette Winders	nore information on the new RD-7 Cas-
F		TITLE
þ	COMPANY	
F	ADDRESS	
Ē		STATEZIP CODE
E	Colored and a set of the set	n to: Liberty Tape Duplicating, 1201 Pacific Nebraska 68108.
L		8
/		
I	MAIL T	HIS COUPON TODAY
		TO WIND 700 TTES IN 8 HOURS
	100	

Must be Jelly, 'Cause the Tape Don't Jam You are now in Anti-Jam Chamber No. 1 (please watch your head). Should this cartridge be shaken or dropped, we would be critically injured, but the supply side of the tape would feed smoothly on. Same for Anti-Jam Chamber No. 2,

except that's the take-up side and there's another guided tour in there now. Let us proceed to the other exhibits: No-bind platform and hub; tapered Delrin cam post; molded silicon pressure roller with wraparound guard; and the continuous surface of the outer case where you will be able to see wraparound labeling and buy souvenirs. Free brochure for anyone who doesn't trip in the deep-molded fingergrips.



a B-track castridges, standard and EP compact dessettes, and reets and cases for the or brochure.

You'll discover how easy it is to increase your cassette output with the sensational new RD-7 Winder. Designed and developed by Liberty Tape Duplicating engineers, the new RD-7 Cassette Winders are equipped with a totally new tape splicer for maximum loading precision. RD-7 Cassette Winders are available in 3 versions:

RD-7B, for loading blank cassettes, priced at \$654.00.

RD-7R, for loading recorded cassettes, featuring electronics to stop tapes for cutting, splicing and to verify program ends-automatically! Priced at \$717.50.

RD-7BR, for loading blank & recorded cassettes with all of the above features, priced at \$935.00.

If you're looking for increased speed, improved accuracy and lower production costs, clip and mail the coupon today! We'll help you wind up a little faster.



THE SHURE VOCAL MASTER SYSTEM HAS SOLVED TOUGH ON-LOCATION PROBLEMS FOR:







THE 5TH DIMENSION



SPANKY AND OUR GANG



THE ASSOCIATION

SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66

www.americanradiohistorv.com

\mathbb{Z} ILI ----S 2× 0 ZO E O T I PROJ 50 +Z Ш N 11 0 Z 2 œ r

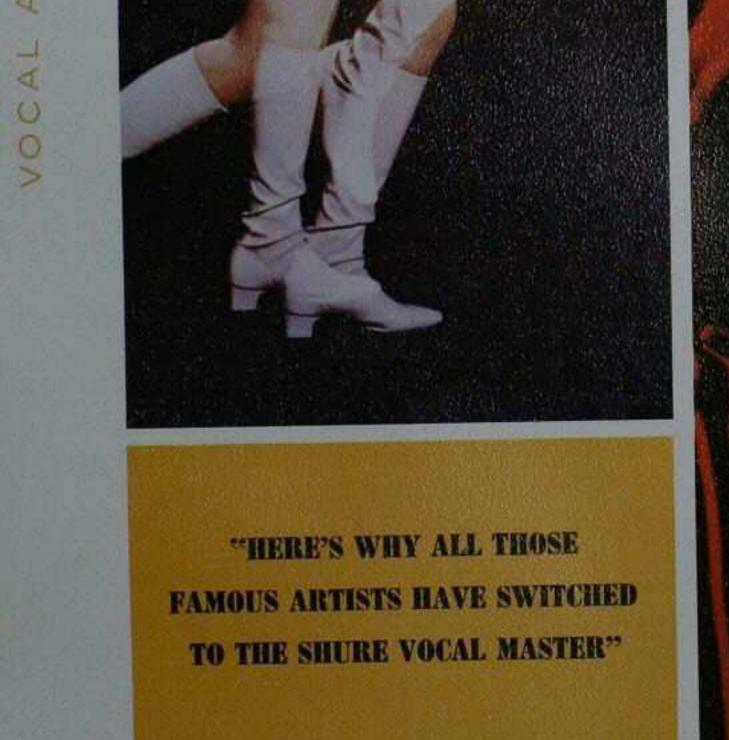
1

READ HOW



MODEL VA300 VOCAL MASTER

ARRANGEMENT



Write if you have a problem with your vocal-projection

... or want more information and name of nearest dealer.

Distributor Sales Department SHURE BROTHERS, INC., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60204

THE SHURE VOCA HAS ON-L PROF

STAKE STURN BIDDLEYS, MA

VOCAL AMPLIFICATION

Power ratings alone can't begin to describe the effective vocal penetrating power of the Shure Vocal Master system. Raw power and brute force can make plenty of noise, but only the highly refined circuitry, singular completeness of controls, and unique speaker design of Shure's Vocal Projection System give you the useful penetrating power to get your vocals out to every member of the audience, in proper balance with the instruments (regardless of instrumental sound fevel), with total intelligibility, and without "overpowering" people sitting close to the speakers.

VOCAL ARRANGEMENT

SHUME

The VA300 is far more than a public address system. It is a new musical tool with which vocalists can achieve highly individualized effects to enhance their performance. You can "play" the VA300 like an instrument because it gives you the ability to alter or augment vocal characteristics. A unique, variable-effect "tone-tempered" reverb enables you to go from a lush, full resonance to a piercing, crisp sound—or any step between. And, unlike other units with reverb, special circuits guard against feedback as you increase reverb intensity.

Olocal Maste

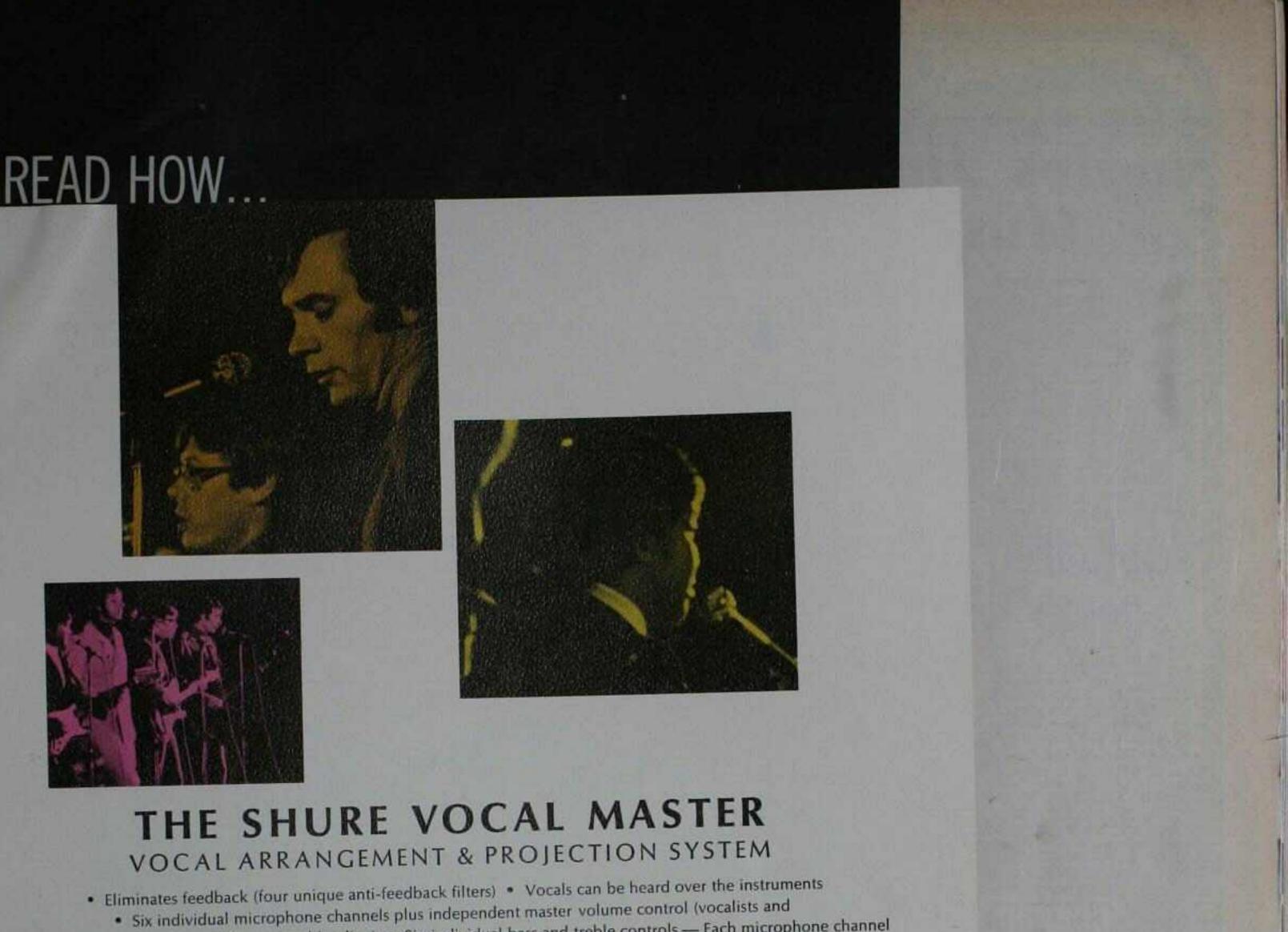
VOCAL CONTROL

The Vocal Master gives you complete referive control over six separate microphones. Vocal arrangement effects and loudness for each of the six microphones can be individually controlled, lead singers can be made to stand out. Weak voices can be balanced to hold their own against more powerful soices. Part of a group can use reverb or echo while the other part comes through straight. Several different effects can be mixed into a blended "new" sound. It's like having a six-track recording-studio playback control console on stage!

SPANKY AND OUR GANG

THE 5

SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66



instruments can be balanced for perfect blending) . Six individual bass and treble controls --- Each microphone channel

can be tailored to the needs of individual user . Provides recording studio quality and control . . . in live performances (a) Individual bass and treble (boost and cut) for each microphone channel (b) Built-in selective reverb with separate full bass and treble control of reverb signal 300 watts of usable vocal power
 Speaker columns specially designed for optimum vocal reproduction and projection (voices heard distinctly from front row to back row, from side to side and top to bottom of large auditoriums) . Unparalleled reliability and ruggedness

THE PROBLEM-SOLVING VOCAL MASTER HAS OVERCOME DIFFICULT (ALMOST INSURMOUNTABLE) SOUND PROBLEMS IN ...

Outdoor theatres, civic auditoriums, college gymnasiums and fieldhouses, night clubs, theatre-restaurants, stadiums, ball parks, plazas, shopping centers, picnic grounds, tent-theatres-in-the-round - from coast to coast! Vocal Master has also been used internationally by Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66 in South America and by The Association in Europe.

Write if you have a problem with your vocal-projection

... or want more information and name of nearest dealer.

Distributor Sales Department SHURE BROTHERS, INC., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60204

THE SHURPVOCALVO

VOCAL ARRANGEMENT & PROJECTION SYSTEM

never before ... never before ... such penetrating power! such control of vocal effects!

ESPECIALLY DEVELOPED FOR VOCALISTS

Today's audiences want live performances that sound as good as recordings. They want to hear the words. They are becoming increasingly intolerant of blurred, distorted vocals and irritating feedback. The wave of the future is the recognizable, intelligible lyric. Up to now, this has been virtually impossible in live performance because, outside of the recording studio, no equipment existed to effectively balance the vocalist against powerful hyperamplified electrified instruments. Now Shure has developed the Vocal Master System specifically to enable the vocalist to put himself into perspective with the rest of his group. Drawing upon over forty years experience in the design of world-famous Shure microphones, (the vocalist's real link with his audience) Shure has developed an unusually rugged and reliable sound system that answers all of the vocalist's amplification, projection, arrangement, balance, and anti-feedback control requirements.

PROJECTS YOUR VOICE!

BE HEARD—RIGHT TO THE BACK OF THE ROOM! In every measurement of effective sound power, both in laboratory and in actual performance, the VA300 is superior in every respect to any other sound system for projecting the vocalist. With this system, the people in back will hear well without the people in front being overwhelmed. Actually, in subjective listening tests, musical instruments often dropped noticeably and drastically in sound power as you moved away from the stage while the VA300 amplified vocals were heard well all the way to the back of large auditoriums! ocal effects! Such control of feedback! destroys every shred of vocal character and intelligibility The Vocal Master is designed to maximize the sound spe-

never before

The Vocal Master is designed to maximize the sound specifically within the frequency and dynamic ranges of the singing voice. You can hold your own against the instruments without straining or shouting. The audience will hear the real you, and understand every word.

UNLIMITED SOUNDS: DIFFERENT SOUNDS:

Now you're not chained to the limitations of a musical instrument sound system, an inadequate built-in "house" system, or a P.A. system designed for speaking voices. You can compensate for different room acoustics, different instrumental backings, different balances when group singing. You can invent new sounds. You give yourself the same degree of control and security as when you're in the hands of a recording studio sound engineer who balances and mixes you into the total sound from your own separate tape track.

GREATEST FEEDBACK CONTROL: EVER

The four Anti-Feedback Switches can help you overcome the number one enemy of a good performance: Feedback. This is an especially vexing problem when you are working close to the loudspeakers and the loudness of the music is high. These switches operate four special filters which help you eliminate Feedback problems. The overall tonal quality of the music is not greatly affected even if all four switches are activated.



BE BEARD-OVER THE INSTRUMENTS

Except at very low levels, running your voice through an electrified instrument's amplifier and speaker invariably

RUGGED AND RELIABLE

Advanced design concepts throughout assure long, trouble-free performance ..., both electrically and mechanically. Many unique safety features protect the circuitry. Even the exterior surfaces are specially selected for resistance to wear and abuse. The VA3D0 is U.L. listed.

PENETRATENG POWER IS THE KEY TO VOCAL PROJECTION

The Vocal Master is superior to sound systems in its ability to get the sound to the back of big rooms without overwhelming the audience up front. We call this "PENETRAT-ING POWER". It is the result of a perfect match between the human voice range, the VA300 amplifier, and its highly directional speaker columns. Extensive laboratory and field tests were carried out to measure the penetrating power of the Shure VA300, as compared to conventional sound systems. The measurements were made with equal power

applied to both speaker systems. Sound pressure (or loudness, if you will) was then measured at specified distances from the loudspeakers. The ordinary systems dropped off sharply, while the VA300 maintained greater sound pressure (loudness) over the entire distance — and at 200 feet was nearly twice as loud as ordinary systems. Conventional sound systems cannot approach the Vocal Master's ability to project vocals without "clipping" or deterioration of loudness.

SHURE BROTHERS, INC. 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60204

SPANKY AND OUR GANG

SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL'66

RINTED IN U.S.

READ HOW...



THE 5TH DIMENSION OPENED-UP A NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND AT A LEADING HOTEL

When the sound engineer and the entertainment director of one of the leading hotels in New York heard the 5th Dimension using the Vocal Master in their hotel theatre-lounge, they said the unit was a "revolutionary exhibition of sound" — and immediately decided to use a Vocal Master for their super-size main ballroom!



IT GAVE THE ASSOCIATION "RECORDING STUDIO" SOUND IN LIVE PERFORMANCES

Nothing is tougher than projecting the live sound of The Association with recording studio quality — especially in school gyms, auditoriums, and fieldhouses (where so many concerts take place). Whether it's Soft Rock, Hard Rock, Ballad or Soft Soul, The Association sounds like The Association through the Vocal Master — wherever they perform!



SPANKY AND OUR GANG DREW STANDING OVATIONS

The stunning and sensitive sounds of Spanky and Our Gang drew standing ovations from the opening night audience at one of Chicago's famous theatre-restaurants. Spanky is quick to give the Shure Vocal Master system credit for enabling them to fully utilize their vocal talent for their live performances in the same manner as they do on their recorded performances.



IT OUT-PERFORMED A COLLEGE AUDITORIUM SOUND SYSTEM FOR SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66

When Sergio and his group used their Vocal Master in concert at a college in California, the school's sound engineer and auditorium manager stated that the sound was superior to the school's built-in theatre system which cost many times that of the VA300 — and they decided to switch to Shure's Vocal Master too!

Write if you have a problem with your vocal-projection

... or want more information and name of nearest dealer.

Distributor Sales Department SHURE BROTHERS, INC., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60204

www.americanradiohistorv.com

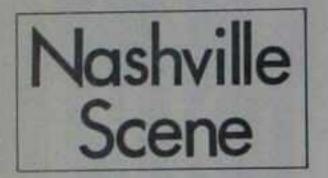
Country Music

Jingles Jingle Pockets For Musician, Singer

NASHVILLE — Musicians and singers are finding steady income from a consistent jingle market here, with residuals to sweeten the pot.

"We've reached the point now where it's hard to keep up with the demand," said Vic Willis, president of Custom Jingles of Nashville, the largest of the local jingle operators.

Custom Jingles alone handles several sessions every week now,



Monument's Tex Davis is back in the field, with promotional jumps in Cincinnati and Atlanta. He is pushing new country releases by Ed Bruce, Ray Corbin, Ray Pennington and Dale Ward. Pennington, who has just joined Monument, will serve in two corporation capacities: artist and producer. Monument also has been joined by Charlie Talent, one of the better known engineers in Music City. . . . The new Carl Perkins release, "Restless," is just out. In addition to recording it for Columbia, he wrote the song.

records wherever he goes. Playing at a rodeo in Huntsville, Tex., he drew 23,000. . . . Dot artist Mary Taylor has just concluded a string of network guest shots, and is booked for Wheeling's Jamboree and Cincinnati's Hayride in December. Roy Clark has completed two more segments of "The Beverly Hillbillies" at Filmways in Hollywood. Jim Halsey has lined him and other artists, including Minnie Pearl, for a score of network showings. . . . Monument's Billy Walker has signed an exclusive management - booking contract with Top Billing, Inc. Dolores Smiley, vice-president of the firm, said Walker is getting the greatest push in his career in records and in TV with his new syndicated series, "Billy Walker's Country Carnival." In its first weeks of shooting, this show has featured such artists as Hank Williams Jr., Merle Haggard, Charlie Pride, Connie Smith, Boots Randolph, Faron Young, Wanda Jackson, and more. . . . WTHE, in Long Island, conducted a telephone poll to pick the top country artists in the New York area. Winners, in order of selection, were Buck Owens, Flatt and Scruggs, Dottie West,

and Willis said he has to be selective with clients.

Willis, a member of the Willis Brothers group which records for Starday and a member of the old Oklahoma Wranglers who originally recorded with the late Bank Williams, writes and produces most of his own jingles. Some of the others are merely adaptations of jingles cut in other cities, and done with the Nashville Sound.

The Nashville Sound does not necessarily mean country, Willis said. It can be Top 40 r&b, gospel or good music sound, as long as the basic Nashville components are there to make it distinctive.

Scale Is High

The scale is high for a jingle session for both singers and musicians. The AFM scale guarantees each musician \$36 an hour, plus one-third of scale each 13 weeks the jingle is used. Since an average session is about two hours the musician would normally realize about \$144 a year from a single two-hour's work. Singers are averaging considerably more with their payments based on the number of stations performing the jingle.

Custom Jingles has been handling such accounts as Newport, Ford, Pet Milk, Gates Tires, Dr. Pepper, Chevrolet, Whirlpool, Wilson Meats, Lava and Louzianne Coffee. Virtually all jingle sessions are arranged through agencies.

Willis feels that jingle work is specialized, and that most successful songwriters are not good jingle writers. "They have to think of a product, a commodity other than love," Willis said.

As the number of musicians at recording sessions has increased here, so has the number at a jingle session. Where once three or four performed, the average now is nine, with some sessions going as high as 15 or 16.

Two of the most frequently heard performers are Dottie Dillard, former soloist with the WSM orchestra and later an original member of the Anita Kerr Singers (now known as the Nashville Sounds) and Ray Walker, a member of the Jordanians. Miss Dillard long has been regarded as a leading vocalist in both solo and group work.

The Willis Brothers get no preferential treatment. If the session calls for a country group and they fit the requirements, they are used "just like any other musicians or singers." Red Sovine and George Korgan, both of Starday, star not only in singing, but in reading commercial pitches as well.



DINAH SHORE, newly signed to a Decca contract, stops off for a visit at the Country Music Hall of Fame and Museum before her session. At left to greet her is Jo Walker, executive director of CMA; Owen Bradley, Decca vice-president who produced the session; Miss Shore; CMA president Bill Williams, and Harry Silverstein of Decca.

Opry Records Sued For Infringement

NASHVILLE — WSM has filed suit in federal court here charging Opry Records of Nashville with attempting to falsely designate the "Grand Ole Opry" as the origin of its records.

The suit charges that Opry Records has infringed on the registered trade-mark of the "Grand Ole Opry," and that the use of the name tends to "falsely describe and represent the records as being associated in some way" with WSM, Inc.

This is the first time the infringement charge has been filed by WSM in connection with the label. It has been used in the past against individual artists using the "Opry" name.

The suit names Donald Bailey, a musician-singer, and Jay Rainwater, who has been involved in various facets of the music industry, as defendants. James R. Tuck, attorney for the National Life and Accident Insurance Co., parent firm of WSM, said the company's use of the Opry name violates both the registered trade-mark and WSM's right to the name, developed through its 43-year association with the "Opry."

The suit seeks an injunction halting the alleged infringement pending a court hearing on the matter. No specific damages were asked.

(Continued on page 29)

Galbraith Sets Talent Agency

NASHVILLE — A talent agency designed to service contemporary and rhythm and blues artists has been formed here by Rob Galbraith, who has been associated in the past with Elf recording artist Clifford Curry.

The firm, known as Like Artists & Promotions, will operate on the city's music row.

Galbraith, in addition to his work with Curry, has worked with such acts as Van & Titus, and Johan and the Whale. He announced the exclusive representation of Robert Knight and the Saturday Morning Cartoon Show, both of which are on the r&b charts.

KBBQ Captures 1st in Music Month Contest

NASVILLE — Radio station KBBQ, a full-time country music operation, won the third annual Country Music Month contest of the Country Music Association (CMA).

The station was selected for its outstanding promotion of October as Country Music Month through on-the-air promotions, contests in their communities, and original ideas.

Station WHPL, Winchester, Va., was named second. Third place went to WSHO, New Orleans. Jo Walker, executive director of CMA, said the "quality and cleverness" of the stations in promoting Country Music Month this year was highly impressive. Each of the three winning stations will receive a special award inscribed with their call letters as a special recognition from the Country Music Association.

In addition to the winners, 21 other entries received honorable mention. The stations and the individual responsible for the presentation are: WLBS, Centerville, Miss., Dixie Duncan; WMTS Murfreesboro, Tenn., Tom Perryman; KIEE, Ottumwa, Ia., Neil Ingle; KAND, Corsicana, Tex., Richard C. Parker; WTCR, Ashland, Ky., Mike Todd; KJBC, Midland, Tex., Keith Ward; KGEN, Tulare, Calif., Pete Norum; WICY, Malone, N.Y., Rick Carson; KGEK, Sterling, Colo., John Dollar; WBCA, Bay Minette, Ala., Dave Scott; WJAM, Marion, Ala., E. H. Huntley: KRDS, Phoenix, Ariz., Bob Pond; WBYB, Saint Rauls, N. C., Coleman O'Neal; WBRG, Lynchburg, Va., C. Wayne Campbell; KFTW, Frederictown, Mo., John W. Billingsley; KBLE, Seattle, Wash., Anita Busek; KMAD, Madill, Okla., Dustin Spivey; KSTL, St. Louis, Mo., Jenny Jamison & Sketta Yaney; KMMO, Marshall, Mo., Joe Harris; KXKW, Lafayette, La., and WCJW-FM, Cleveland, Ohio.

Bill Ward submitted the winning presentation for KBBQ, Bill Peters for WHPL, and Boh Young for WSHO. WSM has used the "Grand Ole Opry" label on all of its transcribed delayed "Opry" network shows for a number of years. It has not as yet, however, gone into the commercial recording business.

Opry Records was publicized recently when Bailey and Rainwater brought to Nashville Penny Ann Early, billed as America's first female jockey, who had been unsuccessful in her bid to ride at Churchill Downs in Louisville. WSM seeks to halt the distribution of a record she made and another, previously recorded, by an unlisted artist.

George Cooper, president of American Federation of Musician's local 257, said Opry Records had no licensing arrangement with the union.

Russell Named Songwriter of Year by Nashville Association

NASHVILLE — Bobby Russell, whose hits of the past year included "Honey" and "Little Green Apples," was named Songwriter of the Year by the Nashville Songwriter's Association (NSA) at its second annual awards banquet here.

Runner-up was Tom T. Hall, whose songs included "Harper Valley P.T.A." and "Ballad of Forty Dollars." Presentation of the top award was made by Buddy Mize, president of NSA.

Bob Tubert, a leading songwriter and director of the organization, said the group was pleased with the results, since they showed a serious effort to carry out the intentions of the NSA. "Some of the songs which received large numbers of votes were those which showed excellence in writing without having attained commercial success," he said.

An example of this was "Today I Started Loving You Again," by Merle Haggard, the "B" side of his "Bonnie and Clyde" hit. It received a substantial number of votes. Other leading vote-getters were Dallas Frazier, last year's winner, and James Webb, who wrote such tunes as "By the Time I Get to Phoenix" and "Wichita Lineman."

A surprise was the support given Kris Kristofferson for his song, "Jody and the Kid." Kristofferson is a relative newcomer. Rather than splitting votes, songwriters were awarded a point for each vote cast regardless of the song for which the ballot was posted.

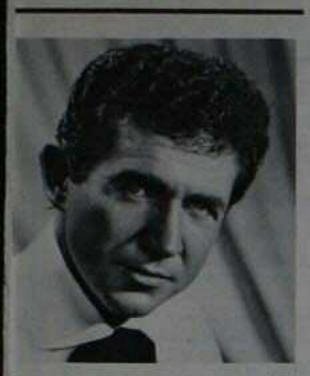
The banquet, at the Biltmore here, was held Dec. 4. It was utilized as a formal launching of a membership drive for NSA, an organization seeing better relations for songwriters.



MORT THOMASSON, Monument Record Corp. engineer and studio construction co-ordinator, looks over plans for the new sound studio with Monument engineer Tommy Strong, right. The studio is located in the Music Row,

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

Country Music



Sonny James' most recent release, "Born to Be With You" (Capitol 2271), is currently enloying the Number 2 position on the Hot Country Singles Chart. Sonny is one of the most popular and successful exponents of Country & Western music and this latest hit record certainly deserves all the attention it is receiving. Sonny attaches a great deal of importance to his musical backing. Like so many first-class entertainers, he always selects an Epiphone guitar.

(Advertisement)

Say You Saw It in Billboard

Jeannie Seely 1st Country Female DJ to Do Army Show

NASHVILLE — Jeannie Seely, recently signed with Decca Records, has become the first country female "disk jockey" to do an Armed Forces Radio Show series.

The "Grand Ole Opry" artist will cut a weekly half-hour show to be broadcast abroad to all service bases.

Miss Seely, whose broadcasts will begin immediately after the first of the year, said she also believes she is the first "Opry" member to host such a show, and perhaps the first from Nashville. Many such broadcasts have been done from both the East and West Coast.

On each of her broadcasts the blonde entertainer features a band or group, giving them "the credit they are due." She said too many top bands such as the Texas Troubadours and the Po' Boys fail to get proper recognition. She closes each show with Larry Butler's instrumental version of "Don't Touch Me."

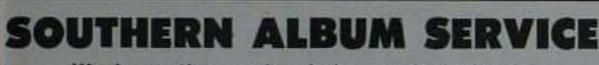
Early guests on her program include Ernest Tubb, Jack Greene, Dolly Parton, Margie Bowes and Jim Glaser. She plans to finish taping 13 shows before going into sessions for Decca later this month, when she will record both a single and an album. After that she departs for another Far East tour. It will take her to American bases over a six-week period.

U. S. Army Recruits Opry Fete Tapes for Service

ATLANTA — The U. S. Army is processing tapes made during the recent 43d anniversary celebration of the "Grand Ole Opry" and will use them both for recruiting and entertainment purposes. At a taping session during the

convention in Nashville, Army civilian employee Harvy King did a series of spots which will be used as tags to army recruiting announcements. Artists used in these spots included Nat Stuckey, Charley Price, Ray Pillow, Ernie Ashworth, Bill Anderson, Archie Campbell, Del Wood, Norma Jean, Loretta Lynn, Charlie Louvin, Jim Ed Brown, Stu Phillips, George Hamilton IV and the Four Guys.

Lt. Don Hetzler, representing the Third Army, also did a series of interviews for his "Way Back Jamboree," a country music show circulated throughout the Southeastern United States, featuring the same artists. The show originates here. An Army spokesman said all of the artists agreed to the use of the spots and interviews for the recruiting drive.



We know the needs of the music business.

COMPLETE RECORD JACKET SERVICE

From design through printing, fabricating, prompt delivery. **Fastest Climbing**

Brochures, inserts, creative sales promotion materials of all kinds, catalogs.

Solving the jacket problems for you, the album producer. Featuring personal service, and quality.

CONVENTIONAL OR UNI-JAKS

MANUFACTURING, INC. PO BOX 6037. DEPT. BOB

Nashville's Leading Specialists In

DRODNRN

IHIE CARBONIC HILLS CONTACT ON THE PARTY

TNC.

J. C. BRADFORD BLDG., NASHVILLE, TENN. PHONE (615) 254-5941

MUSIC ROW

And commercial real estate

Call or write

Pest Office Box 303, Neshville, Tenn. 37202

615/254-1022

WAKEFIELD

CUSTOM RECORD PRESSING

PRECISION PRODUCT

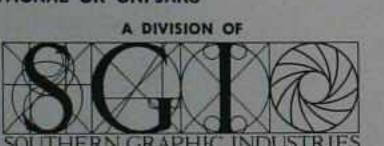
RAPID SERVICE

COMPETITIVE PRICING

PHONE 602-252-5644

CALL:

PARK OWEN



ARIZONA



Continued from page 28

Charlie Pride, Jeannie C. Riley & Ray Price. Jimmy Littlejohn has signed a recording contract with Andrew Jackson Records in Dallas. According to the artist, the firm plans to open record shops nationwide.

Epic's Pat McKinney closed at the Poodle here and headed for the Flame in Minneapolis. Right after the first of the year she plans to get married to Dick Flood, and then spend some time in Puerto Rico. . . . Chart's Connie Eaton was the winner of the All American College Show in Los Angeles, for which she re-ceived accolades and a check for \$1,000. She pits her talents against other winners in February going after a \$5,000 check. A col-lege student at Nashville's David Lipscomb, she has had two strong records in her first attempts. . . . Bill Crawford has taken over as general manager of Nugget Stu-dios. Paul Tannen has begun negotiations with several labels to set a new Mike Clark album. Clark, originally from Louisville and now a New Yorker, has come up with a new concept in underground-country. . . . Wesley Green's Sunshine LP "Jordan's Other Side" features material by Peer International Corp. . . . The Johnny Mann Singers have re-corded an LP on Liberty titled "Countryside." It features such tunes as "I Love You So Much It Hurts," "Worried Mind" and "If You've Got the Money (I've Got the Time)."

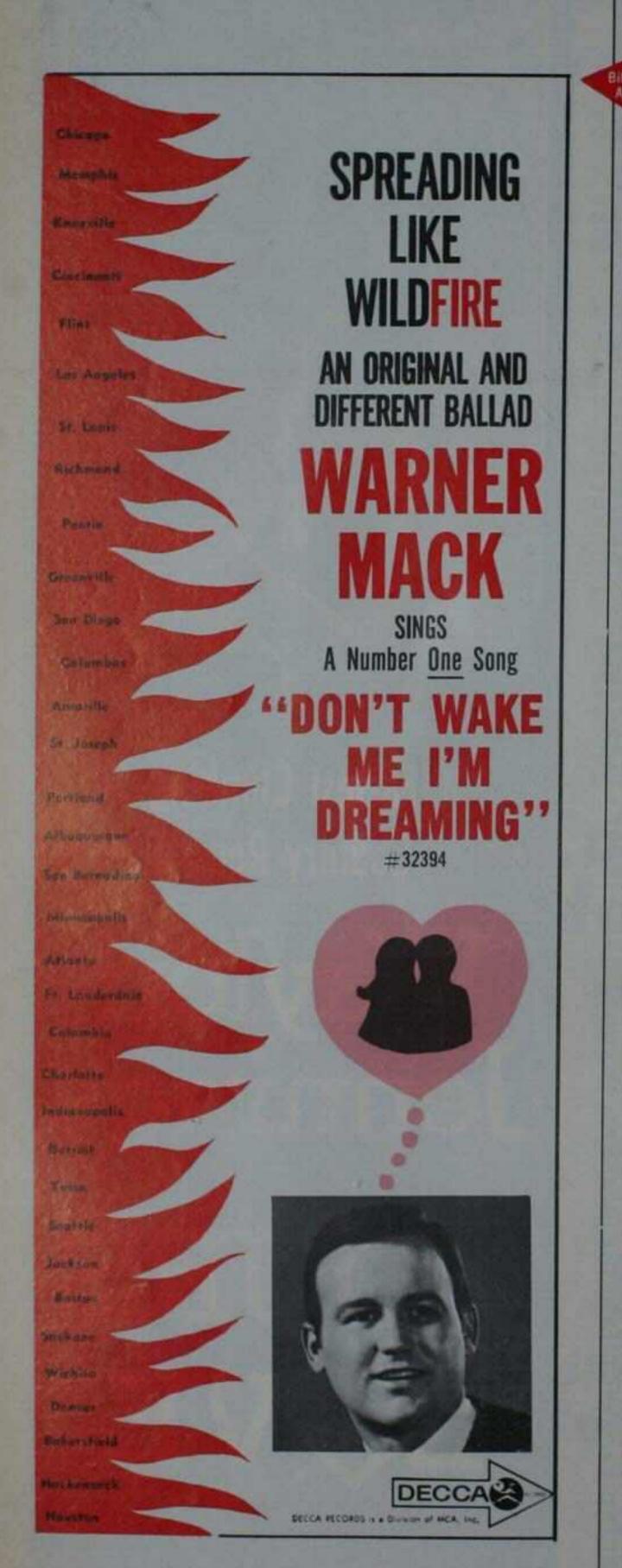
Country Record Waylon Janings Janings YOURS YOURS

> Written By HARLAN HOWARD

Published By WILDERNESS MUSIC CO. 913—17th AVE., S., NASHVILLE, TENN.



DECEMBER 14, 1968. BILLBOARD



		Count				
This Week	Last	a stand of the sta	and greater leeks on Chart		Last Wee	TITLE, Artist, Label Washes
illboard Amard	2	BORN TO BE WITH YOU Sonny James, Capitol 2271 (Mayfair, ASCA		38	39	TAKE MY HAND FOR A WHILE
2	1	STAND BY YOUR MAN Tammy Wynette, Epic 10398 (Gallico, BMI)	. 9	39	29	(I.M./Gypsy Boy, BMI)
3	5	and the second se				George Jones & Brende Carter, Musicor 1325 (Glad, BMI)
4	4	WHERE LOVE USED TO LIVE		1	45	I WAS WITH RED FOLEY Luke the Drifter Jr., MGAA 14002 (Audies, BMI)
5	6	David Houston, Epic 10394 (Gallico, BMI) I'VE GOT YOU ON MY MIND AGAIN Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol 2300 (Blue Book, BMI)	8	41	44	EVER CHANGIN' MIND 4 Don Gibson, RCA Victor 47-9563 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
6	7	I TAKE A LOT OF PRIDE IN WHAT I AM	6	42	42	ROSES TO RENO 6 Bob Bishop, ABC 11132 (Cedarwood, BMI)
		Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Capitol 228 (Blue Book, EMI)	and a second	43	41	DON'T WORRY ABOUT THE MULE 6
2.5.		I WALK ALONE Marty Robbins, Columbia 44633 (Adams-Vee & Abbott, BMI)	n	44	47	DON'T WAKE ME I'M DREAMIN' 4 Warner Mack, Decca 32394 (Page Boy, SESAC)
8	9	WICHITA LINEMAN Glen Campbell, Capitol 2302 (Canopy, ASCAP	7	45	45	WE NEED A LOT MORE HAPPINESS 8 Wilburn Brothers, Decca 32356 (Sure-Fire, BMI)
1	11	PLASTIC SADDLE Nat Stuckey, RCA Victor 47-9631 (Acclaim, BMI)	. 10	46	48	LESS OF ME Bobbie Gentry & Glen Campbell, Capitol 2314 (Beechwood, BMI)
10	10	SMOKEY THE BAR Hank Thompson, Dor 17163 (Brazos Valley, B	8 (MĪ)	金	-	VANCE 1 Roger Miller, Jerry Kennedy (Smath 2197)
11	8	LET THE CHIPS FALL Charley Pride, RCA Victor 47-9622 (Jack, BN	11	48	49	BIG RIG ROLLING MAN 5
12	12	LITTLE ARROWS Leapy Lee, Decca 32380 (Duchess, BMI)	. 9	1	54	HAPPINESS HILL 5
Ŵ	19	THE CARROLL COUNTY ACCIDENT Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor 47-9651 (Warden, BMI)	6	50	51	HOLD ME TIGHT 2 Johnny Carver, Imperial 66341 (Nash, ASCAP)
14	15	THE BALLAD OF FORTY DOLLARS	5	51	52	THE AUCTIONEER Brunda Byers, MTA 160 (Randy Smith, ASCAP) 8
15	17		4	52	53	LOVE IS ENDING 47-9650 (Greenback, EMI)
16		ANGRY WORDS Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 44625 (Mots-Rote, EMI)	12	53	56	FEED ME ONE MORE LIE Mary Taylor, Dot 17168 (Blue Crest, BMI)
17	18		7	Û		THE GIRL MOST LIKELY 2 Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation 7 (Singleton, BMI)
-		and the second se				

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 12/14/68

ſ	25	THE TOWN THAT BROKE MY HEART 8 Bobby Bare, RCA Victor 47-9643 (Newkeys, BMI)	55	55	GOT LEAVIN' ON HER MIND 6 Max Wiseman, MGM 13986 (Jack, BMI)
1	23	YOURS LOVE 5 Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor 47-9642 (5)	56	58	WHEN I TURN 21 Buddy Alan, Capitol 2305 (Blue Book, BMJ)
)	20	WHEN YOU ARE GONE 13 Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 47-9614 (Tuckahoe, BMI)	57	57	I WISH I WAS YOUR FRIEND 5 Wanda Jackson & Party Times, Capitol 2315 (Wilderness, BMI)
B.	21	AGE OF WORRY 7 Billy Walker, Monument 1098 (Matamoros, BMI)	58	60	YOU TOUCHED MY HEART 4 David Rodgers, Columbia 44668 (Gallico, BMI)
	22	SATURDAY NIGHT 8 Webb Pierce, Decca 32388 (Tuesday, BMI)	59	59	HOLD WHAT YOU'VE GOT 4 Diana Trask, Dot 17160 (Tree, BMI)
1	26	PLEASE LET ME PROVE (My Love for You) 5 Dave Dudley, Mercury 72856 (Newkeys, BMI)	60	61	HE'S GOT MORE LOVE IN HIS LITTLE FINGER 3 Buille to Spears, Capital 2331 (Allroads, BMI)
-	24	HAMMER AND NAILS 6 Jimmy Dean, RCA Victor 47-9652 (5)	61	63	LIV'N' ON LOVIN' 3 Slim Whitmen, Imperial 55337 (Four Star, BMI)
	13	SHE STILL COMES AROUND (To Love	62	62	EVERYBODY NEEDS SOMEBODY 4 Compton Brothers, Dot 17167 (Blue Book, BMI)
		What's Left of Me) 12 Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash 2186 (Gallico, BMI)	63	64	ONE MAN BAND Norma Jean, RCA Victor 47-9645 (Lynlau, BMI)
	21	IN THE GOOD OLD DAYS (When Times Where Bad) 5 Dolly Parton, RCA Victor 47-9657 (Owepar, BMI)	64	65	1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO 6 Bobby Russell, Elf 90020 (Russell-Cason, ASEAP)
	14	SHE WEARS MY RING Ray Price, Columbia 44628 (Acuff-Rose, EMI)	Ŵ	-	UNTIL MY DREAMS COME TRUE 1 Jack Greene, Decca 32423 (Blue Crest, BMI)
	40	THEY DON'T MAKE LOVE LIKE THEY USED TO Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor 47-9667 (Tree, BMI)	66	66	SMELLIN' LIKE A ROSE 3 Johnny Wright, Decca 32402 (Mayhew, 8441)
ľ	32	I WANT ONE 5 Jack Rend, Dot 17169 (Tree, BMI)	67	70	KAY John Wesley Ryles, Columbia 4-44682 (Moss Rose, BMI)
1	36	MY SON 4 Jan Howard, Decca 32407 (Stallion, BMI)	1	-	LONGEST BEER OF THE NIGHT 1 Jim Ed Brown, RCA Victor 47-9677 (Greenwood, BMI)
1	50	DADDY SANG BASS 2 Johnny Cash, Columbia 4-44689 (House of Cash, BMI)	畲	-	STRINGS 1 Wynne Stewart, Capitol 2341 (Blue Book, BMI)
	35	THREE SIX PACKS, TWO ARMS AND A JUKE BOX 9 Johnny Seay, Columbia 44634 (Tree, BMI)	70	72	IT DON'T MEAN & THING TO ME 2 Kenny Price, Boone 1083 (Pamper, BMI)
	28	IT'S ALL OVER BUT THE CRYING 16 Hank Williams Jr., MGM 4540 (Hastings, BMI)	ŵ	-	FRISCO LINE 1 Guy Mitchell, Starday 846 (Starday, 8MI)
	34	WHITE FENCES AND EVERGREEN TREES 9 Ferlin Husky & Hushpupples, Capital 2288 (Blue Crest, 8MI)	72		WHO LOVES WHO 2 The Hardons Ariene & Robbie, Columbia 44675 (Green Grass, BMI)
	38	WOMAN WITHOUT LOVE 3 Johnny Darrell, United Artists 50481 (Passkey, SMI)	73		WARM RED WINE 2 Wes Buchanam, Columbia 4-44686 (Airborne, BMI)
11	43	FLATTERY WILL GET YOU EVERYWHERE 3 Lymn Anderson, Chart 59-1059 (Greenback, BMI)	1	-	IF I'M GONNA SINK
	37	THE STRAIGHT LIFE 8 Babby Goldsborg, United Artists 50461 (Viva, BMI)	Ø	-	SUGAR CANE COUNTY 1 Maxine Brown, Chart 39-1061 (Yemsh, BMI)
				_	

24

23

27

21

32

33

34

35

37

New! From Greene Country "Until My Dreams Come True" "We'll Try A Little Bit Harder" JACK GREENE



A Division of MCA, Inc.

Published by Blue Crest Music Written by Dallas Frazier



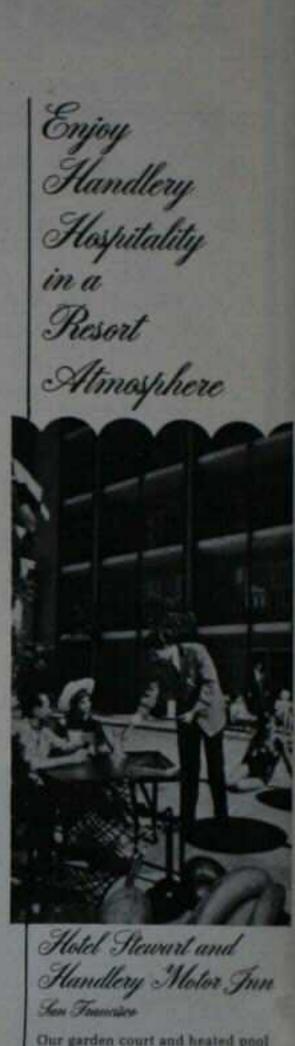
international hit!!!

"PLEASE LET ME PROVE" (My love for you)

MERCURY #72856

DAVE DUDLEY

	-	
	Ilboord	Billhaard SPECIAL SURVEY Far Weak Ending 12/14/48
1		aintry D'a
~	~	Juilly LP5
This	1	Performer-LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week, ast Weeks on Veek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart
Billboard	-	
Award		WICHITA LINEMAN 5 Glan Campbell, Capitol ST 103 (S) 5 HARPER VALLEY P.T.A. 11
3		Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation PLP 1 (5)
-		Gien Campbell, Capitol T 2809 (M); ST 2809 (3)
5		BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL 10
	-	Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor LSP 4089 (5)
6	10	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON 27 Columbia (No Mono), CS 9639 (5)
U	9	Marty Robbins, Columbia CS 9725 (5)
8	7	JUST THE TWO OF US Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LPM 4039 (M); LSP 4039 (5)
9	6	MAMA TRIED
10	8	SONGS OF PRIDE CHARLEY THAT IS 13
11	11	THE ROMANTIC WORLD OF EDDY ARNOLD 28
12	-20	RCA Victor LPM 4009 (M); LSP 4009 (5) HONEY 32 Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists UAL 3642 (M); UAS 6642 (5)
13		BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX
14		Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (5)
15	17	A NEW PLACE IN THE SUN 31 Glen Campbell, Capitol (No Mona), ST 2907 (5) JIM REEVES ON STAGE 6
16	14	RCA Victor LSP 4062 (5)
17		ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE 27 Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash (No Mono); SRS 67104 (S) LORETTA LYNN'S GREATEST HITS 24
18	18	Decca (No Monp); DL 75000 (5)
		David Houston, Epic (No Mono); BN 26391 (5)
19	19	Tammy Wynette, Epic (No Mono); BN 26392 (5)
20	21	BORN TO BE WITH YOU 5 Sonny James, Capitol ST 111 (5)
21	30	BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD RCA Victor LPM 3565 (M); LSP 3565 (5)
22	22	A TIME TO SING Hank Williams Jr., MGM (No Mono): SE 4540 (5)
23	15	NEXT IN LINE 9 Conway Twitty, Decca DL 75062 (5)
24	24	HEY LITTLE ONE 38 Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2878 (M); ST 2878 (5)
25	23	BEST OF MERLE HAGGARD 16 Capitol (No Mano); SKAO 2951 (\$)
26	25	BLUE RIBBON COUNTRY 11 Various Artists, Capitol STBB 2969 (5)
1	-	SOLID GOLD '68 1 Chet Atkins, RCA Victor LSP 4061 (5)
28	28	THE GEORGE JONES STORY 11
1	-	SOUTHERN BOUND 1 Kenny Price, Boone BLPS 1214 (5)
30	32	BEST OF COUNTRY DUETS 2 Various Artists, RCA Victor L5P 4082 (5)
31	27	THE GUITAR PLAYER 6 Buck Owens and His Buckaroos, Capitol ST 2994 (5)
畲	41	UNDO THE RIGHT 10 Johnny Bush, Step LPS 0005 (5)
33	33	ALABAMA WILD MAN
34	34	DO YOU BELIEVE THIS ROY CLARK 2
35	26	MAKE MINE COUNTRY 30
36	38	Charley Pride, RCA Victor LPM 3952 (M); LSP 3952 (S) SUNSHINE AND RAIN Connie Smith, RCA Victor LSP 4077 (S)
37	31	GOOD TIMES 6 Willie Nelson, RCA Victor LSP 4057 (5)
38	39	PROMISES, PROMISES 47
39	37	NASHVILLE BRASS PLAY THE NASHVILLE SOUND 4
40	40	RCA Victor LSP 4059 (5) THIS IS MY BEAT Jim Ed Brown, RCA Victor LSP 4067 (5)
41	42	Jim Ed Brown, RCA Victor LSP 4067 (5) HAPPY STREET 3 Slim Whitman, Imperial LP 12411 (5)
42		BORN TO LOVE YOU 2
43	43	Jimmy Newman, Decce DL 73065 (5) NAT STUCKY SINGS S RCA Victor LSP 4090 (5)
44	29	MORE COUNTRY SOUL 7 Den Gibton, RCA Victor LSP 4053 (S)
45	45	ON TAP, IN THE CAN OR IN THE BOTTLE 5 Hank Thompson, Dot DLP 25894 (5)



dudley like you can't believe!

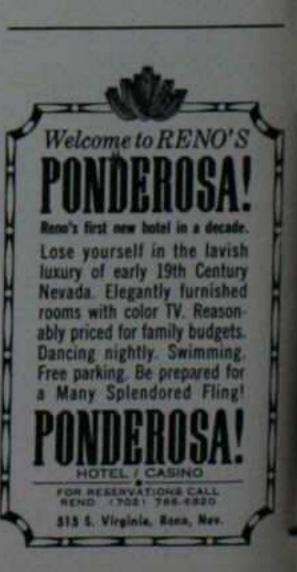
PUBLISHED BY: NEWKEYS MUSIC INC. EXCLUSIVE REP. KEY TALENT INC. NASHVILLE / LAS VEGAS / HOLLYWOOD

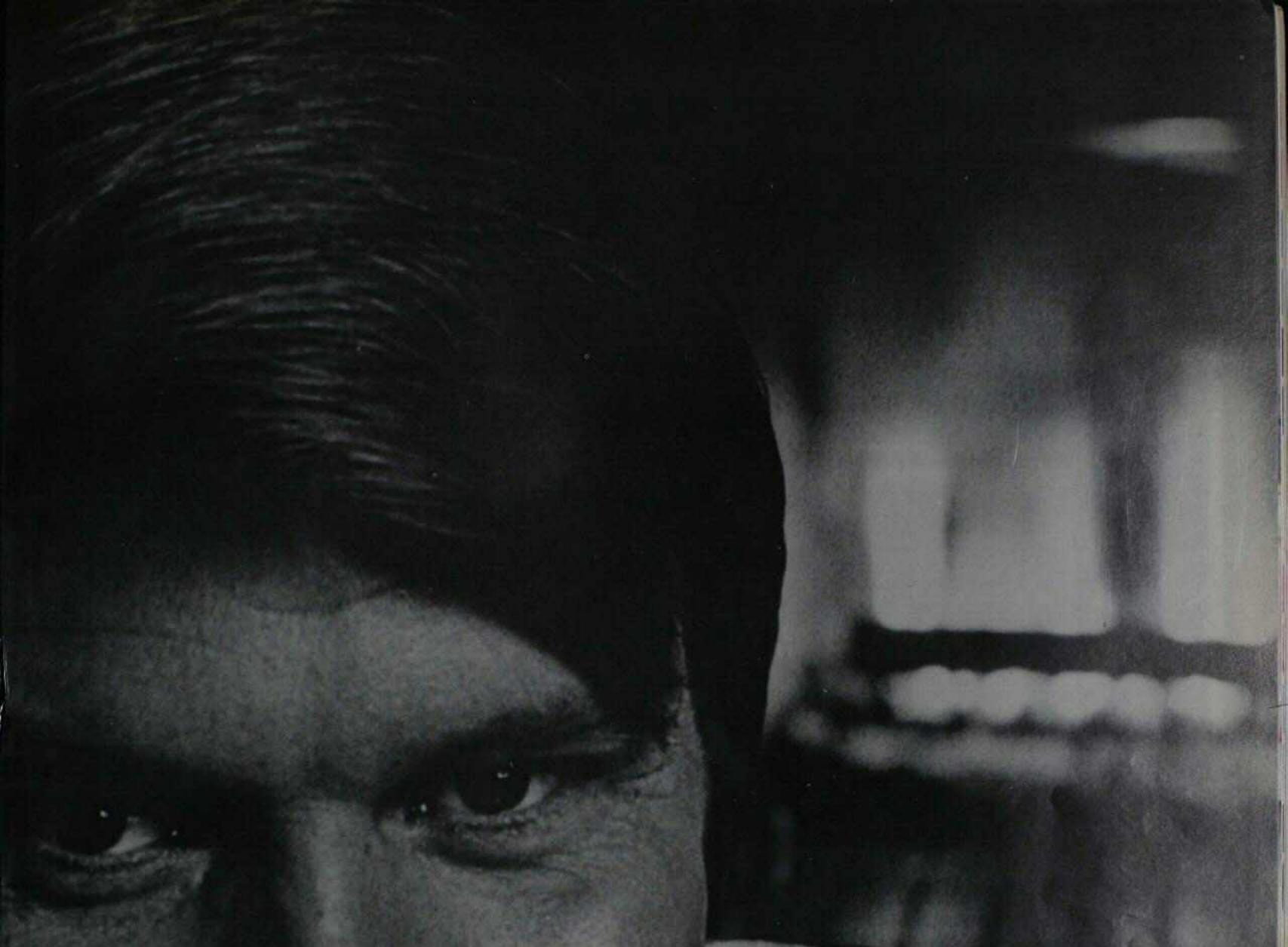
mercury

form an ossis in the heart of downtown San Francisco, one-half block from Union Square, where you may relax in the sun. Just steps away are gournel restaurants, fashionable shops, Broadway shows, Children under 14 stay free.

Handlery Hotels in California

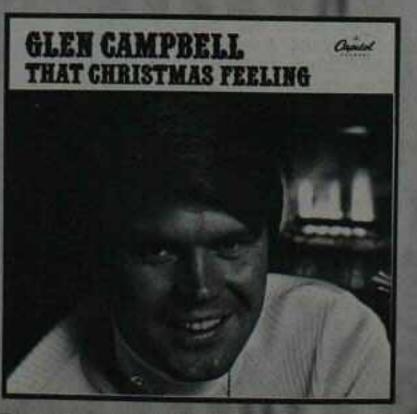
SAN FRANCISCO Hotel litewat Hundlery Mutur Inn MONTEREY Hotel liter Certee Handlery Mutur Inn MONTEREY Hotel liter Certee Hotel Liternetional Metal El Cornes Matel El Cornes Matel El Cornes Matel





GLEN CAMPBELL GIVES EVERYBODY THAT CHRISTMAS FEELING (Capitol ST 2978)

and a special single: I'LL BE HOME FOR CHRISTMAS b/w CHRISTMAS IS FOR CHILDREN (Capitol 2336)



Produced, arranged and directed by AI DeLory

www.americanradiohistorv.com

18A

Rhythm & Blues

R&B Comes of Age As Musical Culture

By ED OCHS

Rhythm and blues, once the exclusive, almost quarantined territory of the black man, has finally surfaced from its original "underground" culture to dominate half of the top 100 bestsellers. Not only has r&b won a giant market for the black soul artist, but it has also disseminated deeply into the rock culture, to foster white soul and blues bands, a growing force in pop music.

What began as imitation blues in the rock 'n' roll era has now evolved back into a black interest. Though white producers and songwriters are still contributing to the soul explosion, black artists are now demanding black producers and even black record companies to handle a cultural product, the Negro music movement. With the apparent success of r&b in the over-all market, some soul labels are chided by smaller soul companies for "selling out," bleaching soul for the bigger, richer white market, abandoning for dollars the basic black roots and dignity of gospel and rural blues that once marked the same self-containment and secularism which made black music ethnic, racial-and unprofitable. The ultimate goal of an r&b disk is the pop market-primarily white-where the audience is receptive and the sales are greater, if not for complex socio-economic reasons, then for the 9 to 1 whites-to-blacks ratio in population and the obvious dollar volume. "Conspiracy" on the part of a black soul artist to appeal musically to a white audience is rare anyway, since most artists sing to the satisfaction of their own personal expression, rather than to satisfaction of a particular market.

Discovering Blues

The white market, in turn, is "discovering" blues, spawning its own white imitators and rallying around black musicians like the Chambers Brothers, Sly and the Family Stone and Jimi Hendrix, who translate the black idiom into identifiable white music forms, Interracial groups blasting heavy psychedelic guitar riffs with great gushes of organ have become middle of the road musicians in the black music movement, synthesizing and diluting the elements for twinmarket appeal, the target of all r&b records. Soul records spilling over into pop has been a necessary phenomenon-a formula-for success in sales, while the reverse is hardly ever true because the size of the pop market is so much greater than the black r&b market; the Rascals, Janis Joplin, Tom Jones, the Cream and O'Kaysions are some of the blues-derived white acts who have covered r&b with a blue-eyed soul treatment for the r&b audience. But the importation of black soul music into the white market far exceeds pop exports reaching the r&b charts. The one-way flow of r&b into pop is a powerful indication of which way the current is moving. Even white bands, whose appeal is white and pop-oriented, have taken on the blues mood in black music to consolidate the claim that the Negro music movement is the major influence on pop music today.

_	1.1	and the second			
		BEST SELLING			Illboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/14/68
			in (
		Rhythn		X	Blues
		Sin		E	S
		* STAR Performer-LP's registering g	-		
This	W	eek Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart	m This	1.	the Title Anthen table in a set Weeks on
lboard ward		1 I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE	3 1		3 SOCK IT TO ME. PART 1
2		1 WHO'S MAKING LOVE Johnny Taylor, Stax 0009 (East, BMI)	9 27	2	COTE THEE MAILS ON THE
1		5 FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE Stevie Wonder, Tamia 54174 (Stein & Van	5 28	2	Archie Bell & the Drells, Atlantic 2559 (Cotillian/Orellia, BMI)
4	4	BRING IT ON HOME TO ME		-	1 LITTLE GREEN APPLES 14 O. C. Smith, Columbia 44515 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)
5	6	Eddie Floyd, Stax 0012 (Kegs, BMI) 5 CLOUD NINE Temptations, Gordy 7081 (Jobete, BMI)	29	2	Gene Chandler & Barbara Acklin, Brunswick 55387 (BRC/Jalynne, BMI)
6	2	LOVE CHILD Diana Ross & the Supremes, Motown 1135	8 30	25	LET ME DOWN EASY Little Milton, Checker 1208 (Arc. BMI)
7	3	ALWAYS TOGETHER	31 2	39	
8	8	TOO WEAK TO FIGHT	32	32	Maskman & the Apents, Denamo 125
9	9	PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN BERRIES	A	47	(Catalogue/Den, BMI) THIS IS MY COUNTRY Impressions, Curtom 1934 (Camad, BMI)
		748 (Crazy Cajun, BMI)	34	35	
10	10	GOODBYE MY LOVE James Brown, King 6198 (Dynatone, BMI)	35	36	
11	12	SEE SAW 12 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2574 (Cotillion/East, BMI)	36	37	NOT ON THE OUTSIDE
12	13	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick 55391	37	40	Moments, stag 2000 (Gambi, BMI)
13	7	TALKING ABOUT MY BABY			Michelle, BMI)
14	14	(Flaming Arrow, BMI)	38	17	HEY WESTERN UNION MAN 13 Jerry Butler, Mercury 72850 (Parabut/Double Diamond/Downstairs, BMI)
15	15	Alvin Cash, Teddlin' Town III (Vapac, BMI)	39	42	RELEASE ME 2 Johnny Adams, 555 Jor'l 750 (4 Star Sales, 8MI)
		You Haven't Cut Your Process Yet) 7 Hank Ballard, along with "The Dapps," King 6196 (Golo, BMI)	40	41	HARD TO HANDLE 2 Patti Orew, Capitol 2339
16	16	and the second	41	43	(East/Time/Redwal, BMI)
山	34	ROCKIN' IN THE SAME OLD BOAT 4 Bobby Bland, Duke 440 (Don, BMI)	1000		HANG 'EM HIGH Booker T. & the M.G.'s, Stax 0013 (Unart, BMI)
18	19	DON'T MAKE THE GOOD GIRLS GO BAD. 5 Della Humphrey, Arctic 144 (Dandelion, BMI)	42	44	JUST AIN'T NO LOVE 2 Barbora Acklin, Brunswick 55388 (Dakar/BRC, BMI)
19	20	I'VE GOT LOVE FOR MY BABY 9 Young Hearts, Minit 32049 (Metric/	43	31	I LOVE YOU MADLY 12 Fantastic Four, Soul 35052 (Ric Tic, BMI)
-	38	Lenoir, BMI)	44	48	DON'T CRY MY LOVE 2 Impressions, ABC 11135 (Camad, BMI)
-		MY SONG 2 Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2574 (Lion of Houston, BMI)	Ø	-	FREEDOM TRAIN 1 James Carr, Goldwar 338
217	24	MALINDA 5 Bobby Taylor & the Vancouvers, Gordy 7079 (Jobete, BMI)	1	-	BEGINNING OF THE END 1 Unifics
22	26	PAPA'S GOT A BRAND NEW BAG 2 Otis Redding, Atco 6636 (Lois/Tocca, BMI)	W	-	CALIFORNIA DREAMIN' 1 Bebby Womack
23	18	COURT OF LOVE 13 Unifice, Kapp 935 (Andjun, BMI)	48	49	PROMISES PROMISES 2 Dionne Warwick, Scepter 12231 Blue Seat/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)
	30	DON'T BE AFRAID (Do as I Say). 5 Frankle Karl & the Dreams, D.C. 180 (Proud Tunes, BMI)	1	1	I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME 1 Diana Ross & the Supremes & the Temptations
Ø	28	A MAN AND A HALF 4 Wilson Pickett, Atlantic 2575 (Fame, BMI)	1	-	YOU'RE LEAVING ME 1

White blues bands like Canned Heart, Cream, John Mayall's Blues Breakers and the Paul Butterfield Blues Band have translated hard blues for pop consumption, borrowing not only from black music, but also from black history. This enthusiastic imitation and adaption of Negro music history has revived a larger social interest in the black culture. It has given veteran Negro musicians, long a separate institution, a chance at popular acceptance in both the white and black markets. Better recording facilities, promotion, advertising dollars and the soul explosion has given Muddy Waters, Albert King, Otis Spann, Chuck Berry, Slim Harpo and other black blues artists new life in the new super-market—all in the five years since the Beatles and the Rolling Stones endorsed r&b by featuring it in their initial repertoires.

New Era

This formal acceptance of the black culture—that it can be imitated and communicated in definite terms through its music has given rise to a new era of black pride, not directed so much toward white America, but more to black America, rallying them to a positive awareness of a positive black culture. James Brown's "Say It Loud, I'm Black and I'm Proud" and "America Is My Home," sparked a surge of Afro-American music voicing the existence, sentiment and dilemmas of the now-acknowledged black culture. John W. Anderson's "Don't Pat Me on the Back and Call Me Brother" for Capitol and author-movie director Melvin Van Peebles' "Brer Soul" album on the A&M label are soul music with a reality message designed to express black pride in a black culture, and bring it to the new liberal, social-conscious pop audience.

To say that r&b has been accepted is old news. Soul artists have brought their music heavily into the pop market, inspired imitators, interracial enthusiasts and a new generation of black artists who are pursuing the "new culture" to self-assurance and national respect. R&b is now discovering its own heroes in personalities like Curtis Mayfield, Otis Redding, Aretha Franklin and Berry Gordy Jr. A music in search of a culture has not only found one, but established one as well. And that's black power.

Mills & SD Open Push on Fredric

NEW YORK — Mills Music has tied up with Stereo Dimension Records for a push on the new rock group known as the Fredric. The five members of the group have been signed as both writers and performers to the new Mills affiliate, Multiwood Music.

Stereo Dimension will join the contemporary music scene when it releases its first Multiwood production by the Fredric immediately after the Christmas holidays. An album will follow the single release during the early part of the new year.



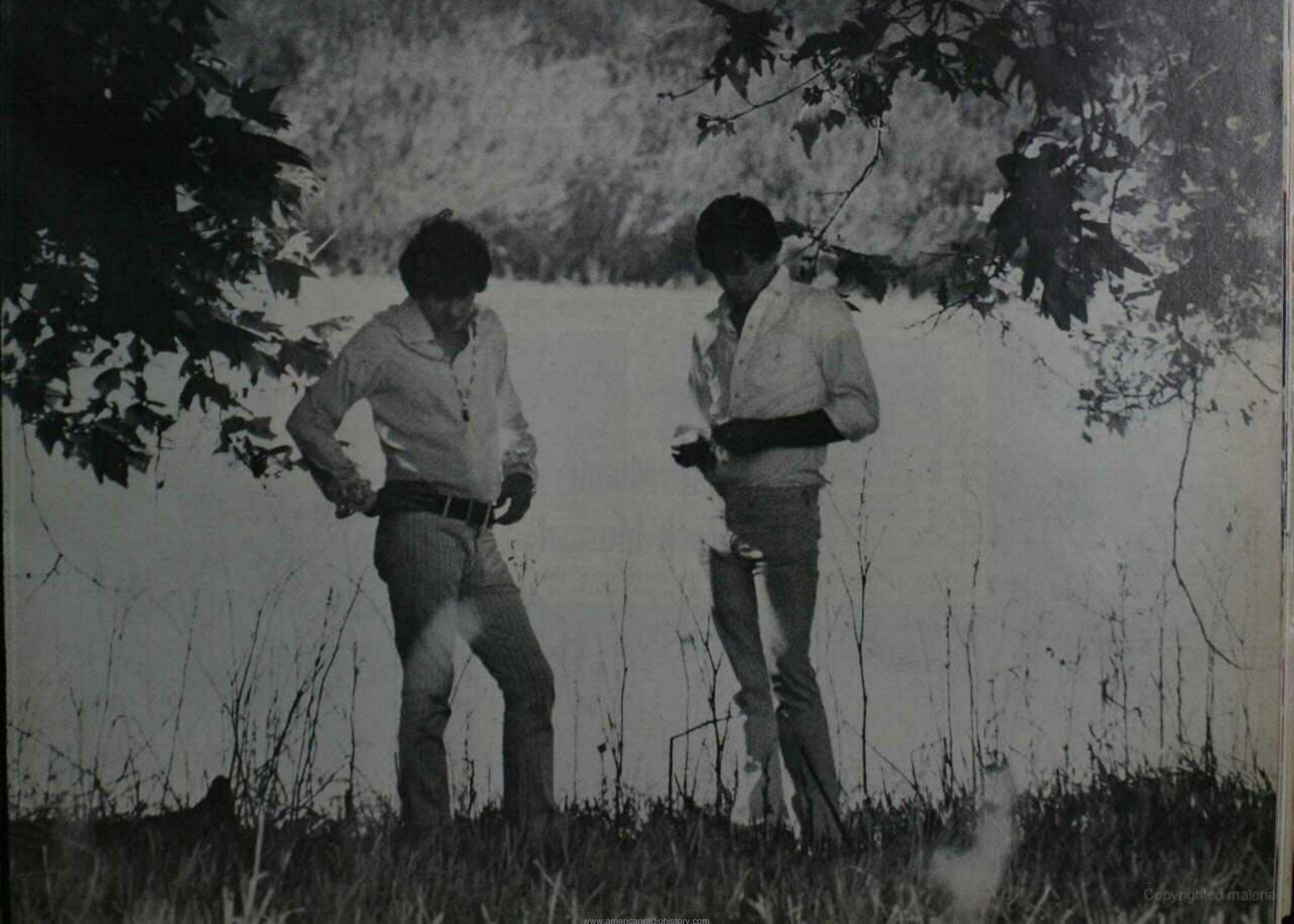
STAX ARTISTS, left to right, William Bell, Johnnie Taylor and Carla Thomas celebrate Taylor's million-selling soul disk, "Who's Making Love," awarded to him at a recent press party in New York.



1752

ROOTS The Everly Brothers

WARNER BROS. - SEVEN ARTS, RECORDS INC.



Rhythm & Blues

This

Billboard Award

Last Week

11

10

12

13

6

28

17

10

11

12

13

14

15



BLUE NOTE'S BOBBY HUTCHERSON renews his pact with the jazz label, as label executives look on. Left to right: Frank Wolff, a&r director; Duke Pearson, producer and Blue Note artist, and Mel Fuhrman, general manager and the label's chief executive. Vibist Hutcherson has been named a Grammy nominee for the second year in a row.

PERSONALITY PROFILE **KBCA's Slaughter: New Breed**

LOS ANGELES - Paul Slaughter typifies the best of the FM medium's new, aggressive air personalities. Slaughter spruces up his jazz program on KBCA by regularly interviewing performers working in town.

"The toughest kind of musician to interview is the person who is very subjective," Slaughter said. "Thelonious Monk is one good example." The interviews are half-hour in length and are usually taped at a club

Dizzy Gillespie and Mel Torme. He asked older musicians for their reactions to amplified instruments. "Cal Tjader said that three years ago he would have said no. Now he carries a Fender bass and his vibes are amplified."

Reedman James Moody said, "I got so much to carry around now. I don't want to carry around amplifiers." Gillespie and Torme both voiced good thoughts on the subject. "They think it's a good step and they refer to Don Ellis as a major contributor to amplification."

BEST SELLING		ard SPECIAL SURVEY FO	
Rhyth	m 2	DI	00
		DIU	les
Statistics of the	Pe		

* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

	Weeks an	11 MAR	1000	
	Chart	This Week		Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Weeks on Chart
SPECIAL OCCASION Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamila TS 290 (5)		a		JOHN W. ANDERSON PRESENTS KASANDRA Capital ST 2957 (5)
MARVIN GAYE IN THE GROOVE		27	30	IN PERSON AT THE WHISKEY A GO GO 2
FELICIANO! Jose Feliciano, RCA Victor LPM 3957 (N LSP 3957 (S)	22	28	26	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES "LIVE"
ARETHA NOW Aretha Franklin, Atlantic (No Mono); 50 8186 (5)	23	29	23	Motown (No Mane): M3 676 (S) THE IMMORTAL OTIS REDDING 23 Ates (No Mana): SD 33/252 (5)
AMES BROWN LIVE AT THE APOLL VOL 2 King (No Mono); 1022 (5)	0, 15	30	25	
HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED	24 80 (5)	31	31	ARE YOU EXPERIENCED 60 Jimi Hendrix Experience, Reprise R 6261 (M);
HEAP THRILLS lig Brother & the Holding Co., columbia KCS 9700 (5)	10	32	27	WHEELS OF FIRE Cream, Atco (No Manu); 5D 33-244 (5)
OU'RE ALL I NEED Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell, Tamia TS :	13	33	32	TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS 105 Gordy 919 (M) 5 919 (5)
RETHA IN PARIS retha Franklin, Atlantic 5D 8207 (5)		34		SOUL BAG Mongo Santamaria, Columbia CS 9653 (5)
LECTRIC LADYLAND mi Hendrix Experience, Reprise 285 620	7 (5) 7	35		FOOL ON THE HILL 2 Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M 3PX 4160 (5)
HIS IS MY COUNTRY noressions, Curtam CRS 8001 (5)	5	36	37	DIONNE WARWICK'S GOLDEN HITS,
HERE IS ells, Cadet (No Mono): LP 804 (5)	31			Scepter SRM 565 (M); SPS 565 (S)
HE TIME HAS COME	16	37	34	MAIDEN VOYAGE 20 Rambey Lewis, Cadet (No Monols LPS B11 (5)
5 9522 (5)	1)2	38	39	Sam & Dave, Atlantic 50 8205 (5)
IANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN TE TEMPTATIONS atown MS 679 (5)	2	39	36	IN A MELLOW MOOD 52 Temptations, Gordy 924 (Mi) 5 924 (5)
DAY IN THE LIFE	60	40		BEST OF KING CURTIS 2 Atco 5D 33-266 (5)
3001 (5)		1	- 1	ROAD SONG 1

or at the musician's hotel.

Slaughter may have had the distinction of being the only broadcaster at the recent Montery Jazz Festival roaming the grounds with portable Uher recorder taking down comments for later rebroadcast.

"I wanted to capture the spirit of the festival through the voices of the musicians," the 30year-old DJ explains. Slaughter was able to tape discussions with Cal Tjader, James Moody,

Chico Hamilton's Son Establishes Purecane Mgt.

NEW YORK - Forest Hamliton has formed the Purecane Organization for personal managemet, independent record production and concert promotion. Mamilton is the son of jazz musician Chico Hamilton.

Signed to Purecane for personal management are Colours (Dot), Red Beans & Rice (Epic), the Hamilton Streetcar (Dot) ad the Watts 103rd Street Band (Warner Bros.-7 Arts). Publishing will be handled by Purecane Publishing (BMI) or Storn-Harris-Jones (ASCAP), a subsidiary of Purecane except for Colours, who have a previous contract with Hastings Music (BMI).

Hamilton has retained Martin Cohen as legal counsel and Joseph Segal as business management consultant. Regehr Public Relations will handle publicity. The Purecane Orgaization offices will be located at 5455 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, and 321 East 45th Street, New York.

Slaughter programmed four interviews from his tapes, infusing cuts from the player's LP's to round out the feature.

Slaughter feels the other jazz and rhythm and blues stations which attended Monterey flubbed a good opportunity to obtain some "live" programming by not seeking out interview material with the performers.

Slaughter programs cuts depicting an artist's work down through the years as supporting material for the interview feature. There are other DJ's on the all-jazz station who use instudio interviews on their shows, Jim Gosa being the most notable for his longer formatted discussions with guests.

Most of Slaughter's guests are secured by the DJ himself. He likes to work with musicians who reflect "what's happening." The Canadian Broadcasting Company has commissioned Slaughter to tape a series of interviews for them.

Slaughter joined the station last November, after working in such jazz oriented cities as Maui, Hawaii and Sidney, Australia. He uses a soft announcers voice during his 6 p.m. to 8 p.m. stanza which has developed a strong following. As is the plague of the FM deejay, Slaughter has to sell his own advertising. "We want the station to hire a salesman." he says, "because we (staff DJ's) feel we're spending too much time in the field selling. And you just can't go on the air fresh. A disk jockey should never be tired when he goes on the air."

10	15	Rascals, Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8190 (5)	23	42	41	LIVIN' IT UP
17	14	TEMPTATIONS WISH IT WOULD RAIN	30			Jimmy Smith, Verve V6-9750 (5)
18	10	Gordy (Na Mana): 927 (5)		43	42	BIGGER & BETTER David Newman, Atlantic 50 1505 (5)
10	18	Aretha Franklin, Atlantic #176 (M); 5D #176 (S)	43	44	50	LOVE CHILD Diana Ross & the Supremes,
197	22		7			Motown MS 670 (5)
20	19	Bill Cotoy, Warner Bros7 Arts W5 1757 (S)		45	44	FOUR TOPS GREATEST HITS Motown M 662 (M); MS 662 (S)
	13	STONED SOUL PICNIC 5th Dimension, Soul City (No Mono); 5C5 92002 (5)	17	46	43	LIVE WIRE/BLUES POWER Albert King, Star STS 2003 (S)
21	21	SOUL LIMBO Booker T & the MG's, Stax STS 2001 (5)	11	47	49	HOLD ME TIGHT
22	20	ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS Atlantic 1495 (M): SD 1495 (S)	40	48	47	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES SING
23	16	YESTERDAY'S DREAMS	11			Matewe M5 672 (5)
24	24	Four Tops, Motown (No Mono); MS 669 (5) A NEW TIME—A NEW DAY Chambers Brothers, Columbia CS 9671 (5)	7	49	45	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES, GREATEST HITS, VOL 2 Tamia T 280 (Mile TS 280 (5)
257	48	SOULED Jose Feliciano, REA Victor LST 4045 (5)	2	50	46	STEVIE WONDER'S GREATEST HITS

Cap. Mounts 2d **Rock Musical**

LOS ANGELES - Capitol's newly named director of dramatic musical projects, Herb Hendler, and two associates have begun preparing a second rock musical for Broadway. This play is meant to follow Capitol Records first home grown rock musical, "Alison" slated for Broadway next spring.

Hendler, who oversees Capitol's Beachwood Music company, is collaborating on the second rock musical, "The Nude Scene," with Paul Aaron and Alice Kuhns. Hendler coauthored "Alison" with Roslyn Daws. He is co-producing the fantasy-musical with Hal James, co-producer of "Man of La Mancha."



PHYLLIS NEWMAN listens to the playbacks of her new album for Sire Records, "Those Were the Days." Left to right: Richard Gottehrer, Seymour Stein and Arnold Goland, the album's joint producers and Neil Sepos, chief engineer at Bell Sound Studios. Miss Newman, wife of lyricist Adolph Green, will be appearing on TV shows in New York. California and throughout the U. S. to promote the album. A single release is forthcoming from Sire.

TY. A&M SP 3012 (57

35

2

ñ

42

33



you again and again and again.



Radio-TV programming

Top 40 Land of Copyists: WDRC's Parker WJAS Gets

By CLAUDE HALL

HARTFORD—The problem with Top 40 radio across the nation is that everybody is copying everybody else, said Charlie Parker, program director of top-rated WDRC here. WDRC and WDRC-FM both program to the teen and young adult market, with WDRC-FM reaching audiences in New York State, on Long Island, and in Massachusetts, in addition to Connecticut.

"If you traveled around the country and listened to middleof-the-road stations, few of them would sound like any other middleof-the-road station." But this is not true of Top 40 radio stations. "I traveled over New England this summer listening to radio stations and discovered that every station either was 'more music' or 'music power.' Everybody is using the same hack phrases and I certainly don't think this is good for the industry. If you go 50 miles from here, you can hear a station that would be difficult to recognize from a station in this town. It would have the same promotions, the same identification jingles, the same music.

"Richard Buckley, the owner of this station, says that if you can't do anything else, at least be different.

Taxing to Be Creative

"It is taxing to be creative and there's a temptation to do something you hear elsewhere that you think is good. It's easy to fall victim to copying. So you go crazy trying to invent new promotions . . . then two months later you hear everybody doing them."

Parker said he is constantly "freshening" WDRC's sound. This ranges from changing the jingles to new promotions. Yet, certain basics give the station an image so you can recognize it even if you don't hear the call letters.

WDRC's basic ingredient is the music; this has to be the basic ingredient of any Top 40 station, said Parker. "And this implies formula. But formula has inherent within it boredom. So, we try to get audience involvement and human interest into our radio. And we present the music as interestingly as possible."



A new playlist is put into action Friday at 3 p.m. This consists of 60 records, but the "important things are played more and a record is given relative play on this basis."

Parker is the perfect example of a "total" radioman. After getting out of the Army after World War II, he'd taken a clerk's job. But he'd always wanted to see a radio station, so he walked into WDRC the very day an engineer was leaving his job and station management asked him if he wanted to train to be an engineer. So the clerk's job went down the drain and Parker became a WDRC engineer. He later got into writing commercials; he would also write and produce shows for banks and other firms.

To this day, he's behind the production board every day of the week; he writes and produces about 50 per cent of the local commercials because "I like doing it." He has also written and produced commercials for national accounts.

He would have preferred being a deejay (he used to pretend being a deejay at 16 years old, talking into a lamp), "but I'm no good . . . I've heard myself on tape."

Standards

Possibly the standards program director Parker has set for WDRC personalities are too high. The station, over the years, has a string of brilliant alumni. For example, Ron Landry at WBZ, Boston: Jim Nettleton and Long John Wade at WFIL, Philadelphia; Sandy Beach and Don Wade at WKBW, Buffalo; Kurt Russell at WIND, Chicago; Bud Steele at WWDC, Washington, and Mike Stein at WNEW, New York. "We're a medium market station, but we like to hire personalities capable of major markets." Parker also helps place personalities with other stations in the chain, as they do for him. These include KOL, Seattle, WWTC, Minneapolis; KGIL, San Fernando Valley, Calif., and KKHI, San Francisco.

Here are the rules-of-thumb Parker takes into consideration in hiring a personality. Usually, the first contact is a telephone call from the personality. Parker then asks him to send a tape "so I can judge him as listeners judge him—not by appearance or age. If I like a take, and I take into consideration the guy's ability to relate to an audience with warmth and sincerity (if he has wit, that's even better), then I have him come in and cut an audition tape under the conditions of the station—doing the hour that he'd best fit into in the format. The next step is to go into his market and listen to him perform—probably without his knowledge. It's true that we take a long time in hiring a man ... because we hate to make a mistake—for him and for the station. It's bad for a station to have large turnovers."

Parker, who became program director of WDRC in 1958

WJAS Gets Audience Via 'Monitor' Play

PITTSBURGH — NBCowned radio station WJAS has made great gains toward a healthy share of the Steel City audience, with a tightly produced 24-hour, seven-day local version of the NBC Radio Network's weekend "Monitor" programming. It's called "Monitor Pittsburgh," and it's the result of a broad staff expansion program carried out over the last few months under the aegis of station manager Earl Buncher.

"We don't just turn a guy loose in a studio with a stack of records," says WJAS program manager Mel Berman, who instituted the format. "All of the Monitor Pittsburgh elements must be brought into balance."

These elements include news, opinions, and interviews along with carefully selected middleof-the-road records. The overall flow of information is best summed up by the station's slogan, "If it happens now, you'll hear about it now." The "Monitor" beacon and other sounders are there, and WJAS uses the well-known "Monitor" jingles, but with customized lyrics for Pittsburgh.

Although the music is easy listening according to Berman, "We do tend to drive in the left lane." Of the other four major Pittsburgh radio outlets, only one is Top 40; the remaining three are easy listening. WIAS big difference is in the information flow blended with the mu-SIC. "The fact that we do include information features makes music selection most important," he continues, "in fact, more important than at a musiconly station." Berman and afternoon host Jack Wheeler ("we have no disk jockeys here") listen to both sides and every cut of the records sent here. Quite often, Melencountered situations where, "something good would have been passed by if we had arbitrarily dismissed a label or an artist as not being in our bag." Only rarely is WJAS in the position of adding a record to the music list after it has been broken by another station. 'Monitor Pittsburgh's" music is blended with news and interesting features-most of them less than two minutes long to preserve a fast-paced forward motion effect. Local news follows NBC's hourly newscasts. Short reports on new local developmental however, may be dropped in as part of the program at any time during an hour, rather than waiting for the next newscast. Local news is handled by an eight-man staff, and more often than not reports originate live from outside locations rather than from the newsroom, Bill Ross, midday host, doubles as the station's reviewer of the Pittsburgh entertainment scene including movies, concerts, and night club performances. Ross also interviews entertainers, including recording artists, during their stays in town, for later airplay. As Pittsburgh's only radio reviewer, he frequently gets the inside track to (Continued on page 42)

CHARLIE PARKER, program director and vice-president of WDRC, Hartford, Conn., looks on while air personality John Roady reads a commercial. In background is WDRC's Bertha Porter, one of the nation's leading music directors.

KEEZ-FM Switches to Computer Format Brain

SAN ANTONIO — KEEZ-FM has switched to computerized equipment in order to provide its listeners a better middleof - the - road music format. Charles W. Balthrope, president of the station, said that in his opinion the new Shaefer equipment establishes KEEZ-FM five years ahead in programming.

"Although we are still very much 'alive' in that we have an operator on duty 24 hoursa-day, we are now able to edit our human errors before they get on the air," he said. Music is played in whatever variety ordered by the computer brain from five different music courses, containing 7,000 selections and updated each week.

Programming is localized to the extent of playing quite a lot of Latin music (San Antonio is a major Latin market) and "uptown" country music (also popular in the area). Only random records are announced, said Balthrope. "In a 15-minute period, you may hear two titles announced. Our tempo is a lot brighter than usual middle-ofthe-road formats."

WHIL-FM Bows 'More Country'

BOSTON-WHIL-FM, once the only country music outlet serving this market, is bowing a new music policy -- "more country music." Air personality Ted Abbott said that the 50,000watt station will begin a modified "more music per hour" approach. The station broadcasts 19 hours daily with a 60-record playlist. Music director is Larry Kaye. Until WCOP, an AM Plough operation, switched to country music recently, WHIL-FM was the only country station.

and then also a vice-president in 1968, believes that a program director has to relate to the other stations in the market. "The program director has to put himself in the position of a listener and go up and down the dial with the sole purpose of improving his own station so that when a listener does this, he stops at that station."

Exclusive Impact

The original exclusive impact of a Top 40 station doesn't exist today as it used to years ago. Now good music stations play Top 40 music. In markets where this isn't true, he said, "It's simply because middle-of-the-road stations haven't latched on to this situation." He did not go for the "more music" approach, claiming that the more automated a station sounds, the less impact it has in sales.

"We get tremendous sales results here and that's the ultimate test of a station." He pointed out that the station was now represented for national sales by Edward Petry & Co.

But to get back to originality in radio, Parker pointed out that many radio stations were featuring golden oldie weekends. "What we do is have a countdown of our playlist from 20, but playing oldies against each tune so we have a hit of today and then a hit of vesterday."

One of the things that has come about, too, in radio is that deejays have been forced to be personable quicker, he said, largely because of the competition. Every week, Parker tapes a deejay's show and then sits down with him and discusses the show. "I'll question him about his reason for doing something on the show and sometimes he'll convince me his reason was sound and sometimes I'll convince him." But I have a reputation here of listening to a guy doing a perfect show, except for the one thing I hear."

WKAQ Into New Format

SAN JUAN-WKAQ, one of the oldest commercial radio stations in the world and part of the radio-TV-newspaper complex of El Mundo Enterprises, has revamped its programming to a Hot 100 format centered on 50 records. Programming consultant Mike Jo-

WAAT Switches To E. L. Airplay

TRENTON-WAAT, 5,000watt daytime station here, has changed programming to easy listening. The station formerly played Hot 100 Chart records. Program director Len Murray said the programming change. seph was hired to do the modernization at the station, which until now has featured soap operas, hour-long chatter programs, and private programs. WKAQ, managed by V. Lamas Jr., is a 5,000-watt, 24-hour music station now.

was made due to civic pressure, rather than any ratings failure. "the sponsors just didn't want to be associated with a rock 'n' roll station in this market."

The Hit Soul Sound of Atlantic-Atco

ARCHIE BELL & THE DRELLS

(There's Gonna Be A)

"Showdown"

Atlantic #2583 Produced by Gamble - Huff





SAWCUAVL

"Soul Sister, Brown Sugar"

Atlantic #2590 Produced by Isaac Hayes & David Porter



BEN E. KING

"Til I Can't Take It Anymore"

Atco #6637

Produced by Arif Mardin & King Curtis



Radio-TV programming

programming aids

Programming guidelines from key pacesetting radio stations, including Best Picks, Best Leftfield Picks, Biggest Happenings, and Biggest Leftfield Happenings.

HOT 100



Tom Cochrun Associate Program **Director**, Personality

BP: "Man and a Half," Wilson Pick-ett, Atlantic. BLFP: "The More I Love You," Rene and Rene, White Whale, BH: "Girl Most Likely," Jeanie C. Riley, Plantation; "Son Of A Preacher Man," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic. BLFH: "Sofily, Softly," The Equels, President President.

Pittston, Pa.-WPTS

Rick Shannon

Personality

BP: "Get on Your Knees," Los Can-arios, Calla, BLFP: "Wait for Me, Mary-Ann," Marmalade, Epic. BH: "Worst That Could Happen." Brooklyn Bridge, Buddah. BLFH: "Ramblin' Gamblin' Man," Bob Seger, Capitol.



BP: "Crimson and Clover," Tommy James, Roulette, BLFP: "Soul Strut," Young-Holt Unlimited, Brunswick, BH: "I Love How You Love Me," Bobby Vinton. Epic; "Lo Mucho Te Que Quiero," Rene and Rene, White Whale.

Spokane, Wash.-KGA

Shane

Program Director

BP: "Crimson and Clover," Tommy James, Shondells. BLFP: "Mendicino," Sir Douglas, Quintet. BH: "Stormy," Classics, IV. BLFH: Same.

State College, Pa.-WRSC-FM

Don Goldberg

Program Director

BP: "Beggars Banquet," LP by the Rolling Stones, London. BLFP: "Bang, Bang," Terry Reid, Epic (LP), BH: "The Beattles," LP by the Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Shine on Brightly," LP by Procue Harum, A and M.

Victoria, Tex.-K-Vic

Bruce Angel

Program Director

BP: "I Started a Joke," The Bee Gees, Atco. BLFP: "How Lucky Can One Man Be," Uniques, Paula. BH: "Bring it on Home," Eddie Floyd, Stax. BLFH: "Hooked on a Feeling," B. J. Thomas.

Willoughby, Ohio-WELW

Ted Alexander

Personality

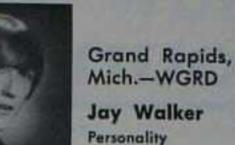
RP: "Softly, Softly," Equals, President, BLFP: "May I," Bill Deal and the Rhondels, Heritage, BH: "Ramblin', Gamblin' Man," Bob Seger, Capitol, BLFH: "Everyday," Gordon Waller, Capitol

Winston-Salem, N. C.-WAIR

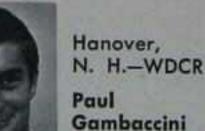
Terry Wayne

Music Director

Mitch Wayne, Philips. BH: "You Don't Have to Be Crazy," Bobby Boyd, Chat-tanooga. BLFP: "Who's Making Love," Johnny Taylor, Stax.



BP: "I Started a Joke," Bee Gees, Atco, BLFP: "Hello Its Me," Nazz, SGC. BH: "Baby Let's Wait," Royal Guardsmen, Laurie, BLFH: "Honey Do," Strangeloven, Sire.



Music Director

BP: "She's a Lady," John Sebastian, Kama Sutra, BLFP: "IF I Only Had Time." Nick DeCaro, A&M. BH: "Go-ing Up the Country," Canned Heat, Lib-erty. BLFH: "Not Enough Indians," Dean Martin, Reprise.

Huntsville, Ala.-WAAY

Gary Steele

BP: "Abraham, Martin and John," Dion, Laurie, BLFP: "Little Arrows," Leapy Lee, Decca. BH: "Edge of Reality," Elvis Presley, RCA. BLFH: "Bella Linda," Grassroots, Dunhill.

Houston-KFMK

Jay Thomas

Program/Music Director

BP: "Beggar's Banquet," LP by the Roll-ing Stones, London, BLFP: "Lonely," Bubble Puppy, International Artists. BH: "The Beatles," LP by the Beatles, Apple. BLFH: "Cristo Rendentor," LP by Harvey Mandell, Philips.

Jacksonville, Fla.-WAPE

Ike Lee

BP: "I Started a Joke," Bee Gees, Atco. BLFP: "Long Line Rider," Bobby Darin.

Ashland, Ky.-WTCR

Mike Todd

Program Director, Personality

BP: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFP: "Each and Every Part of Me," Bobby Lewis, U.A. BH: "The Girl Most Likely," Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation. BLFH: "Vance," Roger Miller, Smash.

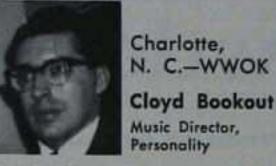
Atlanta-WPLO

John the Fox Personality

BP: "Who's Julie," Mel Tillis, Kapp. BLFP: "Keep the Home Fires Burning," Patti Powell, Stop. BH: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH: "Wake Up Son," Dick Miles, Capitol.



BP: "Wake Up Son," Dick Miles, Capitol. BLFP: "The Skin's Gettin' Closer to the Bone," Cheryl Poole, Paula, BH: "Stand by Your Man," Tammy Wynette, Epic. BLFH: "Kay," John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia.



BP: "The Name of the Game," Hank Snow, RCA. BLFP: "We're All the Same Size," Wes Helm, Chart. BH: "Kay." John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia. BLFH: "To Many Daddies," Sue Richards, Epic.





Phil Rainey Program/Music Director, Personality

Knoxville-

WROL

BP: "I Want Some More of This," Leona Williams, Hickory, BLFP: "To-night, We're Calling It a Day," Hugh X. Lewis, Kapp. BH: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH: "Hold Me Tight," J. Carver, Imperial.



Va.-WBRG **Bob White** Music Director, Personality

Lynchburg,

BP: "The Girl Most Likely," Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation. BLFP: "Livin" on Lovin'," Slim Whitman, Imperial, BH: "Until My Dreams Come True," Jack Greene, Decca. BLFH: "Him and Her," Bill Wilbourn and Kathy Morrison, U.A.

Miami-WGMA

Frank Wiltse Personality

BP: "Who's Julie," Mel Tillis, Kapp. BLFP: "Good," Linda Gail Lewis, Smash. BH: "Wichita Lineman," Glen



Campbell, Capitol.

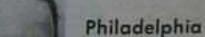
Dale Eichor Asst. Music Director

Peoria, III.-

& Personality

WXCL

BP: "Until My Dreams Come True," Jack Greene, Decca. BLFP: "Kay," John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia. BH: "I Want One," Jack Reno, Dot. BLFH: "Ballad of Two Brothers," Autry Inman, Epic.



Lowell Howard

Rome, Ga.

Johnny Kaye

DJ

BP: "Rainbow Ride." Andy Kim, Steed. BLFP: "Fly With Me," Avant Garde. Columbia. BH: "Abraham, Martin and John." Dion, Laurie. BLFH: "Shame, Shame" Magic Lanterns, Atlantic.



San Antonio -KTSA

Kahn Hamon Program Director

BP: "Soulful Strut," Young Holt, Brunswick, BLFP: "You Got Soul," Johnny Nash, Jad. BH: "For Once In My Life." Stevie Wonder, Tamla. BLFH: "Willie Jene," Sunshine Co., Imperial.

Sarasota, Fla.-WYND

Ken Kold

Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "Really Started a Joke," Bee Gees, Atco. BLFP: "She's Almost You," Billy Harner, Open. BH: "Going Up the Country." Canned Heat, Liberty, BLFH: "Rock Steady," New Rock Band, Scott.

Scranton, Pa.-WSCR

Jim Drucher

BP: "Crosstown Traffic," Jim Hendrix, W7. BLFP: "Son of a Preacher Man," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic, BH: "Abraham, Martin and John," Dion, Laurie. BLFH: "Shake," Shadows of Knight, Team.



40

Spartanburg, S. C.-WHCQ

Sam Holman

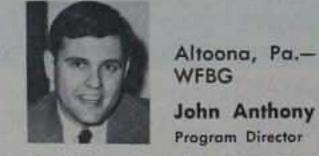
BP: "Going up the Country," Canned Heat, Liberty, BLFP: "Angela," Professor Morrison's Lollypop, White Whale. BH: "Papa's Got a New Bag." Otis Redding, Atco. BLFH: "You Got Soul," Johnny Nash, Jad.

BP: "Untie Me," James and Bobby Purify, Bell, BLFP: "Let's Go All the Way," Troy Shondell, Trx. BH: "I Heard it Through the Grapevine," Marvin Gaye, Tamla.

Winnipeg, Man.-CFRW

John Murphy

BP: "Long Line Rider," Bobby Darin. BLFP: "Kay," John Wesley Ryles, I. BH: "You Got Soul," Johnny Nash. BLFH: "Rainbow Ride," Andy Kim. Good audience reaction to all tracks in Gordon Lightfoot LP "Back Here on Earth" on United Artists.



BP: "Shame, Shame," Magic Lanterns, Atlantic. BLFP: "Cinnamon," Derek, Bans. BH: "Till," Vogues, Reprise. BLFH: "Fire, Five by Five," Paula.

Austin, Tex.-KTBC

Arch Campbell

Music Director

BP: "Both Sides Now," Judy Collins. BLFP: "Bella Linda," The Grassroots. BH: "My Favorite Things," Herb Alpert. BLFH: "The Candy Kid," The Cowsills.

Battle Creek, Mich.-WKFR

Bob Nyles

Music Director, Personality

BP: "A Ray of Hope," Rascals, Atlantic. BLFP: "Going Up the Country," Cannet Heat, Liberty. BH: "Abraham, Martin and John," Dion, Laurie.

Charlotte-WAYS

Jack. Gale

Program/Music Director, Personality BP: "Out of My Life," Tempests. BLFP: "Tutti Fruitti," Micky Lee Lane. BH: "I Walk Alone," Marty Robbins. BLFH: "Save Me, Save Me," Jon & In Crowd.

Chattanooga-WFLI

Mike Scudder

Asst. Music Director

BP: "This Is My Country," Impressions, Curtom. BLFP: "The Wooden Soldiers,"

Directions. BH: "Gypsy Eyes," Hendrix, Reprise, BLFH: "Games People Play." Joe South, Capitol.

Lewiston, Me.-WLAM

Bob Ouellette

Music Director & DJ

BP: "A Minute of Your Time," Tom Jones, Parrot. BLFP: "Kum Ba Y Ah," Tommy Leonetti, Decca. BH: "Fox on the Run," Manfred Mann, Mercury. BLFH: "Rainbow Ride," Andy Kim, Steed.

Longview, Tex.-KLUE

Glen Ivey

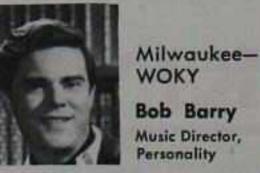
Operations Director

BP: "Hey, Hey, Baby," Swinging Me-dallion, Capitol. BLFP: "Great Escape," Ray Stevens, Monument. BH: "Wichita Lineman," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "Long Black Veil," Jerry Jaye,

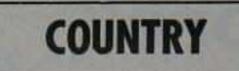
Midland, Tex.-KCRS

Gary Allen

BP: "Fly With Me," Avant Garde, Columbia. BLFP: "Games People Play," Joe South, Capitol. BH: "Abraham, Martin and John," Dion, Laurie. BLFH: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia.



BP: "Bluebirds Over the Mountain," Beach Boys, Capitol. BLFP: "Let's Go All the Way," Troy Shondell, Trx. BH: "Stormy," Classics IV, Imp. BLFH: "Run to Me," Montanas, Indep.

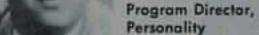


Albany, N. Y-WOKO

Glenn C. (Turtle) Lewis

Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "Big Operator," Kenny Price, Boone, BLFP: "Him & Her," Wilburn/ Morrison, U-A. BH: "My Son," Jan Howard, Decca. BLFH: "Kay," John Wesley Ryles I, Columbia.



BP: "To Make Love Sweeter," Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash. BLFP: "The Name of the Game Was Love," Hank Snow, RCA. BH: "The Don't Make Love Like They Used To," Eddy Arnold, RCA. BLFH: "My Son," Jan Howard, Decca.

Cincinnati-WCLU

Dave Floyd

Program Director

BP: "Good Time Charlies," Del Reeves, U.A. BLFP: "Too Rough on Me," Earl Scott, Decca. BH: "Wichita Lineman," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "Don't Worry 'Bout the Mule," Glen Barbour, Hickory.

Fort Lauderdale-WIXX

Lyle Reed

Station Manager, Personality

BP: "While Your Lover Sleeps," Leon Ashley, Ashley, BLFP: "What Are Those Things," Charlie Louvin, Capitol. BH: "When the Grass Grows Over Me," George Jones, Musicor. BLFH: "You Touched My Heart," David Rogers, Columbia.

Greensboro, N. C .-- WGBG

Tom Miller

Program Director

BP: "Bring Me Sunshine," Willie Nel-son, RCA, BLFP: "Cheaters Next Door," Cecil Null and Annette, JED. BH: "Hold Me Tight," Johnny Carver, Imperial. BLFH: "I've Gotta Stay High," Johnny Dollar, Chart.

Indianapolis-WIRE

Lee Shannon

Personality

BP: "It Don't Mean a Thing to Me," Kenny Price, Boone, BLFP: "Since They Fired the Band Director (at Murphy High)," Linda Manning, Mercury, BH: "Born to Be With You," Sonny James, Capitol. BLFH: "Plastic Saddle," Nat Stuckey, RCA.

Kansas City, Mo.-KCKN

Ted Cramer

Program Director

BP: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFP: "When I Turn Twenty-One," Buddy Alan, Capitol. BH: "Livin' on Lovin'," Slim Whitman, Im-perial. BLFH: "Hold Me Tight," Johnny Carver, Imperial.

-WRCP

Don Paul

Program/Music **Director**, Personality

BP: "To Make Love Sweeter for You," Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash. BH: "Daddy Sang Bass," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH: "Kay," John Wesley Ryles 1, Columbia.

Phoenix, Ariz.-KRDS

Bob Pond

Program/Music Director, Personality

BP: "That Girl (Next Door)," Sheb Wooley, MGM, BLFP: "Only You," Norro Wilson, Smash, BH: "She Still Comes Around," Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash, BLFH: "Mama McCluskie," Norro Wilson, Smash.



Detroit-WJBK

John M. Grubbs

Program Manager

BP: "My Favorite Things," Herb Alpert, A&M. BLFP: "Lo Muccho Que Te Quiero," Rene/Rene, W-W. BH: "Glen Campbell Album," Wichita, Cap. BLFH: "Abraham, Martin, John," Dion, Lau.

Indianapolis-WXLW

Jay Williams

Dick Roberts

Program Director

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

Personality

BP: "In A Long White Room," Nancy Wilson, Capitol. BH: "Wichita Line-man," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "Both Sides Now," Judy Collins, Elektra.

BP: "L.A. Breakdown," Jack Jones, RCA. BLFP: "Flyin' High," Baja Ma-rimba Band, A&M. BH: "Those Were The Days," Larry Page, Page 1. (Continued on page 42)

San Diego, Calif.-KOGO

www.americanradiohistory.com

"We have a strong affection for certain labels—and Monument is one because it nearly always comes up with a different kind of record that is always worth actually making." DISC & MUSIC ECHO/ENGLAND



capt. ty herrington/chrisnoel "when the green berets come home" "doll house"



monument record corp. NASHVILLE/HOLLYWOOD

www.americanradiohistorv.com

GO AHEAD DISK FIRM BASED IN LONDON (U.K.) HAS SCOPE FOR RELEASE IN THE U.K. OF NEW AND OLD UNRELEASED QUALITY DISKS, BOTH POP AND SOUL

DISK FIRMS SEND DEMOS TO



A GREAT ITALIAN BEST SELLER IN EUROPE R . By SERGIO ENDRIGO IN ITALIAN: BY ENDRIGO-Cetra SP

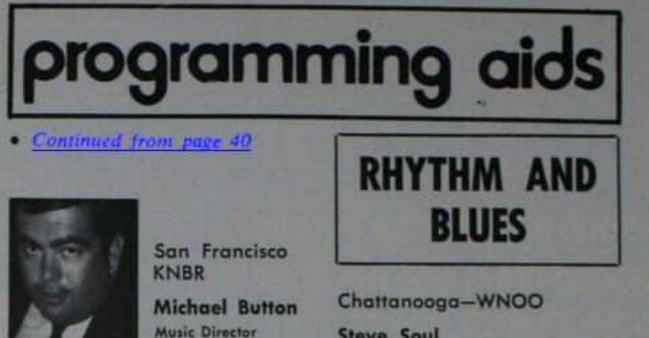
- 1367
- IN ENGLISH: BY CLIFF RICHARD-Columbia DB 8476
- IN FRENCH: BY ENDRIGO-Fontana (Series Parade) 260.149 FM
- IN SERBIAN: BY IVO ROBIC (in preparation)
- IN GERMAN: BY CLIFF RICHARD (in preparation)

Publishers:

Edizioni Usignolo Via Meda, 45 MILANO (Italy)



Radio-TV programming



Steve Soul

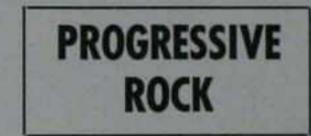
BP: "My Song," Aretha Franklin, At-lantic, BLFP: "The Beginning of My End," the Unifics, Kapp. BH: "Who's Making Love," Johnny Taylor, Stax, Also Big In Chatt Town Is: "This Is My Country," Impressions, Curtom, "Goodbye My Love," James Brown, King, "Malimda," Bobby Taylor and The Vancouvers, Gordy, "Keep on Dancing," Alvin Cash, Toddlin Town.

Miami Beach, Fla.-WMBW

Donny Gee

Station Manager

BP: "I Forgot To Be Your Lover." Willing Bell, Stax. "Gonna Keep on Trying," Jimmy Ruffin, Motown, BLFP: "Until You Came Along," Visitors, Daktar, "You," Johnny and The Band-wagon, Epic. BH: "Don't Be Afraid," Frankie Kaal, Dreams, D.C. "I Heard It Through the Grapevine," Marvin Gaye, Taglo. BLFH: "I Miss You," the O'Jays, Bell "Everyday People," Sly and Family Stone, Epic.



San Jose (& San Francisco Bay Area), Calif.-KSJO-FM Stereo

Bill Slater

Program Director

OTHER PICKS

Hot 100-Bruce Hathaway, San Antonio, KTSA, BP: "Soulful Strut," Young Holt Unlimited, Brunswick, and BH: "You Got Soul," Johnny Nash, Jad. . .

bers Brothers, Columbia. Don Williams, Sierra Vista, Ariz., KHFH, BP: "What Time Did You Say It Was In Salt Lake City," Fever Tree, Uni, and BH: "Aladdin," Rotary Connection, Cadet Concept.

College-Ron Shawn, Boston, WTBU, BP: "Isn't It Lonely To-gether," O. C. Smith, and BH: "Soulful Strut," Young-Holt Ltd. Lenny Bronstein, Brooklyn, WBCR, BP: "Spooky Tooth," on Steve Miller's Sailor, and BH: "Traffic." Dennis Blyth, Mich-igan, WMSM, BP: "I Don't Know How," Superlatives, and BH: "Do igan, WMSM, BP: "I Don't Know How," Superlatives, and BH: "Do It In the Road," from the Beatles LP, Apple, also, "Wichita Line-man," Glen Campbell, Capitol. Vic Hines, Richmond, WJRB, BP: "A Ray of Hope," Rascals, and BH: "Son of a Preacher Man," Dusty Springfield. Rip Van, San Francisco, KUSF, BP: "Don't Remind Me Now of Time," Peter Yarrow, Warner Brothers, and BH: "Magic Carpet Ride," Step-penwolf, Dunhill. Jim Beau-mont, Pittsburgh, WRCT, BP: "Season of the Witch," Part One, Vanilla Fudge, Atco, and BH: "I Can't Turn You Loose," Cham-bers Brothers, Columbia. bers Brothers, Columbia. Newton Flock, Missouri, KFRH, BP: "Crimson and Clover," Tom-

ARS POLONA

The exclusive exporter and importer of

Records **Phonograph Tapes** Recordings **Sheet Music**

will participate in the MIDEM, the 3rd International Record and Music Publishing Market In Cannes.

Therepresentatives of ARSPOLONA and of the Polish Music Industry will be proud to establish new business contacts and to exchange ideas and information with representatives of the World Music Industries.



Orders and enquiries to : FOREIGN TRADE ENTERPRISE **ARS POLONA** Warsaw, Krakowskie Przedmiescie 7 POLAND

a contraction of the

BP: "Kay," John Wesley Ryles, I, Co-lumbia. BLFP: "Knowing When to Leave," Michele Lee, Columbia. BH: "Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero," Rene and Rene, White Whale, BLFH: "Soulful Strut," Young-Holt Unlimited, Bruns-wick, Best Album Cuts: "I Will" and "Honey Pie" from the New Beatle Album Album.

Wichita, Kan.-KFH-AM

Barry Gaston

Operations Director

BP: "Knowing When to Love," Michelle Lee, Columbia. BLFP: "Let Me Chose Life," Glen Yarborough, Warner Bros. BH: "Vance," Roger Miller, Smash. BLFH: "The Hill of Henri Shapelle," Bill Post, DJB.

BP: "Saturday Night at the World," Mason Williams, Warner Bros. BLFP: "L.A. Breakdown," Jack Jones, RCA. BH: "Hold Me Tight," Johnny Nash, Jad. BLFH: "1432 Franklin Pike Circle Hero," Bobby Russell, Elf.

South Lake Tahoe, Calif .--

BP: "My Favorite Things," Herb Alpert and TJB, A&M. BLFP: "In A Long White Room," Nancy Wilson, Capitol. BH: "Son of a Preacher Man," Dusty Springfield, Atlantic. BLFH: "I Am Waiting," Jennifer Warren, Parrot.

BP: "Saturday Night at the World," Mason Williams, Warner Bros BLFP: "Mr. Clown," Marilyn Kaye. BH: "She's a Lady," John Sebastian. BLFH: "Soul-ful Strut" Young Holt, Unlimited.

Springfield, Mass.-WSPR

KTHO

Bill Kingman

Program Director

Budd Clain

Program Director

Terry Green

Music Librarian

Washington-WWDC



BP: "The Beatles," Beatles, Apple. BLFP: "Melonie." Melonie. BH: "Clouds," Dave Van Ronk, (With the Hudson Dusters LP). BLFH: "Some Thoughts of a Young Man's Girl," Street, Verve.

Wichita, Kan.--KFH-FM

Barry Gaston

Operations Manager

BP: "Souled," Jose Feliciano, RCA. BLFP: "Rainmaker," Nilsson, RCA. BH: "Son of a Preacher Man," Dusty Spring-field. Atlantic. BLFH: "Scarborough Fair." Sergio Mendes, A&M.



WJAS Audience

Continued from page 38

a new act or arrangement. But he can be brutal with a bomb.

All of the hosts handle interview assignments, and the subject may be anyone, in any walk of life. The only criteria are that the story be timely and interesting. WJAS has set up a separate department under Features Co-Ordinator Marilyn Bookser to handle assignments, production and scheduling of all "Monitor Pittsburgh" feature content.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

my James and the Shondells, Roulette, and BH: "Obladi Obladah, Beatles, Apple.

Easy Listening-Dick Conder, Michigan, WATT, BP: "The Gar-bage," Al Hirt, RCA, and BH: "Abraham, Martin & John," Dion Laurie. . . Michael Button, San Francisco, KNBR, BP: "Saturday Night at the World," Mason Wil-liams, Warner Brothers, and BH: "Hold Me Tight," Johnny Nash. Jad.

Country-Dave Elliot, Home-stead, Florida, WIII, BP: "Girl Most Likely," Jeannie C. Riley, Plantation, and BH: "My Son," Jan Howard, Decca.

From Mid-Road to Hard Rock . . And Everything In-Between For New York Discotheque.

That's what we're looking for. A guy or a gal DJ who's got the knack for spinning the right records by "reading the room." Everything from Sina-tra to the Stones. At one of New York's hottest disco-theques and night clubs. Evenings, naturally. Six days a week. But never on Sunday. If this sounds like your groove, send a resume and photo to:

BOX 14 BILLBOARD MAGAZINE 165 WEST 46th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

Coin Machine World

'Timid Soul' **Patron** Needs Stereo 45's

CHICAGO - John Bilotta, who certainly can't be characterized as a "timid soul," contends that record manufacturers should produce "at least a few stereo singles" of adult material aimed at the shy jukebox patron. Bilotta, head of Bilotta Enterprises, Inc., Newark, N. Y., calls this shy patron the "timid soul." A well-known Wurlitzer distributor, Bilotta is now programming 40 "Especially for You" standards on the firm's

(Continued on page 49)

IAAP Show Features 25-Cent Arcade Play By RON SCHLACHTER

CHICAGO - The quarterper-play game has become a reality in arcades. This was pointed out last week by exhibitors at the International Association of Amusements Parks (IAAP), were Joe Munves said: "Five pieces set for 25-cent play will gross more than a whole arcade full of dime machines."

Munves, here representing Mike Munves Corp., showed five games set for quarter play. They were Bally's World Cup soccer game, the Sega Helicop-

ter unit, a Crown Basketball game and Periscope and Chicago Coin's Hockey Champ. Crown is a trade name for Taito Trading, which has used Munves in a consultant capacity recently.

The International Mutoscope Corp. featured Calibre Recorders, Ltd., coin-operated recording studio, a photo machine called Photomatic 60, and Plastic-Matic, a do-it-yourself laminating machine. The automatic recording studio produces highfidelity, six-inch records at 45 rpm. in only 21/4 minutes.

Zap-Ball and Ball Walk were on display at the Cointronics exhibit. Ball Walk, a counter piece, weighs 15 pounds, and measures 7 inches high by 23 inches long by 14 inches wide.

Other exhibits featured displays from Nutting Associates, Computer Quiz; Roberto Meluzzi, the Italian Skooter; Nutting Industries, IQ Computer; Standard Harvard Metal Typer, Inc., the Standard Metal Typer, and Tape-Athon Corp., background music systems.

Herb Alpert LP's In Redisco List BALTIMORE - Redisco has added six new little LP's by Herb Alpert to its album inventory. **Rowe Expands** The albums, all reissues, are

"Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass Vol. 2" "The Lonely Bull," "Herb Alpert's Ninth," "South of the Border," "Whipped Cream & Others" and "What Now My Love."

fast food attractions.

'Fun 'n' Foods' Chain Pairs Eating & Games

CHICAGO-The first of a proposed national chain of Fun 'n' Food centers is set for opening Dec. 20 in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. The centers, to be franchised under the direction of coin machine distributors, will combine fast food service and amusement machines. The project is the joint venture of John Bilotta and John Osbaldeston, Newark, N. Y.

Bilotta, head of Bilotta Enterprises, Inc., Newark, and the Newark semi-pro baseball team, was here last week attending the amusement park show en route to baseball meetings on the West Coast. He said the centers, differing in design from arcades, would feature about 25 amusement devices, wall-to-wall carpeting and careful supervision. Special menus, including hamburger on English muffin; Hoggies, a submarine-type sand-

wich and white and red hot dogs on a 10-inch bun are among the



an Belle

REEL

LAVISH EXTERIOR OF CRYSTAL ROOM, a new arcade opened in London's Strand by Entam, the entertainment and amusement wing of Fortes, a large leisure and catering group.

English Amusement Palaces Lure Over Million Patrons By MIKE HENNESSEY

LONDON - American operators, planning ways to cash in on the growing automated leisure equipment market, may well want to study the many new luxury amusement centers being bulit here. Some centers cover 10,000 square feet and host one million visitors annually. Mecca and Fortes, two major entertainment industry firms, plan to construct centers in all principal cities and holiday resorts.

Since well before the war, amusement arcades in Britain have had a mostly deserved reputation of being sleazy, seedy potential market by putting glamor into the arcades. We have invested a lot of money in these establishments, which are expensively carpeted throughout, as a long-term business operation."

Mecca opened its first newstyle slot palace six months ago and the response, says Morley, "was well up to expectations."

"The old style amusement arcade used to stand out like a sore thumb and frequently caused annoyance to the tenants of adjoining premises. But now the arcade is getting a far better image and this enables us to move into locations which, in the old days, would not have tolerated a coin machine establishment." For the last five years Mecca has been installing coin machines in its 60 bingo halls throughout Britain and the success of these machines encouraged the company to enter the arcade field. The first Mecca arcade, the Blue Diamond, covering an area of 10,000 square feet, is in the heart of London's West End. Others have since been opened in Bristol and Wandsworth. The arcades use mostly penny machines supplied by Scotia Amusements with which Mecca has a link. Fortes, the big leisure and catering group, has entered the arcade field through its Entam group (an abbreviated compound of "entertainment" and "amusement"). Entam director William Marshall said, "We have killed off the old-fashioned image of the seedy, street corner amusement arcade and have brought respectability to the United King-

New Equipment

Other Redisco new releases are from Warner Bros., featuring Harpers Bizarre and six new releases on Columbia. Columbia artists are Tony Bennett, the Chambers Brothers, Ray Conniff, Percy Faith, Paul Revere and the Raiders, and O. C. Smith.

By KEVIN KELLEGHAN

Stereo Round

MEXICO CITY - The new Rowe International, Inc., Musical Miracle jukebox, unveiled here for distributors Nov. 25, features Rowe Stereo Round, a concept that embraces optional side-panel speakers and auxiliary wall speakers to pair with the unit.

Other outstanding features include a five-year warranty, new (Continued on page 50)

establishments. But in the last year or so, the slum arcades have been swept away and been replaced by well-designed and comfortably carpeted amusement palaces, which are attracting an entirely new class of customer.

Said Eric Morley of Mecca: "Vast numbers of people today have become coin machine fans because of the installation of machines in our amusement palaces. We have catered to this

Manufacturers Supporting **Denver Mechanics School**

CHICAGO - Donald Miller and Robert Cooper, of the National Institute of Coin Mechanics. Denver, were here last week meeting various coin machine manufacturers and reported "excellent results in gaining cooperation." The school, which has been operating a second branch in Washington, for six months, is hoping to sign a government contract soon, expand the course by three weeks, and add a special vending curriculum.

Miller emphasized that as many as five government agencies are now able to send students to the school. The school is trying to sign a contract with one, the Manpower Development and Training Administration.

The other agencies which can send trainees are Veterans Administration, Rehabilitation Department, Welfare Department, and Title V. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Miller said the agencies stand the expenses of the course except in the case of the G. I. Bill of Rights, Veterans Adminis-tration. "There is a little difference and the sponsors or students have to pay this," he said.

Tuition for 18 weeks is \$750. Low-cost housing and board is available nearby. The course covers jukeboxes, amusement equipment and vending machines.

Several of the firms contacted here have said they will provide such help as model machines, training aids, slides and other training and teaching materials.

(Continued on page 50)

Iowa Tourney Meeting May Point to New Trade Group

DAVENPORT, Ia. - Illinois and Iowa operators from as far away as 300 miles attended a meeting here recently to plan coin-operated billiard tournaments. The group may become the nucleus of a new State association. The meeting was cosponsored by Atlas Music, Chicago, and U. S. Billiards, Inc., New York.

U. S. Billiards sales manager, Leonard Schneller, conducted the meeting portion devoted to

tournaments as a way to combat direct-to-location selling. Another meeting is scheduled at the Blackhawk Hotel here Dec. 18 at 7 p.m.

Among those attending: Howard Harkins, Glenn Sears, Ed Carleton Jr. and Herb Wolf. Davenport; Don and Dennis Jacobs, Moline, Ill.; Peter Langbehn, Moline, Ill.; Mr. and Mrs. Orma Johnson Mohr and Ed Carelton Sr., Rock Island, Ill.; (Continued on page 44)

targets, 20 shots per game, varying score values and adjustable extended play or replay. Pricing is adjustable from 10 to 25 cents.

Chicago Coin-Gun Game

The space age theme is carried out in this new gun game from

Chicago Coin called Apollo Moon Shot. Outstanding features include

adjustable tone pitch and volume on weird space sounds, a flashing

star for extra score or special, flashes of bursting light when targets

are hit and dual black lights for a space effect. The unit features nine

Coin Machine News



- * Amusement & Arcode Equipment
- * Guns & Pistols * Kiddle Rides
- * Bowling Alleys * Shuffle Alleys * Vending Machines-All Types
- * Photo Machines * Voiceographs
- * Audio-Visual Equipment

Send For New, Complete List

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Eo.Po. - S. Jersey - Del. - Md. - D.C.

DAVID ROSEN inc

Phone: 1215 CEnter 2.2900

Coinmen In The News

DENVER

Just how dependent phonograph volume is on weather was beautifully illustrated during the middle of September when a sudden cold snap brought evening temperatures down to a winter-like 50 degrees. Jukebox collections shot up everywhere throughout the city, reports veteran operator Frank Huber, of Century Supreme-as people finding outdoor entertainment too chilly, flocked to their local taverns. . . . September was a relatively slow month otherwise, reports Mike Savio, Draco Sales Co., Wurlitzer dealer. Big news in the Denver area has been the purchase of the former Apollo Stereo Music Systems, one of Denver's largest,

Tourney Meeting

Continued from page 43

Pete Kahler, Fulton, Ill.; Clarence Hagen, Iowa City, Ia.; Leo Miller, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Mr. and Mrs. Barney Barnhall, Fort Dodge, Ia.; Ken Reis, Ames, Ia. and Don Reis, Dennison, Ia.

Representing Atlas Music were Bill Phillips, Stanley Levin, and Bob Vihon.



September visitors, down from the mountain strongholds around Durango, included Roy and Don Kaiser, durable brother combination servicing the Four Corners area where New Mexico, Utah, Colorado and Arizona join. Completion of new highways has boosted tourist influx into the area tremendously in the past two years, according to Kaisers, with the boost well reflected in collections.

Another out of towner was Mike Scavarda, of Grand Junction, in Denver to beef up his game, vending, and phonograph routes over the Western Colorado routes he operates. A seldom-seen face was Gene Gapter, of Loveland Music Co., of Loveland, Colo.,

(Continued on page 49)

10 New Little LP's From Garwin

CHICAGO—Eight new Little LP's from Columbia and two releases on Dunhill are now available from Garwin Sales. Artists include O. C. Smith, Paul Revere and the Raiders, "Funny Girl" sound track, Percy Faith, Ray Conniff, the Chambers Brothers, Frankie Yankovic, Tony Bennett, Richard Harris and Mama Cass.

Yuletide Top Tunes

Guy Lombardo's "Auld Lang Syne" is included in this year's top Christmas selections by both Star and Sterling title strip companies. The jukebox selections were compiled by Don Cihak, Chicago manager for Star, and D. M. (Dick) Steinberg, president of Sterling.





Put Your Profits in Orbit with CHICAGO COIN'S NEW ADDIDD

18 M L



New MOVING SPACE SHIP TARGETS ENEMY SPACE MEN TARGETS MOVING IN SPACE

 FLASHING SPACE STAR FOR EXTRA SCORE OR SPECIAL

DON

- WEIRD SOUNDS FROM OUTER SPACE . . . Adjustable for Tone Pitch and Volume
- . BURSTING FLASHES OF LIGHT WHEN TARGETS ARE HIT
- SPECTACULAR DUAL BLACK LIGHTS FOR BRILLIANT SPACE EFFECT

 9 Targets ... 4 Drop Targets, 4 Moving Targets, 1 Flashing Star Target

Realistic Recoil in Rifle
 20 Shots per Game

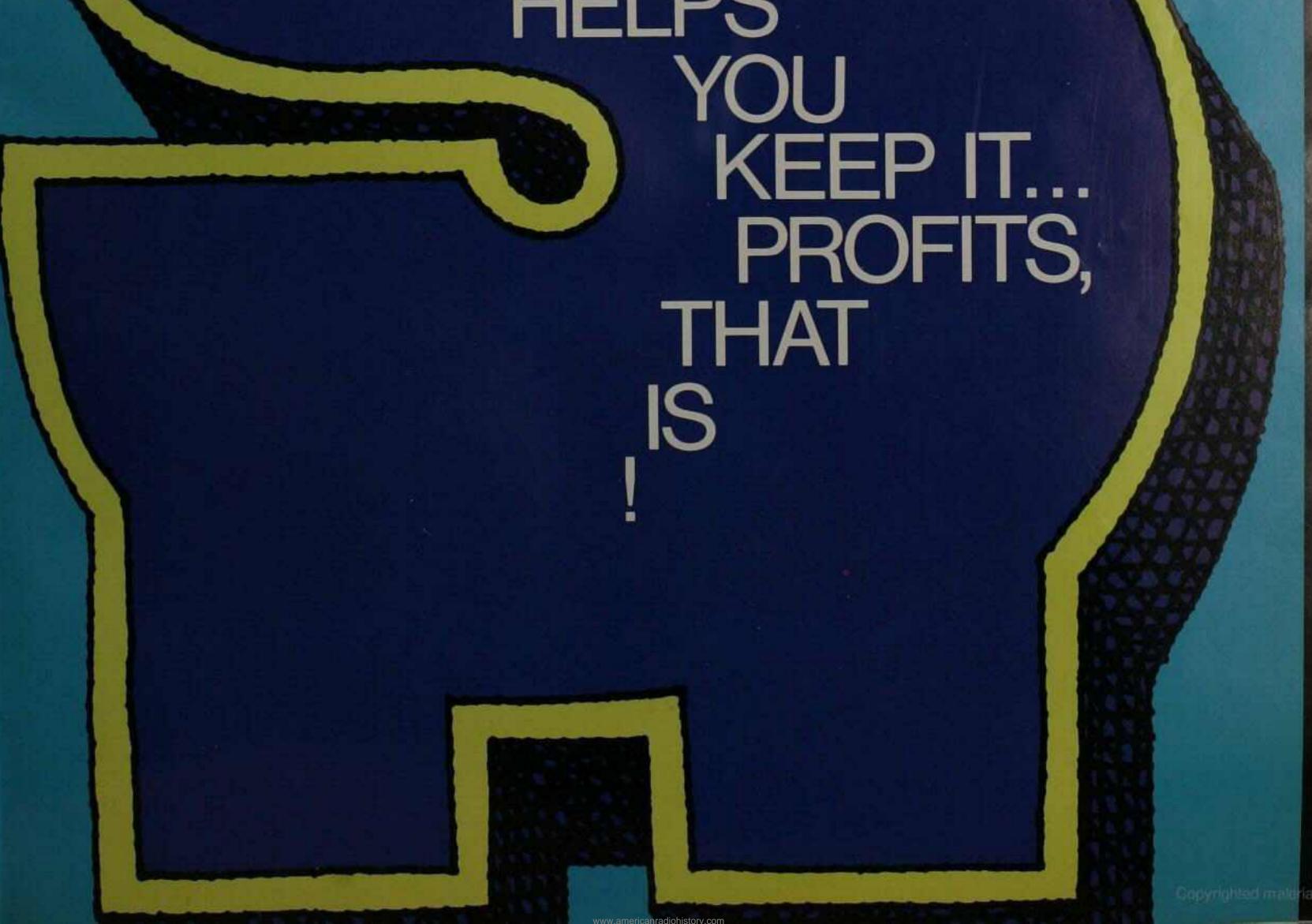
10c-25c PLAY Adjustable Extended Play or Replay



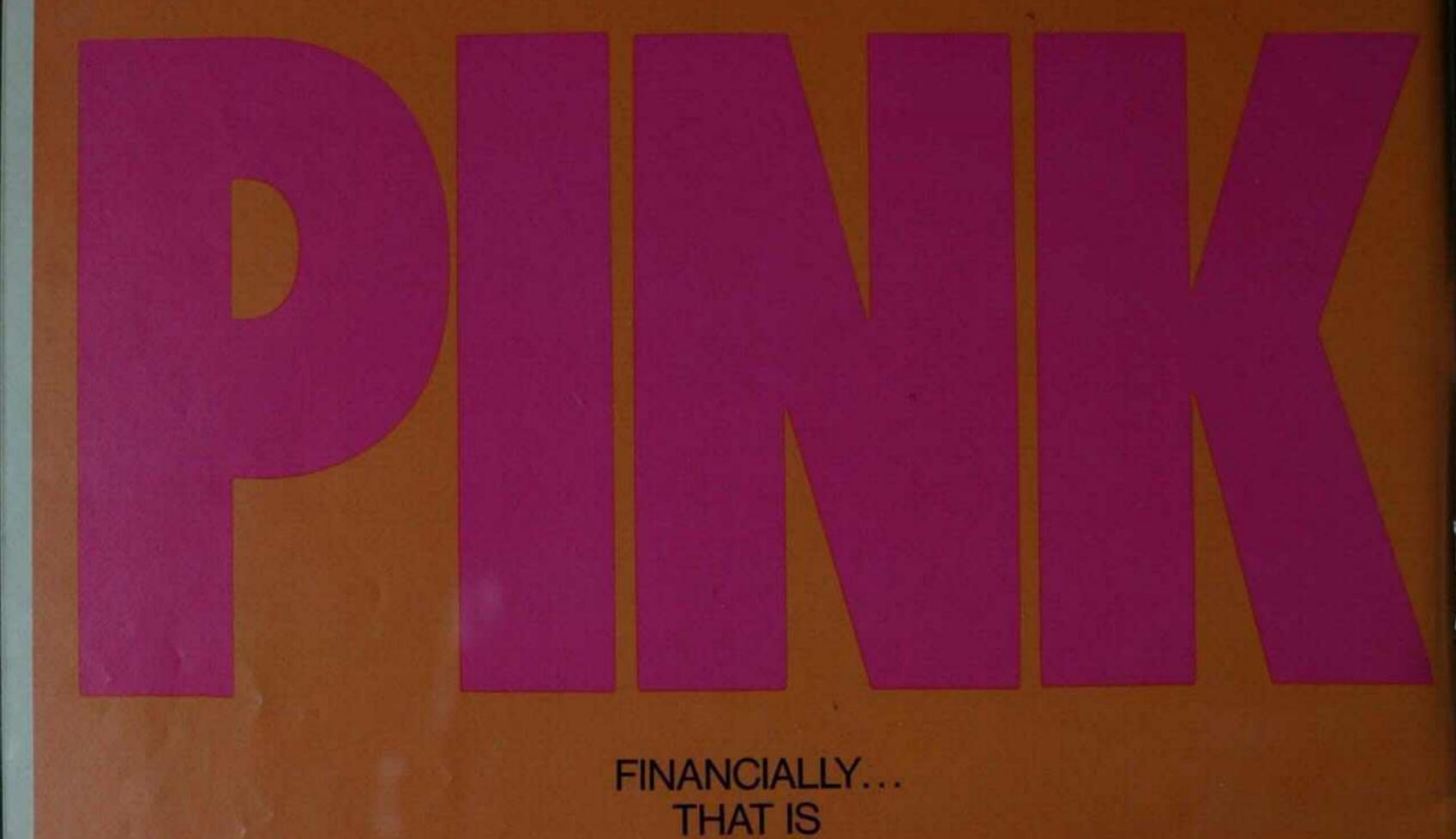
DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD



THE SEEBURG GEM HELPS YOU MAKE IT.



THE NEW SEEBURG GEM KEEPS YOU IN THE



Convenience-level record magazine, modular plug-in components and exclusive Seeburg Print-Out Income Totalizing System - all up front!

> Up front to save time, service costs, tempers of your servicemen, and your collector!

The all-new Gem incorporates big selling features for every location and their customers. Features like



*Seeburg Pioneered Dollar Bill Acceptor and 2-for-25¢ Play. The tested and proven ways to overcome akyrocketing costs and overhead. They stimulate more play, and more profits. Operator pre-selection for the highest override ratio in the industry! *Attractive, Functional Styling, All-new tinger-touch selector buttons, illuminated title strips, exciting moire-patterned grille. Exciting rosewood linish with new styling touches throughout attract interest and stimulate more plays. "Digital Display, Lighted Controls, Numbers and letters flash as mechanism scars, selection playing remains lighted. Illuminated coin entry, selection instructions, "Dellar Bill Special" and "Thank You" for convenlence, good will. "Seeburg Full Dimension Stereo Speaker System with Ear Level Position, Rich full Identy 12" balanced stores cone speakers and twin homs. Accustically sealed and mounted at the precise best level for highrest frequency response, perfect listening.

PLUS...the Print-Out Income Totalizer System, Stereo and Extended Base Consolettes, wall and column speakers...all optional...for more versatility...more play...more profits

KEEPS YOUR BOOKS IN THE



AUTOMATICALLY... THAT IS

Available exclusively from Seeburg, the Print-Out Income Totalizer is fast accurate and convenient.

It provides you with a record of all coins and bills deposited in the Gem. The cash totals are stamped on a tear-off collection slip and also shown on the Income Totalizer Dial.

These features make the Income Totalizer the most sought-after service in the history of coin operated phonographs:

IT COUNTS

Complete and accurate accounting to eliminate errors for you, your route men, your locations.

IT RECORDS

Gives an accurate, up-to-the-minute printed and visual record of all coins and bills deposited.

IT RECEIPTS

Triplicate copies permit receipting for you, the route men, the location.

IT SELLS

Locations like the fact that it's fool-proof, tamper-proof and above all, electronically accurate.

IT SAVES

Time, money accounting. It automatically establishes proof of service and the number of machines serviced per day. Automatic service-cost accounting ... automatic profit protection!

PLUS

... years-tested, easy, service-free operation. Route salesmen merely insert Income Record Form in the slot and pull the lever to receive cumulative cash income total and *any* other three (3) lines of information you desire.

The Income Totalizer System . . . accountable to no one but you! Let the new Gem help you make profits. Tested and approved. Nation-Wide Consumer Testing Institute.

Contact your Seeburg distributor today.

Bulk Vending News

Americom Pocket Disc: a Bulk Item? NVA Eyes Problems

NEW YORK - The success of marketing the new four-inch Americom Corp. Pocket Disc in Seattle through vending machines has prompted the firm here to enlarge the capacity of its units and make other design changes. Tests reveal vending



machines outperform counter merchandisers two - to - one in some outlets.

While marketing tests are still being conducted by Consolidated Distributors in Seattle, Americom executive Lawrence Kanage said bulk vendors may be among the more interested in operating Pocket Disc dispensers.

"We're encouraged about the vending aspect of the test because we're discovering that in a number of cases vending machines outperform counter merchandisers two-to-one where both methods are being employed."

Kanaga said Americom had investigated the cases where vending outperformed over-thecounter sales. "People are immediately curious about a vending machine and will stop and study it. Then, they will dig out a couple of quarters and buy a record from the machine."

"Of course, young people are accustomed to patronizing gum



capacity of 75 records in five columns and will have one coin mechanism for each series of five columns. The units can be stacked and placed in a bank of four giving a store a total of 20 different selections.

Kanaga said Americom still hasn't determined the distribution or pricing of either the vending unit or the records.

"Our tests won't be completed until after the first of the year. Of the several things we're studying, one is which kinds of locations can best be utilized. We are finding that many stores that never sold records before are welcoming this new concept."

Since the vending machine works in a similar fashion to stamp venders and since bulk vendors are well-entrenched in the mass merchandising outlets. Kanage agreed that Pocket Disc vending could appeal to them.

In Fla., New York

CHICAGO - The legislative committee of the National Vendors Association (NVA) has decided to pursue its present course in seeking fairer licensing in Florida and other areas and is suggesting legislation to solve a problem involving use of bingo chips as slugs. In Florida, the NVA will institute lawsuits and seek to negotiate with municipal governments, as it is doing in a number of cases.

NVA co-counsel Don Mitchell said NVA hopes one of its lawsuits will result in a test case supporting NVA's position that municipalities cannot charge license fees in excess of the maximum set by State law. "Florida's new constitution just enacted supports our views strongly," he said, "In Florida, and all other areas, we're hoping to work for



the incorporation of bulk vending exemptions."

NVA is hoping to introduce legislation in New York that will regulate the physical shape of bingo chips. A triangular or square design is being considered. Operators have been hardest hit in New York because of legalized bingo. NVA is continuing to work through the Secret Service, too,

BIG PROFITS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES Northwestern's Model 60 produces more profit per dollar



Vending and Coin Machine News

Coinmen In The News

Continued from page 44

likewise in to buy new equipment for route expansion.

Home from Vietnam is Chick Morrison Jr., son of veteran Denver operator Chuck Morrison. The younger Morrison will join his father on phonograph route opera-tion. . . . Al Richardson's son is another returnee from Southeast Asia. . . . Condolences are being extended to Jack Moran, veteran serviceman who recently sold his coin machine mechanic training school following the death of his mother. It has been an excellent summer season, reports Bill Burbank, of Montrose, Colo., ex-Denverite who began operations in the mountain community several months ago. . . Mike Savio, head of Draco Sales, has welcomed back his daughter, Kathy, who has been job hunting in Hollywood. Talented Kathy has become a prominent name as an entertainer in Denver. following formal training in New York City.



MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen,
Red Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen,
Afgan Crown Red Lip Pistachio
Afgan Prince Red Lip Pistachio
Cashew, Whole
Peanuts, Jumbo
Mixed Nuts
Bridge Mix
Jelly Beans
M & M, 500 ct. Munchies, 16-lb, carton, per lb39 SweeTarts
SweeTarts
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 per ctn. 7.60 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 2100 printed
per carton 7.85
Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 4300 per ctn. 9.50 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 3550 per ctn. 9.50 Maltettes, 2400 per carton 8.65
20 Cartons minimum prepaid on all Leaf Brand Rain-Blo Ball Gum.
Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct45 Wriglay's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct45
Beech-Nut, 100 ct
CHARMS AND CAPSULES. Write
for complete list. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes,
Brackets. Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
<u>Northwestern</u>
GOLDEN 60
This "all prod-
uct" vendor is truly the most
Des yester, versatile on
the market. Handles ball
gum, charms,
capsules, all nuts and any
small bulk
products with- out breaking
or crushing. Gold decora-
tive front
panel. Mam- moth capacity.
Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c
Mechanisms



ATLAS MUSIC HOLIDAY. Pictured above are 200 operators and their wives who were guests of Atlas Music Co., Chicago, during a recent four-day trip to Las Vegas. Topflight entertainment included the "Folies Bergere" at the Tropicana Hotel, the "Lido Show" at the Stardust Hotel, and other attractions such as Circus Circus. The group also visited Hoover Dam. The party, based at the Flamingo Hotel, also broke off into individual sight-seeing tours. Atlas, distributor of Rowe International, Inc., and other lines, hosted a private dinner party at the Dunes Hotel during the weekend vacation.

Patron Needs Stereo 45's

Continued from page 43

jukeboxes. Each week 10 of these are promoted on WACK Radio, Newark. Collections have improved considerably, he says.

"If record companies can't furnish us with special jukebox material, I will reactivate Vassar Records and produce it myself." Bilotta said. He has already been busily promoting female vocalist Roberta Quinlan, who will record "Merry-Go-Round of Love" next week.

Penny King Holiday

PITTSBURGH — The Penny King Co. has announced that it will be closed for a week's vacation, Dec. 20-27. This has been arranged to provide two shipping days before Christmas, Dec. 18 and 19, and two more before New Year's, Dec. 30 and 31.

* Spot-Lite Backglass Bonus

* E-Z Open Free Ball Gate

★ Tricky new Zagger Lane

* Famous Bally Flipper-Zipper

* Top Lane jumps from 10 to 200

+ Lit Thumper Bumpers score 10

Double Kick-Out Hole action

27 ways to build up score

Get MaxiMoney

with MINIZAG

* Triple Slingshot Kicker action

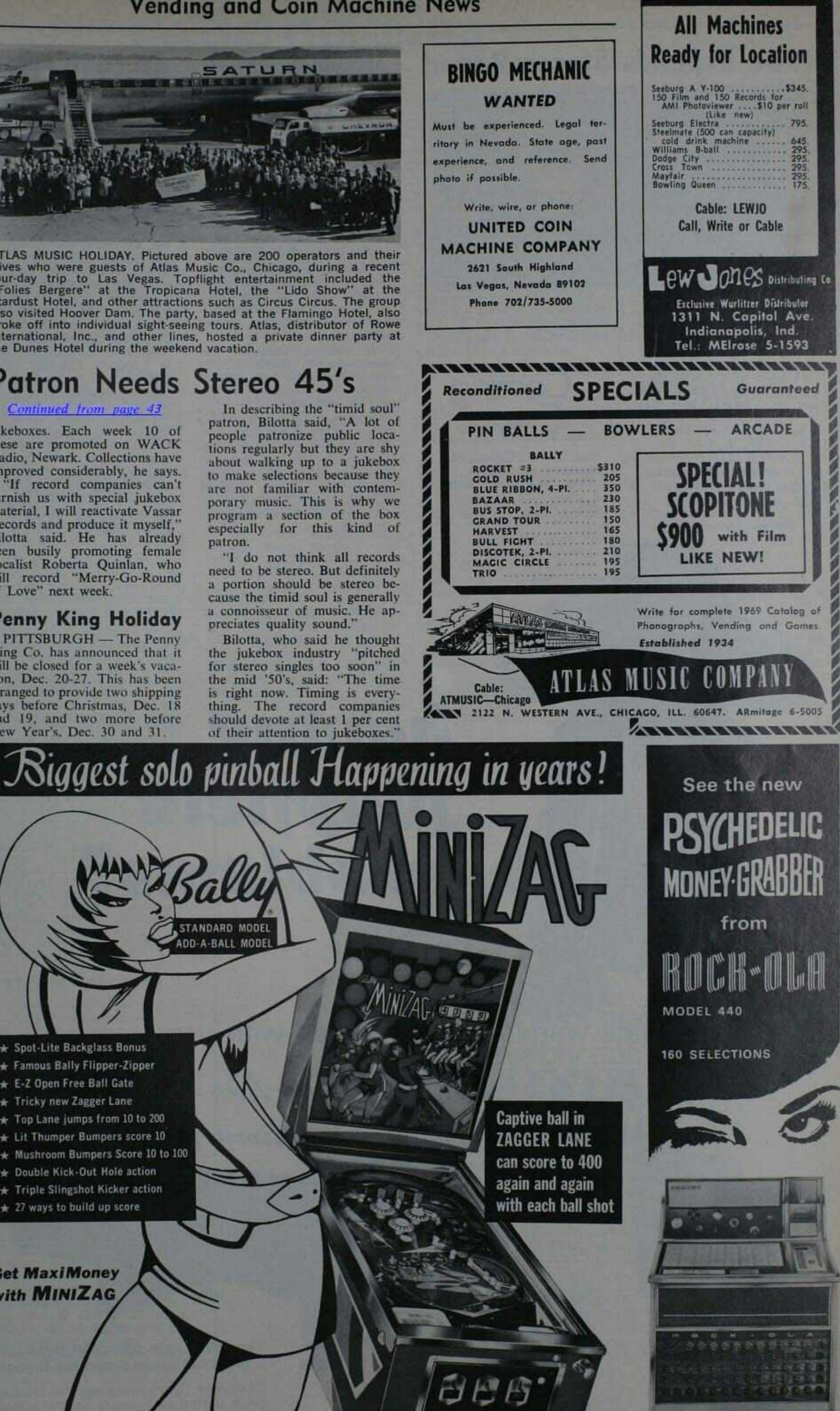
* Mushroom Bumpers Score 10 to 100

In describing the "timid soul" patron, Bilotta said, "A lot of people patronize public locations regularly but they are shy about walking up to a jukebox to make selections because they are not familiar with contemporary music. This is why we program a section of the box especially for this kind of patron.

"I do not think all records need to be stereo. But definitely a portion should be stereo because the timid soul is generally a connoisseur of music. He appreciates quality sound."

Bilotta, who said he thought the jukebox industry "pitched for stereo singles too soon" in the mid '50's, said: "The time is right now. Timing is everything. The record companies should devote at least 1 per cent of their attention to jukeboxes."

STANDARD MODEL ADD-A-BALL MODEL



Mechanisms

Stamp Folders, Lowest Prices, Write MEMBER MATIONAL VENDING

SALES & SERVICE CORP. 446 W. Joth St., New York, N.Y. 10018 [212] LOngacre 4-6467



ROCK-OLA MFG. CO. 800 NORTH KEDZIE AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60651

Coin Machine News

Rowe Expands Stereo Round

Continued from page 43

slides for the RoweVue system, an improved burglar alarm and a redesigned PhonoVue box which can be serviced from the front.

The redesigned MM 3 emphasizes point-of-purchase merchandising, with changing display slides and an optional movie film device. The bill acceptor has been simplified.

The firm has engaged a visual aid and merchandising company to improve the slide viewer product.

Plug-in components are improved and snap-out panels are featured. The machines can now use any existing wiring for volume controls.

The alarm system is so effective now that the company (a division of Triangle Industries, Inc.) officials stated no robbery has been reported in a year.

ADVERTISING IN BUSINESSPAPERS MEANS BUSINESS Also introduced was Rowe Stereo Round. The unit of sound with optional side-panel speakers on the machine, includes auxiliary optional wallspeakers which are designed to pair with the box.

The standard 50-watt amplifier has been improved to develop 25 per cent more power.

Other improvements include a two-piece price card, a larger magazine motor and improved solid-state components which have undergone lifetime tests of a million plays, this encouraging management to boast a quarter million plays without servicing under the new warranty.



Dec. 13 — Automatic Vendors Association of Virginia, annual meeting, Holiday Inn, Richmond.

Jan. 7-10-National Vending '69 Exhibition, Grosvenor House, London.

Steelmade Switch

LOS ANGELES—Steelmade, vending machine manufacturers, has introduced a new flexibility program through which all of its refrigerated beverage venders can dispense aluminum and steel cans as well as bottles.

R. F. Jones, Steelmade president, said the program will aid bottlers by permitting venders to remain in service under all conditions. If needed, conversion to bottles can be made on location.

The program calls for designating all refrigerated beverage models with the letter "A," which means the machines will vend bottles, aluminum cans or steel cans.

In addition, aluminum and steel cans be intermixed and vended from the same column without any adujstment or special kit, said Jones.

Steelmate units will be coded A-285, A-356, A-500 and A-711. All "A" model machines are in compliance with the sanitation requirements of the automatic merchandise Health Institute Council of the National Automatic Merchandising Association (NAMA).

English Amusement Palaces Lure Over Million Patrons

Continued from page 43

dom's big-business coin-operated equipment industry."

The first of Entam's newlook slot palaces was established as a pilot scheme two years ago at Belle Vue Zoo Park, Manchester, in 80 acres of parkland less than two miles from the city center. Belle Vue also houses an amusement park, exhibition halls, banqueting suites, a 6,000-seater concert hall and a speedway and stock car track.

The Belle Vue venture was an instant success and further amusement palaces were opened in London's Leicester Square and Soho, in the Festival Gardens in Battersea Park and at London's Heathrow airport.

Outdated seaside amusement arcades were pulled down and new Golden Goose entertainment centers were built at Blackpool, Colwyn Bay, Llandudno, Trecco Bay, Mablethorpe, Morecambe, New Brighton, Porthcawl, Rhyl, Southsea and Great Yarmouth. In Blackpool the Golden Goose looks out over the ocean, located atop the Central Pier, in the center of the resort's fast redeveloping promenade, where it actively competes with Entam's enterprises on the North and South Piers.

North Pier's Golden Gate casino bids to become Blackpool's biggest automatic amusement area, attracting more than one million visitors a year. The Beachcomber on the south shore houses dozens of new automatic games, including what is believed to be the first quickdraw gunfight machine to be seen in Britain.

Golden Goose centers have also been established near the London main railway terminals, Victoria and Kings Cross, and in Gloucester.

In London's famous Strand, Entam has opened the Crystal Room, which houses a wide variety of amusement machines in a casino-style setting.

Half a dozen new operations are planned to open early in 1969.

Father Hughes

DALLAS — Father Arthur Hughes, a Texas coin machine veteran, was recently ordained a Catholic priest here in Sacred Heart Cathedral. The Reverend Hughes is 76.

Wurlitzer School Set for Milwaukee

MILWAUKEE -- Nearly 50 jukebox mechanics from all parts of the Midwest are ex-

playfield problems?

having

Eliminate warping and breaking with new Marquee by Hischer

with patented steel reinforced honeycomb playfield

The ONLY coin operated table with a playfield guaranteed for 5 years.

Guarantee covers warpage and breakage for a period of 5 years to the original purchaser. Same quality as the REGENT:

100 Series 56" x 101"; 90 Series 52" x 911/2".

FISCHER MFG. COMPANY, INC. TIPTON, MO. 65081 Phone: 816-433-5531

pected to attend the Wurlitzer Service Seminar to be held here at the Sands Motel Dec. 9-13.

This is the first time, according to local Wurlitzer distributor, Harry Jacobs, United, Inc., that a Milwaukee site has been selected for this regional service school. Operators and key service personnel from Michigan, Minnesota, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Ohio and Indiana are slated to take part in the week-long training session.

Registrations are being handled by Wurlitzer's chief field service engineer, C. B. Ross, who will function as one of the three instructors at the school. Also on hand will be Wurlitzer field service engineers Bob Harding and Karel Johnson.

At the conclusion of the seminar, participants will receive a certificate of completion.



ARCADE INTERIOR of Entam's Crystal Room. A half dozen more such centers are being planned. Much of the equipment comes from Entam's London Coin Ma chines, Ltd.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

Fischer

Audio Retailing

Musical Isle Computer Systems Help To Revolutionize Rack Jobbing

CHICAGO—The giant IBM 1130 computer and its bank of complements that dominate a large section of the office of Musical Isle Record Corp. here is often referred to as "the toy." Occasionally, a less than dignified expletive is used. But everyone connected with the giant rack-jobbing firm, includ-

Mono Fade Helped Rack Jobber Grow

CHICAGO — More rack jobbers will adopt computerized systems, more independent record dealers will want rack jobber services and rack jobbers will soon be the primary link between manufacturers and retailer. These are some observations made by Milton Salstone who believes the phase-out of mono has allowed rack jobbers to greatly broaden their inventories and add more services.

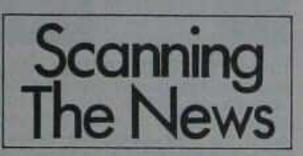
In a wide-ranging interview here last week the veteran head of M. S. Distributing and Musical Isle Record Corp. predicted: . . . "The distributor as we know him today will gradually fade out. Most manufacturers will establish depots with a staff and handle receivables and ship directly to rack jobbers. Most distributors have already set up rack jobbing wings. . . Rack jobbers should welcome source ticketing at the label level, I know we would. But there will be resistance from those rack jobbers that haven't gone to electronic data processing (EDP!) ... EDP methods will revolutionize tape cartridge and cassette merchandising. Whereas the automatic market has been the important factor, we'll see a turnaround with the record retailer becoming the chief marketer of tape. A year ago it was sufficient to have one tape rack and 100 titles; now our buyers want multiple racks with 300titles in each. "... I do not believe tape will make records obsolete. Not in the foreseeable future. Of course, in 10 years we may be listening to music on something as small as a spool of thread. ". . . The four-day week will soon be a reality and the expansion of the leisure market will mean more people will buy music and tapes. This will happen world-wide. For example, in Japan the work week has already gone from 60 to 40 hours. '. . . There will always be a place for the independent record dealer, or 'mom 'n' pop' stores. Those that failed went under largely because of dead stocktheir money ended up in inventory in the basement. The modern rack jobber can put sophisticated services at the small dealer's disposal." Salstone also predicted that many more outlets for records will be opened up. Musical Isle, for example, is now servicing a chain of Tractor Supply stores, which have recently expanded into general merchandise. "Records are an ideal item for any number of stores. This is because there are two initial areas of contact for young cus-

By EARL PAIGE

ing many of its varied accounts are convinced computerization is rapidly revolutionizing record and music retailing.

Vic Faraci, vice-president of Musical Isle and M.S. Distributing, sums up the chief advantage of the computer this way: "By breaking down all recorded product into 23 categories we're able to give accounts an up to date picture of which categories are selling best.

"It is often an eye-opening experience for a buyer or store manager when he learns that, for example, he is selling only 1 per cent c&w when he may be devoting 10 per cent or more



Bill Farr, vice-president, marketing, CBS Records, has announced with regret the retirement of J. J. (Jack) Harris, who is currently director. Masterworks Audio Products and Accessories, CBS Records. A veteran of the audio equipment field, Harris is a well-known figure in the industry in which he has spent 37 years.

Myron Wilson has been named national sales manager for radios, consumer products division, Motorola, Inc. Prior to his appoint-ment, Wilson served as district manager, electronic sales, for General Electric, where he had been employed for more than 14 years. . . . Ralph Wolfe has been named manager of national accounts sales for the Electronics Sales Operation of General Electric Co. The Electronic Products Division of Sonotone Corp. has announced the appointment of the Callahan-Ferguson Co. as sales representative for the company's audio product lines in upper New York State, The firm will handle the sales of Sonotone phonograph cartridges, needles, microphones and audio accessories in all of New York north of Westchester and Rockland counties.

of his inventory to that category.

"Many record departments are spread too thin and are attempting to carry too many categories. We're able to melt this down into the categories that our IBM cards show are moving."

As an example of product breakdown, the firm, which has arranged its warehouse accordingly, has the following categories in records: Vocal male, vocal female, vocal groups, folk pop instruments, pop organ, pop piano, polkas, pop dance-band, c&w, childrens, comedy, classical, rock & roll, rock psychedelic, r&b, jazz, self-improvement, soundtracks, spiritual, sound series, international and budget economy. Pre-recorded tape is broken into 17 categories.

The firm's accounts vary widely, from complete selfservice departments in such stores as Community World Discount, to small independent retailers such as One Octave Lower and Slipped Disk in Chicago's Old Town. Other accounts include Goldblatt's, F. W. Woolworth, Kresge, W. T. Grant, Wasson's Stores, Ben Franklin, Toad Hall, Chapman's and Steinberg-Baum.

In a few cases, Musical Isle services stores with singles only,



MUSICAL ISLE'S IBM 1130 is pictured far left as Rik Cohen, data processing manager, prepares cards. In second photo, secretarytreasurer M. G. McDermott holds an inventory summary sheet. Third photo shows employee using ticket puncher, and at right, example of well-organized warehouse.

an example being all Lyon-Healy outlets here. Faraci describes Musical Isle's function as a total merchandising service.

This includes:

.... Complete coverage in records, pre-recorded tape and all types of accessories from phonograph needles to music folios and books.

Each account has its own bin into which are put any new releases the account normally stocks.

....Complete use of all types of fixtures, including the firm's specially designed rack for prerecorded CARtridges, cassettes and reel-to-reel tape.

people do nothing but handle special requests for one-of-akind items. . . . Inventory control. A field sales force goes over physical inventory weekly pulling dead stock as indicated from the store's IBM inventory sheet and sees that new inventory is efficiently displayed.

... Stock management. On an optional basis, accounts can have stocks put away in the proper categories as soon as it arrives at the store's shipping dock.

. . . 100 per cent guarantee on all product.

through the appearance of prominent recording artists.

Musical Isle has a warehouse in Milwaukee and there, as in many other areas, maintains resident salesmen. It has salesmen in Michigan, Missouri, down state Illinois and other regions.

Exports Increase

WASHINGTON - U. S. electronics manufacturers exported 13.2 per cent more products to other countries during the first nine months of 1968 than they did during the same period in 1967. According to the Electronic Industries Association's (EIA) Marketing Services Department, the volume of U. S. electronic exports for the first three quarters of 1968 was \$1.595 billion, as compared with \$1.410 billion in 1967. This represents an increase of \$185.5 million,

tomers with disposable income when they enter a store—the sporting goods department and the record section.

"The smart general merchandisers know that the clients buying records today will come back to the store constantly for all other types of goods."

Salstone said there is no question but what the phase-out of monaural LP's allowed rack jobbers to expand. "We expanded to 6,000 titles and went heavily into tape. Sure, we don't have deep inventory in 2,000 of these titles, but we have them and this wasn't true in the monaural days when 700 titles meant 1,400 pieces of the same item." CONSUMER, BROADCASTING AND STUDIO DISTRIBUTION WANTED

Telex Encore Stereophones Made in America Unbelievably easy sale at \$9.95

(Clever, these Americans)

The sound of profit is yours with the new Telex Encore. Customerpleasing sound. 50 to 18,000 Hz. usable response. Light weight. Molded tough Cycolac plastic. Foam filled removable vinyl cushions. Full color impact packaging. Call or write Telex.



Contact Ross Molloy, Consumer Paul Bunker, Broadcast/Industrial

9600 Aldrich Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420 Phone (612) 884-4051

Classical Music

41 Recordings Awarded '68 Writers to Catalog Prizes at Germany's Gala

By WOLFGANG SPAHR and URSULA SCHUEGRAF

BERLIN-A total of 41 classical recordings, out of 358 submitted, were awarded the German Record Prize 1968, in a ceremony at Charlottenburger Castle held during the Record Gala of Classical Music here, Nov. 14-16.

In addition, a newly inaugurated award, sponsored by the German record industry-the Golden Cup of Merit-was presented by Dr. Ladislaus Veder of Electrola to Kurt Boehme, Grace Bumbry, Anna Moffo, Arthur Grumiaux, Robert Heger, Gundula Janowitz, Erich Leinsdorf, Gustav Leonhardt, Rudolf Schock and Giuseppe Taddei.

The gala featured three evening classical concerts, promoted jointly by the West German Association of the Record Industry, which unites Ariola-Eurodisc, CBS, Deutsche Grammophon, Electrola, Metronome, Phonogram and Teldec, and the West Berlin radio and TV station, Radio Free Berlin.

Concerts Sold Out

All three concerts-operatic, chamber, and symphony-were sold out and were taped in color. with Arne Arnbom of Swedish TV directing the opera and symphonic recordings and Klaus Lindemann directing the chamber music evening. Klaus Lindemann was compiling a 140-minute program combining the highlights of the three concerts for transmission over the Eurovision network. The West German third TV channel will present all three evenings in full and there will be full sound recordings broadcast over the West German radio networks.

After the opening ceremony in the presence of Klaus Schuetz, mayor of West Berlin, when the German Record Prize awards were announced. the opening concert, devoted to opera, featured Miss Moffo, Szilvia Geszty, Edith Mathis, Joan Carlyle, Taddei, Boehme, Rudolf Schock and James King, singing Mozart, Weber, Wagner, Richard Strauss, Smetana and Verdi. The Radio Symphony Orchestra of Berlin was conducted by Heger.

Opera

Strauss: Electra, with Birgit Nilsson, etc., the Vienna State Opera Chair and Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra; Georg Salti (Decca).

Szakolay: Blood Wedding; Hungarian Radio Children's Chair and Chair and Orchestra of the Hungarian Opera House, Andras Kodaly (Qualiton).

Wagner: The Rheingold, with Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, etc.; the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, Herbert von Karajan (Deutsche Grammophon).

Zimmermon: The Soldiers, Ensemble of the Stadtischen Buhnen Cologne and the Guerzenich Orchestra Cologne, Michael Gielen (Wergo).

Chamber Music

Beethoven String Quartets, Juilliard Quartet (Epic), Beethoven String Quartets, Guarneri Quartet (RCA).

Contemporary Music

Penderecki: St. Luke's Passion; Cologne Radio Chair, Cologne Radio Symphony Orchestra, Henryk Czyz (Harmonia Mundi). Penderecki: Dies Irae, Polymorphia, De natura Sonaris; Chair and Orchestra of the Cracow Philharmonic, Janos Przybylski, Henryk Czyz (Polskie Nagrania).

Ancient Music

Monteverdi: Ballet Tirsi e Clari, Deller Consort, Collegium aureum, Alfred Deller (Harmonia Mundi). Monteverdi: Orfeo. Vocal and Instrumental Ensemble of Lausanne, Michel Carboz (Electrola/Erato).

Baroque Music

o) Instrumental:

Bach: The four archestra suites for original instruments, Vienna Concentus Musicus, Nikolaus Harnoncourt (Telefunken).

Biber: Garland of Roses Sonatas (Archiv).

b) Vocal

- Bach: Contatas 212 and 211, Collegium Aureum (Harmonia Mundi).
- Praetarius: Christmas Concerto, Bernat-Klein, etc. (Cantate).
- Four French cantatas for baritone, Gerard Souray, Jean-Francois, Paillard Chamber Orchestra (Columbia).
- Buxtehude: Choral cantatas, Sudwestdeutsche Kammerorchestro, Ehmann (Cantate).

Spiritual and Charal Music

Bach: Mass in A minor. Concentus Musicus of Vienna, Nikolaus Harnoncourt (Telefunken).

CRI Adding 5 Mod

NEW YORK-Five contemporary composers are being added to the catalog in the late fall-early winter release program of Composers Recording Inc. (CRI). All titles in the seven projected albums are catalog firsts in keeping with CRI's policy of introducing new music to disk.

Slated before the end of the year is an album of Ralph Shopay and John McIvor Perkins, the latter a new catalog composer. The Group for Contemporary Music

wood.

Samuel

Players.



CHARLES (BUD) DANT, right, Decca's West Coast a&r director, accepts an Esther Award from Henry L. Roth, musicologist and critic for the California Jewish Voice for Decca's Gold Label release of "Ah Sweet Lady, the Romance of Medieval France" by the New York Pro Musica. The album was cited as "the recording in the category of Pre-Baroque Period meriting the highest rating on the basis of comprehensive auditions of available releases."

CONCERT REVIEW Maazel Puts R. Strauss In a Class All by Himself

The second evening concert was of chamber music with outstanding performers in Daniel Barenboim, Jacqueline du Pre and the Juilliard Quartet.

The symphonic concert featured London's New Philharmonia Orchestra under Leinsdorf with soloists Grumiaux, Maurice Andre and Martha Argerich.

Hailed by Barsig

The classical gala, one of the most important record promotion events of the year, was acclaimed by Franz Barsig, managing director of Radio Free Berlin who told Billboard: "We are extremely pleased with the co-operation of the record industry. It allowed us to bring to West Berlin a greater number of international artists than we have had here during the annual festival weeks.

"We shall definitely continue to hold these galas. The next will be a pop gala on March 15 next year which will be televised live and in color and offered to Eurovision. The next classical gala will be held in 1970."

And Guenther Braunlich, secretary of the West German Association of the Record Industry, said: "All our member companies are extremely happy about the success of the gala and we have had excellent co-operation from Radio Free Berlin."

AWARDS

Symphonic Music

Brucknet Symphony No. 5, New Philharmonia Orchestra; Otto Klemperer (Columbia).

Boulez conducts Debussy; New Philharmonic Orchestra (CBS). Concertos

Busani piano concerto, John Ogdan, Royal Philharmanic Orchestra, Daniel Revenaugh (Electrola).

Prokofiev plano concerto No. 3; Rovel plano concerto in G; Martha Argerich; Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra. Claudio Abbado (Deutsche Grammophan).

Haydn: The Seasons, with Janawitz, Schreier, Talvela, Vienna Singverein and Vienna Symphony Orchestra, Karl Baehm (Deutsche Grammophon).

Vocal Recital

a) Song:

Gerard Souzay sings four song cycles by Poulenc (Philips).

b) Arias:

Nicolai Gedda sings famous German arias (Electrola). Felicia Weathers-Arias from Verdi and Puccini (Decco).

Instrumental Recital

Beethoven: Integral piano sonatas, Friedrich Gulda (Amadeo). Chopin: The Nocturnes, by Artur Rubinstein (RCA).

Historic Recordings

Alexander Kipnis: Brahms, four serious songs; Arias and songs of Mozart, Rossini, Schubert, Verdi, Wagner and Walf (Electrola).

Literary Productions

a) Dramo:

Sounders: Wirklich schade um Fred (Deutsche Grammophon).

b) Lyric:

Theresa Giehse-Brecht No. 1 (Deutsche Grammaphon). Der ewige spiesser, Helmut Qualtinger reads from Odom von Horvath (Electrola),

c) Documentary recordings:

Kulenkampff: Wo steht die zeitgenossische Musik? (Barenreiter), Pro und Contra: Konrad Adenauer in the Deutschen Bundestag (Electrola).

d) Chansen and cabaret;

Bretter, die die Zeit bedeuten; Die Gesehichte des deutschen Nachkriegskabaretts (Polydor).

Folklore

Karnatische Musik: Indian IV (Barenreiter). Folk Music of Albania (Topic).

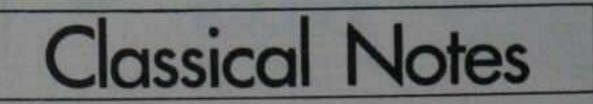
Budget

Die vollstandige Liturgie im byzantinisch-slawischen Ritus (Christophorus).

Der Nachtgattesienst der slawischen Kirche (Christophorus). Ortf-Schulwerk VII (Harmonia Mundi).

Orff-Schulwerk X (Harmonia Mundi),

Morschmusik am brandenburgisch-preussischen Hafe in historischen Originalbesstzungen (1685-1823) (Telefunken).



Pianist Arturo Benedetti Michelangeli will be the soloist in an all-Mozari program as conductor Carlo Maria Giulini makes his New York Philharmonic debut on Thursday (12). The program will be repeated Friday (13), Saturday (14) and Monday (16). Soprano Renata Tebaldi and tenor Placido Domingo appear in Puccini's "Manon Lescaur" with the Chicago Lyric Opera Saturday (14). . . Violinist Ruggiero Ricco performs with Alvaro Cassulo and the Little Orchestra Society at New York's Philharmonic Hall Tuesday (17). . . Pianist Bev-eridge Webster completes his three-concert Debussy cycle at New York's Town Hall Friday (13).

Bass-baritone Norman Treigle

will sing the title role in Massenet's "Don Quixote" with the San Diego Opera April 24 and 26. ... Pianist Rudolf Serkin gives a Carnegie Hall recital Tuesday (10). . . . The Obernkirchen Children's Choir performs at Carnegie Hall Sunday (8) . . . Works of Franz Lehar and Paul Abraham will be presented in Bad Ischell, Austria, this summer, including

NEW YORK-Lorin Maazel showed his Richard Strauss mastery as he conducted an all-Strauss program with the Philadelphia Orchestra at Philharmonic Hall on Nov. 26. The program featured the orches-

BOOK REVIEW

'Masterpieces' Handy Work

(101) Masterpieces of Music and Their Composers. By Martin Bookspan. Doubleday & Co., 511 pages. (\$7.95)

NEW YORK - This volume offers an easy-to-read collection of articles Martin Bookspan wrote for Hi-Fi Stereo Review in expanded form that also includes short biographical material on represented composers from Bach to Vivaldi.

The expanded articles on "How to Listen to the World's Most Popular Classical Music" include evaluations on the best available recordings of the works in Bookspan's opinion. And Bookspan, whose impressive credits include program director and commentator for several classical radio stations and articles in High Fidelity, House Beautiful and other periodicals. is well qualified for such evaluation.

Other features of this handy reference work are a glossary of musical terms and a checklist of appropriate recordings. FRED KIRBY

Lehar's "Paganini" with tenor Jose Maria Perez in the title role. Abraham's "Viktoria und ihr Husar" also is scheduled. Invited as (Continued on page 53) tral suite "Der Buerger als Edelmann" and "Don Quixote."

at the University of Chicago per-

forms Chopay's "Incantations" and Perkins "Music for 13

Players." Completing the press-

ing is Perkins' "Caprice for Pi-

ano" played by Easley Black-

Cellist Armand Basile plays sonatas of John Downey and

Alan Stout, both new catalog

composers. George Sopkin ac-

companies on piano. Also listed

for this month is Lou Harrison's

"Symphony on G" with the Roy-

al Philharmonic under Gerhard

the trio from the Group for

Contemporary Music at Colum-

bia University in Stefan Wolpe's

"Trio" paired with George

Crumb's "11 Echoes of Autumn,

1965" by the Acolian Chamber

introducing composers Robert

Evett and Gerald Humel. In-

cluded is Evett's "Harpsichord

Set for January is an album

(Continued on page 53)

Another December release has

Cellist Samuel Mayes was flawless in the latter, which also had excellent solo work by violist Joseph de Pasquale. The rich sound of the orchestra, which now records for RCA. was admirably suited to the rich sound of Strauss' tone poem.

The beautiful moments of the score were superbly realized. Maazel conducts the Vienna Philharmonic in a new recording of "Don Quixote" on London. The Philadelphia has recorded the work for Columbia under Eugene Ormandy, Maazel has also recorded for Philips and Deutsche Grammophon.

Although "Der Buerger als Edelman," originally composed as incidental music for a work that eventually developed into "Ariadne auf Naxos," also drew beautiful sound despite the smaller size the orchestral forces FRED KIRBY required.

3 BOXES FOR VOX RELEASE

NEW YORK - Three Vox boxes are scheduled before the end of the year, including the completion of Beethoven's chamber music. The final three-LP box is the fourth volume in addition to the previously issued sets on piano sonatas, violin sonatas, trios, and quartets. Artists include members of the Andres Quartet.

Another three-LP package has the complete piano music of Erik Satie played by Frank Glazer. Glazer also performs as a member of the Eastman Piano Quartet in a hox of Brahms complete piano quartets.

Classical Music

BEST SELLIN

Opera Soloists For Honolulu

HONOLULU - Sopranos Mary Costa and Jeannine Crader will be guest soloists in February in the Honolulu Symphony Society's 1969 Opera Festival.

This

2

з

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

11

12

13

14

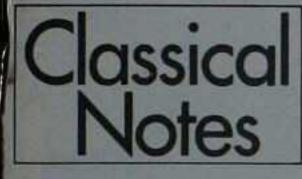
Billboard

Award

Week

Miss Costa will sing the title role in Massenet's "Manon" on Feb. 7, 9 and 11 in the Honolulu Concert Hall. The cast will include tenor Stuart Burrows, baritone Richard Fredricks, bass Archie Drake, Larry Fonseca and Howard Chitjian. Miss Costa has recorded for RCA.

Miss Crader will sing the title role of Puccini's "Turandot" at the Concert Hall on Feb. 21, 23 and 25. Also in the cast will be tenor Daniele Barione, soprano Elizabeth Cole, bass Harold Enns, Chitjian, Fonseca and Ken Remo. "Manon" will tour the island of Kauai on Feb. 13. A tour of Maui by "Turandot" is set for Feb. 27. Miss Crader has recorded for Vanguard. while Barione appears on RCA.



Continued from page 52

patrons for the festival are Maria Jeritza, Christa Ludwig, Gabriella Tucci, Martina Arroyo, Margrit Weber, Zara Nelsova, Walter Berry, Jan Peerce, Placido Domingo and Peter Maag.

	Class	SiC	a		LPS Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 12/14/68	
ast		art	This Week	Last	k TITLE, Artist, Label & Number Chart	
1	MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan) Anda/Camerata Academica of the Salzburg Mozarteum	45	21	21	INTERLUDE Soundtrack, Colgems COSO 5007 (S)	6
4	(Anda), DGG (No Mono); 138/783 (S) SOUNDTRACK: 2001; A SPACE ODYSSEY MGM (No Mono); SIE 13 ST (S)	18	22	22	Aldo Ciccolini, Angel (No Mono); S 36482 (S)	28
z	HOROWITZ ON TELEVISION Vladimir Horowitz, Columbia (No Mono); MS 7106 (S)	13	23	24	BERLIOZ: REQUIEM (2 LP's) Schrier/Bavarian Radio Orch. & Chorus (Munch), DGG 139 264/265 (S)	n
3	ROYAL FAMILY OF OPERA (3 LP's) Various Artists, London (No Mono); RFO-S-1 (S)	12	24	35	ART OF ALEXANDER KIPNIS Seraphim 60076 (M); (No Stereo)	16
5	UP, UP AND AWAY Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Victor (No Mono); LSC 3041 (S)	14	25	38	MAHLER: DES KNABEN WONDERHORN Schwarzkopf/Fischer-Dieskau/London Symphony (Szell) Angel S 36547 (S)	2
6	MY FAVORITE CHOPIN Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2576 (M); LSC 2576 (S)	141	26	23		20
8	TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, INC., PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH Walter Carlos/Benjamin Foikman, Columbia MS 7194 (S)	3	27	28	HC 73018 (S) MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 6	11
9	BEETHOVEN: COMPLETE PIANO CONCERTOS (5 LP's) Giles/Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Angel SE 3731 (S)	6	28	30	New Philharmonic Orch. (Barbirolli), Angel SB 3725 (S) ART OF LAWRENCE TIBBETT	15
7	SELECTIONS FROM 2001; A SPACE ODYSSEY Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy)/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia (No Mono); MS 7176 (S)	. 17	29	29	RCA Victrola, VIC 1340 (M); VICS 1340 (S) R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Berlin Philharmonic (Bohm); DGG 136/001 (S)	8
	R. STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Chicago Symphony (Reiner), RCA Victor LM 2609 (M); LSC 2609 (S)	21	30	26	SHOSTAKOVITCH: SYMPHONIES NOS. 2 & 3 Royal Philharmonic (Gould), RCA Victor (No Mono); LSC 3044 (S)	15
1	R. STRAUS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5947 (M); MS 6547 (S)	20	31	27	CHOPIN NOCTURNES (2 LP's) Artur Rubinstein, RCA Victor LM 7050 (M); LSC 7050 (S)	52
2	DONIZETTI: LA FILLE DU REGIMEN (2 LP's) Sutherland/Pavarotti/Various Artists/Royal Opera House Orch. (Bonynge), London (No Mono); OSA 1273 (S)	14	32	T	BELLINI AND DONIZETTI HEROINES Beverly Sills/Vienna Volksopera Orch. (Jalas), Westminster WST 17143	1
3	MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 21 & 24 Robert Casadesus/Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Columbia (No Mono); MS 6695 (S)		33	33	PORTRAIT OF AN ARTIST (3 LP's) Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Angel SCB 3729 (S)	2
	ELVIRA MADIGAN (ALL MUSICAL SELECTIONS) Angerer Vienna Orch. (Brendel), Turnabout TV 34080 (S)		34	34	BRITTEN: BILLY BUDD (3 LP's) Various Artists/London Symphony Orch. (Britten), London OSA 1390 (S)	4
5	TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1	123		-	and the second second second	

Robert Stolz will conduct most of Lehar's works next year during performances in Austria, the Netherlands, Belgium, West Germany, France and Israel. . . . Soprano Adele Addison, bass Kenny Mc-Devitt, organist Frederick Swann and harpsichordist Igor Kipnis will participate in a performance of Handel's "Messiah" at Philharmonic Hall Friday (13), a "sing-in" of the National Choral Council, with 18 conductors leading the audience in the work. Conductors will include Newell Jenkins, Nixon Bicknell, T. Charles Lee, Thomas K. Scherman, Stephen Simon, Jack Light, Walter Ehret, Charles N. Henderson, Ralph Hunter, Martin Josman, Sybil Mandel, George Markey, Charles Dodsley Walker, Louis White, Richard Zorn, and Swann. The Metropolitan Opera plans non-subscription performances of Bizet's "Carmen" and Puccini's "La Boheme" during Christmas week. The Dec. 26 "Carmen" will feature Regina Resnik, Richard Tucker, Frank Guarrera and Mary Ellen Pracht, Alain Lombard conducting. Featured in the Dec. 28 'Boheme" will be Milka Stojanovic, Luciano Pavarotti, Clarice Carson, Mario Sereni, Bonaldo Giaiotti and Fernando Corena, Kurt Adler conducting. Justino Diaz sings his first Count Rodolfo in Bellini's "La Sonnambula" at the Met on Dec. 24. In the Dec. 25 performance of Ros-sini's "Il Barbiere di Siviglia," Roberta Peters and Guarrera make their first season appearances as Rosina and Figaro respectively.

Violinist Igor Oistrakh appears with Izler Solomon and the Indianapolis Symphony Thursday (19) and Friday (20). . . . Soprano Felicia Weathers sings the title role in Richard Strauss' "Salome" at the Houston Grand Opera on Friday (13) and Sunday (15). . . . The New York Philharmonic gives the world premiere of Milton Babbitt's "Relata II" Jan. 16 with repeats scheduled for Jan. 17, 18 and 20. The first performance of a new work by Karlheinze Stock-hausen, originally listed for that period, has been postponed to the 1969-1970 season. Leonard Bern-

- **18 BIZET-SCHEHEDRIN: CARMEN** 6 16 Bolshoi Theatre Orch. (Rozhdestvensky), Melodiya/Angel (No Mono); S-40067 (S)
- 40 17 GLORY OF GABRIELLI 17 E. Power Biggs/Various Artists/Columbia (No Mono); MS 7071 (S)
- 10 20 ORFF: CARMINA BURANA 18 Janowitz/Fischer-Dieskau/Stolze/Schoenberg Children's Chorus/Orch. & Chorus of German Opera Berlin (Jochum), DGG (No Mono); 139/362 (S)
- **16 BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS** 78 19 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6388 (M); MS 6988 (S)
- 27 19 J. STRAUSS: BLUE DANUBE Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG (No Mono); 20 139 014 (S)

35	25	WAGNER: DES RHEINGOLD (3 LP's) Various Artists/Berlin Philharmonic (Karajan), DGG 139 226/38 (S)	9
36	36	CHERUBINI: MEDEA (3 LP's) Jones/Lorengar/Gossotto/Various Artists/Orch. of Academy of St. Cecelia, Rome (Gardelli), London OSA 389 (S)	2
37	39	CHOPIN: SONATAS NOS. 2 & 3. Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal, LSC 3053 (S)	2
38	-	STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Chicago Symphony (Reiner), Victrola VICS 1265 (S)	1
39	32	SONGS OF ANDALUSIA-VICTORIA DE LOS ANGELES Angel SFSL 36468 (S)	10
40	37	WEST MEETS EAST Yehudi Menuhin & Ravi Shankar, Angel 36148 (M); S 36148 (S)	75

Living Music Distribution

PARIS - Harmonia Mundi has acquired distribution in France of the classical productions of the new Societe des Enregistrements de Musique Vivante (Living Music Recording Company), which has been formed under the patronage of Pierre Boulez to foster contemporary music.

The first recording by the

stein will conduct the Babbitt work.

Horst Stein, artistic director of the Mannheim Opera in West Germany, has been signed to a four-year contract as chief conductor of the Vienna State Opera beginning next Sept. 1. . . . Cellist Karine Georgian gave a Car-negie Hall recital Tuesday (3). . . . The Cleveland Orchestra will perform 12 educational concerts from Monday (9) through Friday (13) with assistant conductors Michael Charry and James Levine sharing the conducting assignments. . . . Violinist James Oliver Buswell IV will be the soloist with William Steinberg and the Chicago Symphony Thursday (12) and Fri-FRED KIRBY day (13).

company took place Nov. 28 and 29 at the Davout Studios in Paris, when the Musique Vivante ensemble of Diego Masson, who is artistic director of the company, recorded "Laborintus II." by Luciano Berio, under the direction of the composer.

"Laborintus II" was acclaimed when it had its first performance in Paris last January, given by Masson's ensemble.

3d Int'l Beethoven Contest Dates Set

VIENNA - The Vienna Academy of Music and the Performing Arts is organizing the third International Beethoven Piano Competition from May 29 to June 15, 1969.

Young artists, born between 1937 and 1952 from all over the world, are eligible to participate. Prizes of \$1,200, \$800 and \$400 will be awarded to the first, second and third, First-Prize winner will be given a concert engagement with the Society of Music Friends in Vienna.

Norway in Concert Spotlight

NEW YORK - Norwegian music was expertly performed by two outstanding Norwegian artists in an American Symphony concert at Carnegie Hall Monday (2). The first half of

Writers to Catalog

Continued from page 52

Sonata" with Robert Parris, Humel's "Violin Sonata" with violinist Robert Gross and pianist Peter Brooks, and Humel's "Preludium und Scerzo" with flutist Samuel Baron.

Two piano concertos are paired in a February album as William Masselos is soloist in a Ben Weber piece with the Royal Philharmonic under Samuel, and Charles Wuorinen is soloist in his concerto with James Dixon conducting the Royal.

Also listed for February is a song album as soprano Phyllis Curtin sings David Ward-Steinman's "Fragments from Sapho" and a program of Ned Rorem pieces including "Some Trees" is performed by Miss Curtin, contralto Beverly Wolff, and baritone Donald Gramm.

the program conducted by Oivin Fjelstad was devoted to music of Norway, including outstanding song interpretations by soprano Ingrid Bjoner.

Miss Bjoner, who has recorded for Deutsche Grammophon and London, was sumptuous in three Grieg songs with the vibrant "Take for Dit Rad (Thanks for Thy Counsel)," which drew a deserved encore. Egge's "Elkshugskvede (Love Song)" and Lie's "Sinnvengbrev (A Bat's Letter)" also were well sung by the rich voice of Miss Bjoner as were Grieg's "Fra Monte Pincio (From Monte Pincio)" and "En Svane (A Swan).

Fjelstad, in his first U. S. tour since 1959, also showed his expertise, conducting Hovland's "Fanfare and Choral" and Johansen's "Pan," honoring the 80th birthday of the latter composer. Fjelstad, who appears on London, CRI and Camden, showed that standard repertoire, too, was in his grasp as he led a stirring performance of Brahms' "Symphony No. 4" to conclude the program.

B. J. THOMAS IS EVERYTHING!

Featuring THE EYES OF A NEW YORK WOMAN and HOOKED ON A FEELING

Scepter believed in B. J. Thomas: THE RECORDING ARTIST THE PERFORMER THE STAR and now he's on his way with his latest LP ON MY WAY SPS 570

B. J. THOMAS IS EVERYTHING!

HOOKED ONA FEEING

He's been on the Charts for 7 straight months! His current single, HOOKED ON A FEELING, is over 1/2 million and is 23* Today! and Going to the Top. Following up his last chart single, "Eyes of a New York Woman" Both featured in his superb new LP.

B. J. Thomas is Produced by the American Sound Studio, Memphis-Mr. "Chips" Moman, in charge!



Musical Instruments

More Space Available For '69 NAMM Show

CHICAGO — The 1969 National Association of Music Merchants, Inc. (NAMM) Music Show, to be held here June 22-26, will boast an increase of 11,000 square feet of exhibit space, the addition of a number of "demonstration" rooms and a potential increase in both exhibitors and attendance.

According to NAMM staff director Foster Lee, several important exhibitors have already made firm commitments although the exhibit plan book was mailed only recently. Among the first of the major manufacturers to reserve space for the expanded exhibit of musical instruments and home entertainment are the C. G. Conn Corp. and the Chicago Musical Instrument Co. (CMI).

Conn has contracted thru NAMM for the entire second floor in the Essex Inn, which is directly across the street from the south entrance to the Conrad Hilton Hotel, which serves as headquarters for the show. CMI will occupy the space used last year in the Avenue Rooms East and West in the Pick Con-

Alfred Selections

PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y. -Alfred Music Co. has announced the release of six new piano publications. They are "Christmas Holiday," by Willard Palmer, suggested list \$1.25; "Easy Piano Christmas Carols," by Allan Small, suggested list \$1; "The Christmas Carol Songbook," by Allan Small, suggested list \$1.50; "Eternal Hymns," by Allan Small, suggested list \$2.95; "Blues and How," by Allan Small, suggested list \$1.95; and "Familiar Melodies in Sonatina Style," by Allan Small, suggested list \$1.25.

TITLE (Publisher)

ALFIE (Famous)

BORN FREE (Hansen)

EXODUS (Chappell)

HEY JUDE (Hansen)

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM (Fox)

LOVE IS BLUE (Criterion)

MOON RIVER (Famous)

MORE (Marks)

BOTH SIDES NOW (Hansen)

FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE (Big 3)

GENTLE ON MY MIND (Hansen)

HARPER VALLEY P.T.A. (Hansen)

LITTLE GREEN APPLES (Hansen)

MAGIC CARPET RIDE (Hansen)

PROMISES, PROMISES (Morris)

SCARBOROUGH FAIR (Plymouth)

SOMEWHERE MY LOVE (Big 3)

SUNRISE SUNSET (Plymouth)

WICHITA LINEMAN (Hansen)

SOUNDS OF SILENCE (Plymouth)

THOSE WERE THE DAYS (Plymouth)

GOING OUT OF MY HEAD (Cimino)

LES BICYCLETTES DE BELSIZE (MPH)

BEST SELLING

Folios

BEST SELLING SHEET MUSIC

(Alphabetically)

ABRAHAM, MARTIN AND JOHN (Plymouth)

BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX (Hansen)

gress, just a short distance north of the Hilton.

In addition to the space in the Essex Inn, more than 7,500 square feet of open space has been developed in the East and West Halls of the Hilton. This additional space will make it possible for a number of firms now exhibiting in sample rooms of the hotel to display their products and merchandise open in the exhibit areas.

"The new demonstration rooms will be located in the south end of the Hilton's fifth floor," said Lee. "This means that amplifying equipment can be operated without inconveniencing other exhibitors. They will be open only during regular exhibit hours."

As usual, the show will be held along with the annual NAMM convention, including an elaborate program of activities designed to help retailers increase sales and profits, and sessions of other associations of manufacturers and wholesalers in the music field.

Exhibitors had until Dec. 1 to reserve the same space they occupied for the 1968 show. For those who did not receive a copy of the 1969 Music Show Exhibit Plan Book are interested in exhibiting, contract Foster Lee at NAMM headquarters, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Original Music

NEW YORK - A marked

Room Service For NAMM

CHICAGO — William Gard, executive vice-president of the National Association of Music Merchants, Inc. (NAMM), reports that a major change in the guest registration system at the Conrad Hilton Hotel has been assured for the association's 1969 Music Show, to be held here June 22-26.

Gard told a recent meeting of the Music Show's advisory committee that the new system will help alleviate delays which marked the 1968 show. According to the NAMM official, the unusual delays in "rooming" guests during the past show were caused by the malfunctioning of the then new computer system used to check availability of rooms.

Gard quoted a letter from Herbert Loepere, the Conrad Hilton director of sales, to the effect that "the computer arrangement is out and we will go into the Desaussure method. One of the high points of the particular system is that it is a visual system for the clerks where they do not have to fumble through cards to pull registrations as they did in the past."

This system is used in 33 of the Hilton's 39 domestic hotels and has proved to be most satisfactory. A test of the new system on two different conventions of 1,500 room size produced an average length registration line of five persons with an average processing interval of four minutes per person.

Present at the annual planning session of the NAMM advisory committee were Robert -Keyworth, representing the Guitar and Accessory Manufacturers Association: Ken Ingram, National Association of Band Instrument Manufacturers: Walter Benson, National Association of Electronic Organ Manufacturers; Edward Amrein, National Piano Manufacturers; David Wexler, National Association of Musical Merchandise Wholesalers; and Foster Lee, staff director of NAMM

NAMM SETS SALES TALKS

CHICAGO — The National Association of Music Merchants, Inc. (NAMM) has billed its 1969 sales-management seminar series as "Keys to Selling Effectiveness."

The morning session, "What's Going On Out There?," will be presented by James W. Newman & Associates, Inc. The afternoon session will feature product marketing seminars dealing with band instruments, guitars, organs and pianos.

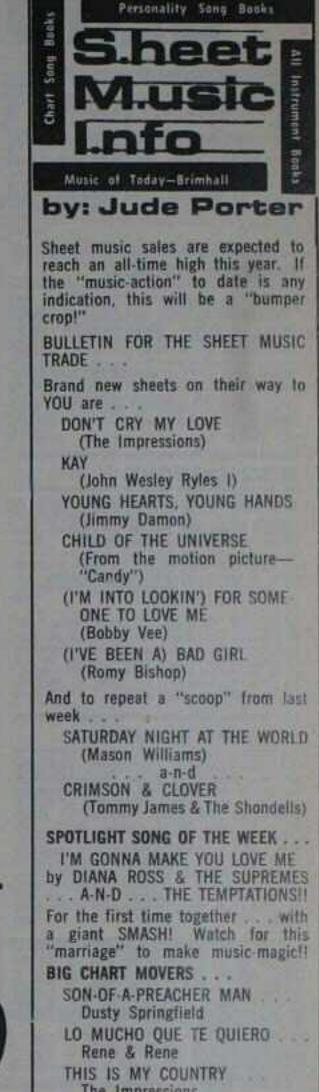
Jan. 19-20 will be the date of the first NAMM seminar in Dallas at the Marriott Motor Hotel. The remaining seminars will be held Feb. 9-10, Atlanta, Marriott Motor Hotel; Mar. 2-3, Philadelphia, Marriott Motor Hotel; Mar. 16-17, Chicago, Marriott Motor Hotel, and April 13-14, San Francisco, Hotel Mark Hopkins.

off the

here's

record

your



ADVERTISEMENT

preference of young accordionists for original compositions for their instruments has been reported by sponsors of the Second Accordion World Festival in Lucerne, Switzerland. The event attracted more than 7,000 players.



THE ROGERS SATELLITE TCD (Tromchromadyne) has been dubbed the "skinny drum" by Rogers Drums to emphasize the new design. Measuring 21/2 by 13, the new snare drum is pitched slightly higher than the conventional 5 by 14, producing a "sopranino" sound. The suggested list is \$67.50.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

needle buy V on record.

We don't just supply quality phonograph needles—we supply everything you need for greater sales and profits. Our MAKE IT EASY merchandising program makes Fidelitone the profit line. Join the many leading department and music stores already practicing what we preach. Fidelitone offers you:

- · Quality products
- · Top notch service
- · Sales training
- Easy-to-use replacement guide—the most complete in the industry
- FULL LINE of replacement phonograph needles
- Foolproof inventory management program
- Plus sales aids and P.O.P. materials

Contact your local authorized Fidelitone distributor for complete details on his "Magic Touch" merchandising program.



FIGEILLONE THE TOUCH OF MAGIC Dept. I-Lb 6415 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, III. 60626 Phono needles, blank tape cassettes and accessories CINNAMON VANCE YESTERDAY'S RAIN HOOKED ON A FEELING CALIFORNIA DREAMIN' LOOKIN' BACK THEY DON'T MAKE LOVE LIKE THEY USED TO SCARBOROUGH FAIR

BIG BEATLE BONANZAI!! Dealers Unite ... this is the hottest Beatle-Book to date!!! Brand new songs that are making musical history are "groovin" from cover to cover! The most requested songs from Coast to Coast are

EAST	WEST
DEAR PRUDENCE	BACK IN THE
MARTHA MY	U.S.S.R.
DEAR	OB-LA-DI,
ROCKY RACOON	OB-LA-DA
OB-LA-DI,	JULIA
OB-LA-DA	I WILL

There are twenty-two GREAT NEW SONGS in THE BEATLES "shiny" new white-on-white book! Everyone who sees it ... "will have to own it"....SOBE PREPARED!!! Priced at only \$4.95this book is their "best one yet!" (Ed. Note:) Why not make a beautiful Christmas display with this "gold piece" you'll be happy you did!

Wallichs Music City in Hollywood, California, reported to us today their TOP HOT SHEET - MUSIC SELLERS! BOTH SIDES NOW JUDY COLLINS THOSE WERE THE DAYS STORMY ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN

and tied for fifth place WICHITA LINEMAN GLEN CAMPBELL MAGIC CARPET RIDE

GOLD MARK ASSOCIATES PUBLIC RELATIONS New York—Beverly Hills—London

155

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ARCADES ARE PROFITABLE - IN shopping centers, terminals, hotels, howling alleys, discotheques, etc. We have the machines and know-how. Let us help you set yours up. Mike Munyes Corp., 477 10th Ave., N.Y.C. 212; 279-6577. del4

WANTED TO BUY

WANT RECORDS, 45'S AND LP'S, IN quantity, surplus, etc., call or write: Harry Warriner, Knickerbocker Music Co., 453 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10705, 914; GR 6-7778. ja4

WISH TO BUY: ACETATE RECORD-cutting lathe for demo purposes. Also major related accessories. Send de-scription and prices to: Man-O-War Rec-ords, 105 West Sunrise, Fort Lauderday Fla. 33311. de14

MISCELLANEOUS

AIR CHECK ANY RADIO STATION IN U.S.A., \$15. Guaranteed delivery or money back. Aircheque, Unlimited, Box 19656, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219. dell

DIAMONDS, JEWELRY OF ALL TYPES, rare gems available. Cab-N-Facet, 932 W. Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio 45504. Phone: (513) 325-3972.

WANTED UNUSUAL ACTS FOR AP. pearances in large furniture store for promotional purposes. Send pictures, availabilities, price performance or by days or week to: Phil Hayden, Gen. Mgr., Hayden Furniture Co., 1100 E. Fourth St., Owenshoro, Ky, 42301. de14

SCHOOLS & SUPPLIES

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS (5) WEEK COURSE for the first-class Radio Telephone Li-cense is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition \$350. Job placement free. Write for brochure. Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Florida 33577, or 3123 Gillham Road. Kansas City, Missouri 64109, or 609 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, Virginia 23401, or 625 E. Colorado St., Glendale, California 91205, ifn

EMPLOYMENT SECTION

SONGWRITTER WANTS TOP AGENT. Have Country-Western, pop. ballada, novelties, etc. Call: Lennie Dixon, 312-PR S-4572, or write: Box 534, e'o Bill-board, 165 W. 46th St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10036. de14

WANTED: PROFESSIONAL ARRANG-er-Producer for duo plano team, Pat and Sandra. Contact: Pat Wisman, c/o Plato Records, Inc., 1028 Mason St., Milion, W. Va. (304) 743-9531. del4

CAR STEREO AND TAPE SALES. Strong closer, specialising in creative selling, not "racking" or order-taking. Primarily volume tape accounts and "Mama-Papa." Currently employed by 3A D&B Company 3½ years, traveling 5 States. Gross sales: \$80,000 to \$100,000 per month. Married, early 40's, college. Want in-office sales management or rep. for name-brand company. Box 565, c o Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cin-cinnati, Ohio 45214. de14

SITUATIONS WANTED

AGENTS WANTED

HELP WANTED

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodies at 25c each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendervous, Inc., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y. ifn

GEAUGA RECORDS HAS OPENING for Singers and Bands. Records released sithin 30 days. We will press, distribute and promote records coast to coast. Geaugs Records, Geauga Station B, Aurora, Ohio 44202. tfn

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

CURRENT COMEDY-70-75 NEW ORIG-inal one-liners. Twice a month for entertainers, deciays, public speakers. Send \$2 for sample, details to: Current Comedy, Box M, 300 New Jersey Ave., S.E., Washington, D. C. 20003. eow

NEED PROFESSIONAL AGENT FOR all new songs and lyrics? BMI writer starting own company. Will join staff if necessary. Janis Jones Publishing Co., 1653 W. 68th, Los Angeles, Calif. 50047.

25,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES: Forty speaker's joke books and current comedy, a topical humor service. Catalog free. Samples, \$5. John Rain Associates, Inc., Dept. A, 232 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORDING ARTIST and record companies' Send us your new record releases for action nationwide and all foreign countries. Contact us and we'll contact the world. Send all records for review to: Ebb-Tide Promo-tion, P. O. Box 2544, Baton Rouge, La. 70621. ap26

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing. No job too small. Consultation; questions answered re: recording, publishing, distribution. Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

DISTRIBUTING SERVICES ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: AT the present time our warehouse is over-leaded with large quantity of records, which we offer for sale. Singles in lots of 1,000, Sr each: LP's in lots of 100, Bir each. Top labels with top artists. Dabeo Distributing Co., P.O. Box 323, Lebanon, Ind. 46052. de28 ap26





TOP TALENT WANTED - SINGERS, songwriters, bands and groups. Master tapes for nationwide record release and publicity and promotion, by Golden, Ebb-Tide Records Submit for review to: P.O. Box 2544, Baton Rouge, La. 70821.

TALENT WANTED

WANTED MUSICIANS, SONGWRITERS, vocalists, country and rock groups for our new recording and publishing firm. Call or write: Chime Record Produc-tions & Recording Studios, 223 Jerusa-lem Ave., Hempstead, N. Y. 11550. A.C.: 516; IV 6-4767. dell



Classified Advertising Department BILLBOARD MAGAZINE 165 West 46th Street New York, N. Y. 10036 1. Please run the classified ad copy shown below (or enclosed	Brite Star, Cleveland, Ohio Covering All Major Cities, Nashville, Chicago, Hollywood, Etc. * DISTRIBUTION ARRANGED * MAJOR RECORD LABEL CONTACTS * NATIONAL RADIO & T.V. COVERAGE * BOOKING AGENT CONTACTS * MAGAZINE-NEWSPAPER PUBLICITY
separately) in issue(s):	* RECORD PRESSING General Office: 209 Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Malling Address: 14881 Overlook Dr., Newbury, Ohio Send All Records for Review to: Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook, Newbury, Ohio CALL: Cleveland (216) JO 4-2211 Ifn
	PUBLISHING SERVICES
2. Check the heading under which you want your ad placed: BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES PROMOTIONAL SERVICES DISTRIBUTING SERVICES WANTED TO BUY EMPLOYMENT SECTION PUBLISHING SERVICES USED COIN MACHINE	HOW TO WRITE, PUBLISH AND RE- cord your own songs, Professional methods, Information free, Ace Pub- lishing Co., Box 64, Dept. 2, Boston, Mass. 02102.
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES EQUIPMENT USED EQUIPMENT INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE	RECORD MFG. SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES	BEST PRICES ANYWHERE ON ALBUM covers and album pressings. 500 pure vinyl albums from your tape for \$250,
REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all cops. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18. Box rule around all ads. FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: Display classified ads only. 3 consecutive insertions, nancancellable, nanchangeable, 5% discount; & insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.	or 1,000 for \$400. Album covers with printed backliners: 1 color, \$150; 2 color, \$175; 3 color, \$200; full color process, \$350. Full color process price includes transparency. All prices for quantities of 1,000 and fabrication is included. Call: Al at Cherokee Album Corp. (404) 337-3506, or write: P.O. Box 292, Fair-
CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue. BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow	mount, Ga. 30139, for free samples.
10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address. INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES	INTERNATIONAL
International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries ar American advertisers whase service or sales message is specifically directed toward an international market.	EXCHANGE
REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Some frequency	ENGLAND
discounts as above apply. SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: James Flatley, International Exchange Adver- tising Director. Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1, England.	ORDER NOW: BEATLES NEW DOUBLE Album with 30 new cuts (boxed with words to all songs) air mailed on release date November 22 for \$13, mono or steren Traffic or any English album, \$6,50 or single, \$2 Record Centre, Ltd., Nuncaton, England.
NAME	Nunsaton, England.
ADDRESS	when answering ads
CITYSTATE & ZIP CODE	Say You Saw It in
PAYMENT ENCLOSED	Billboard

	0				Al Martino, Capitol 2355 (Rose, BMI)
	18	19	19	28	AMERICAN BOYS 5 Petula Clark, Warner BrosSeven Arts 7244 (Duchess, BMI)
	(19)	24	25	-	VANCE 3 Roger Miller, Smash 2197 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)
	(20)	22	22	25	THEY DON'T MAKE LOVE LIKE THEY 4
	0			10	Eddy Arneld, RCA Victor 47-9007 (Tree, BMI)
	(21)	10	13	12	LOOK HOMEWARD ANGEL 12 Ray Conniff Singers, Columbia 44645 (Vibar, ASCAP)
	(22)	17	12	9	1432 FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE HERO 8 Bobby Russell, Elf 90020 (Russell-Cason, ASCAP)
	(23)	28	-	-	MY FAVORITE THINGS 2 Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass, A&M 1001 (Williamson, ASCAP)
0	(24)	39	-	-	I'VE GOTTA BE ME 2 Sammy Davis Jr., Reprise 0779 (Damila, ASCAP)
	(25)	25	34	37	CHITTY CHITTY BANG BANG 4
	(26)	29	29	-	A WOMAN Four Lads, United Artists 50339 (Tree, BMI)
20	(27)	30	30	-	ONLY YOU Norro Wilson, Smesh 2192 (Wildwood, BMI) 3
	(28)	-	-	-	HUSBANDS & WIVES 1 Wayne Newton, MGM 14014 (Tree, EMI)
	(29)	31	32	40	SOULFUL STRUT Young-Hait Unlimited, Brunswick 55391 (Dakar/ERC, BMI)
	30	34	33	-	DEAR WORLD 3 Maurice Chavaller & Jimmy Durante, Warner
	(JI)	-	-	-	BrosSeven Arts 7241 (Morris, ASCAP) SATURDAY AT THE WORLD 1 Mason Williams, Warner BrosSeven
	32)	32	35	35	Arts 7248 (Irving, BMI) MORNIN' GLORY H Bobbie Gentry & Glen Campbell, Capitol 2314
	(33)	33	31	32	(Shayne, ASCAF) ONLY FOR LOVERS Roger Williams, Kapp 949 (Spielman, ASCAP)
	a	-	-	-	A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME 1
	35	35	36	-	(Anne Rechel Music, ASCAP) POOR PAPA Sugar Shoppe, Capitol 2326 (Bourne, ASCAP)
	36	37	37	-	IF I ONLY HAD TIME 3 Nick DeCaro, ALM 1000 (Duchess, EMI)
	37	38	39	-	THOSE WERE THE DAYS
	38	36	38	39	(T.R.O., ASCAF)
	39	-	-	-	Sandpipers, A&M 997 (Duchess, BMI) KNOWING WHEN TO LEAVE 1 Michele Lee (Blue Sses/Jac/Morris, ASCAP)
140	6	_	_	_	STAND BY YOUR MAN
					Terriny Wynette, Epic 10396 (Gallico, BMI)
- mark					PECTURER 14 1948 BILLBOA

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

International News Reports



LONDON - The British record industry seems set for a peak Christmas selling season despite a second increase in purchase tax in eight months.

In the second dose of austerity measures announced by chancellor Roy Jenkins Nov. 22, tax rates on records and tapes among other products were increased by 10 per cent. As a result, recordings now carry a 55 per cent rate of tax, double the rate at the beginning

of the year of 271/2 per cent which was increased to 50 per cent in March.

Almost universal reaction within the industry is that the tax jump has come too late to flatten the seasonal boom already spearheaded by the Beatles double album set and the Rolling Stones long-awaited "Beggars Banquet" album.

The increase adds 21/2 cents to he price of a single, 7 cents to a budget album, 11 cents to a full-price popular album and 12 cents to a classical album. The principal fear voiced in the industry is that in the new year the increases in taxation levied on drink, tobacco, gasoline and other goods could cut consumer spending power which may reverberate against record sales.

Importers Hit

Most severely hit is likely to be the specialized importers of records and Britain's jukebox distributors who depend largely on U. S. and European supplies. Under the new measures all importers must pay a deposit of 50 per cent on the value of all goods imported before they are released by customs. Deposits are repaid without in-

By GRAEME ANDREWS

terest 180 days later. The new law applies only to imports worth \$120 or more.

Irving Wilson, managing director of one of the largest companies in this field Disc Imports, commented, "It is a very serious situation as far as we are concerned. The prospect of ordering in lots worth less than \$120 is frightening."

The biggest jukebox distributor Phonographic Equipment, which handles Seeburg here and owns Rock-Ola distributors Ruffler and Walker, reports it has long foreseen some form of import restriction and planned

ahead so that supplies would not be affected.

If the new cash deposit rule succeeds in restricting imports the ACE Group of Cardiff, which is manufacturing the British Cameron juke box for Cameron Musical Industries in the U. S., the manufacturers of another new British phonograph. the Gainsborough, stand to benefit.

Margins Cut

In the last two years record dealers' profit margins on turnover have been cut by over 4 per cent by higher purchase (Continued on page 67)

U.S., Canada Talks **Concluded by Faecq**

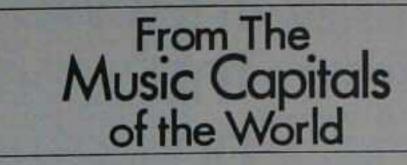
BRUSSELS - World Music and Palette Records president Felix Faecq returned to Brussels after a two-week visit to the U.S. and Canada during which he concluded a number of deals and had talks with performing right authorities.

In New York Faecq and his assistant Roland Kluger had a week of meetings with record company executives and negotiated deals involving Palette

artists the Waikikis, Digno Garcia, Jean-Claude Pelletier, Los Mayas, Andre Brasseur, the Kyriakos, the Mertens Brothers and Jess and James.

Kluger also sold the Palette series of 20 albums, "Color in Dance," in the U.S. and Canada.

Faecq spent a second week with World Music-Palette New York representative Stanley Mills, discussing publishing projects and sold the rights of "Viva El Amor" to Robbins Music for the U.S. and Canada. Faecq also met ASCAP and BMI representatives to discuss copyright matters and began negotiations for tape cartridges, background music and production deals. While in New York Faecq and Kluger also bought the European rights of recent American recorded material.



JOHANNESBURG

Solomon King started a threeweek South African tour on Dec. 2, appearing at Pretoria, Pietermartizburg, Durban, East London, Port Elizabeth and Cape Town. The tour is presented by African Consolidated Theaters, who recently promoted tours by Johnny Hallyday, Rouvan and Lana Cantrell in South Africa. . . . Gallo (Africa) Ltd. will distribute the Apple label here, but the deal does not include Beatles product which remains on Parlophone. . . . New Zealand country singer John Denver Hore began a 10-week South African tour. Supporting acts include local talent Jody Wayne, Gilian Thomas and Alain Woolf, Woolf is currently enjoying strong sales with his "Time and the River" single.

Local singer Hilary was recently given a second gold award for her "Sunglasses" single-the award is for sales exceeding 25,000 in South Africa. . . . Cape Town-based promoters Pieter Toerien and Basil Rubin brought comedian Myron Cohen to South Africa. He started his tour Dec. 5 at Johannesburg's Civic Theater. . . . Lainie Kazan did a week at the Metro Theater here, Nov. 21-30. Promoter Yango John constructed a special stage for her act and the same stage was used at all the tour venues in South Africa, thereby eliminating complications over lack of stage space.

EMI will present a Christmas Cracker show, which will appear in several South African towns during December. Headlining is Eddie Calvert and the show includes most of the company's top

selling from the Festival: "Que Va A Haca Esta Noche" (What Are You Doing Tonight) written by Palito Ortega, sung by Juan Ramon (RCA); "El Inventario" (The Inventory), written by Chico Navarro, sung by Las Cuatro Voces. Last-minute withdrawal from the Festival "Todo Pasara" (Everything Will Be Alright), written by Leonardo Schulz, already has versions released by Brazilian Nelson Nedt and Matt Monro.

Argentine group, El Grupo de Gaston (Gaston's Group) appeared on London's BBC television program, "This Is London" recently, Taped in U. K., the program will be shown on Buenos Aires TV Dec. 28. The group have a new CBS single, "Manuelita La Tortuga" (Manuelita the Tortoise), a TV show theme. . . . Swedish singer Jerry Williams will appear in Mar Del Plata, Montevideo, and Asuncion of Paraguay in February, 1969. Coinciding with the visit of Johnny Albino, exmember of the Trio Los Panchos, Sicamericana is releasing his album, "Si Iloro Es Por Tu Amor" (If I Cry It Is Because of Your Love), which was recorded in New York by Starbright. . . . CBS is claiming 50,000 albums sold of Leonardo Favio's LP, "Fuiste Min En Verano" (You Were Mine in Summer). RUBEN MACHADO

MONTEVIDEO

British group, the Tremeloes (CBS) appeared on Channel 12 TV and played at the Club Nautico de Carrasco y Punta Gorda while on their second Latin American tour. A Tremeloes single, "I'll Be There," was released here by

It's S. Africa For Calvert

JOHANNESBURG - British trumpet player Eddie Calvert has decided to settle in South Africa following a tour with local group, the Sandpipers, recently. He will return soon with his family.

Meanwhile EMI has just released Calvert's first locally produced album, "A Rambler on Safari," which was made in the company's Johannesburg studios. Most of the material on the album is locally written, and includes several compositions by Nico Carstens and Anton de Waal, who wrote "Zambesi."

BILLY FORREST JOINS TRUTONE

JOHANNESBURG - Billy Forrest, formerly a&r manager of Troubadour Records, has joined Trutone Records as record producer. At Troubadour, pop music director Ronnie Cline takes over Forrest's position.

Forrest will also record for Trutone as a solo artist using the name Quentin E. Klopjaeger. A Forrest single, "Lazy Life," using this pseudonym, earned him a South African gold award (for 25,000 copies sold) a year ago.

The subscripts which the subscripts in the subsc DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

Michel Inked **By Goskoncert**

MADRID - Spanish singer Michel Belter has been signed by Goskoncert, the Russian concert booking agency, for a marathon tour of the Soviet Union beginning in May 1969 and probably continuing until the end of the year.

The booking follows a tremendously successful Russian tour just completed by the singer who gave 52 recitals and made three TV appearances.

Michel, who sings a wide range of songs including classical pieces, and modern pop material, is the first Spanish singer to perform in Russia and his tour is expected to open the Soviet door to other Spanish artists. He was accompanied by Ricardo Ceratto and his Quartet.

Tremeloes Make Rio TV Date

RIO DE JANEIRO - British group the Tremeloes appeared on Roberto Carlos' program, "RC 68", making their first Brazilian TV appearance. They also appeared at Rio's Canecao restaurant-nightclub.

Brazilian singer Elis Regina arrived back in Brazil following a European tour that included TV work and appearances at the Paris Olympia and Estoril Casino, Portugal.

Distrib Deal Set Up By Ember's Kruger

LONDON - Jeff Kruger, managing director of Ember Records, has concluded a deal with the West German Ariola label for the distribution of the newly created Ember-Ariola lahel in West Germany.

The deal follows a similar contract signed with the French company, Disc'AZ and the creation of the Ember-AZ label for France, Whereas, however, Ember now has first call on new Disc'AZ product for Britain, the deal with Ariola is a one-wayonly agreement.

Ariola has placed an initial order for 40,000 Ember albums, mostly jazz and folk recordings and shipment will be handled by the international division of EMI, which acts for Ember in this field.

One of the first releases on the new labels will be "Here I Am" by newly-signed British actress Linda Thorson, who stars in the weekly British TV series "The Avengers" and who recently made her TV singing debut on the David Frost Show.

"Here 1 Am" is being released on Ember-AZ and Ember Ariola on Jan. 5, and will also be released in Holland (Philips) and Belgium (Columbia).

local talent including Maria, Rory Blackwell, the Monarchs and Francois Van Heynigen. . . Lourenco Marques radio personality John Berks has a single out based on an imaginary character -called a Ge-which he uses as a gimmick on his late night pop show. The disk is "Ek Is 'n Ge," written by John Edmunds, a member of local folk-rock group, New Trends. CLIVE CALDER

BUENOS AIRES

RCA Victor Argentina feted personnel who have been with the company 25 years. Over 1,000 guests attended. Also visiting RCA Victor Argentina was Raymond Jackson, vice-president, Latin American RCA International. . . . Phonogram introduced Elektra to the Brazil market with "Hello, I Love You," by the Doors, Sicamerica have brought out a new catalog, Caravelle which presents records of Paulo Sergio, including his big hit. "Ultima Cancion" (Last Song), . . . Trova have issued an album featuring jazzmen Paul Gonsalves, tenor sax, and Willie Cook, trumpet. It was recorded when they visited Buenos Aires as members of the Duke Ellington Orchestra. They are accompanied by local musicians, Alfredo Remus, bass, and Eduardo Casalla, drums, The Tango Club has been founded here to offer tango recitals, and issue books, leaflets, and records about the tango, as well as organizing conferences. Starting soon will be a series of recitals promoted by the club, featuring Edmundo Rivero, the Tango Sextet, Osvaldo Piro, Roberto Goyeneche and Amelita Baltar.

Among the Christmas records issued are "Noche De Paz" (Silent Night) and "Replican Las Campanas" (Jingle Bells) by Las Trillizas De Oro, three 8-yearold girls. . . . Several songs from the Second Buenos Aires Festival of Song are now being released, including the winner, "No Es Un Juego El Amor" (Love Is No Game), by Daniel Riolobos, Also

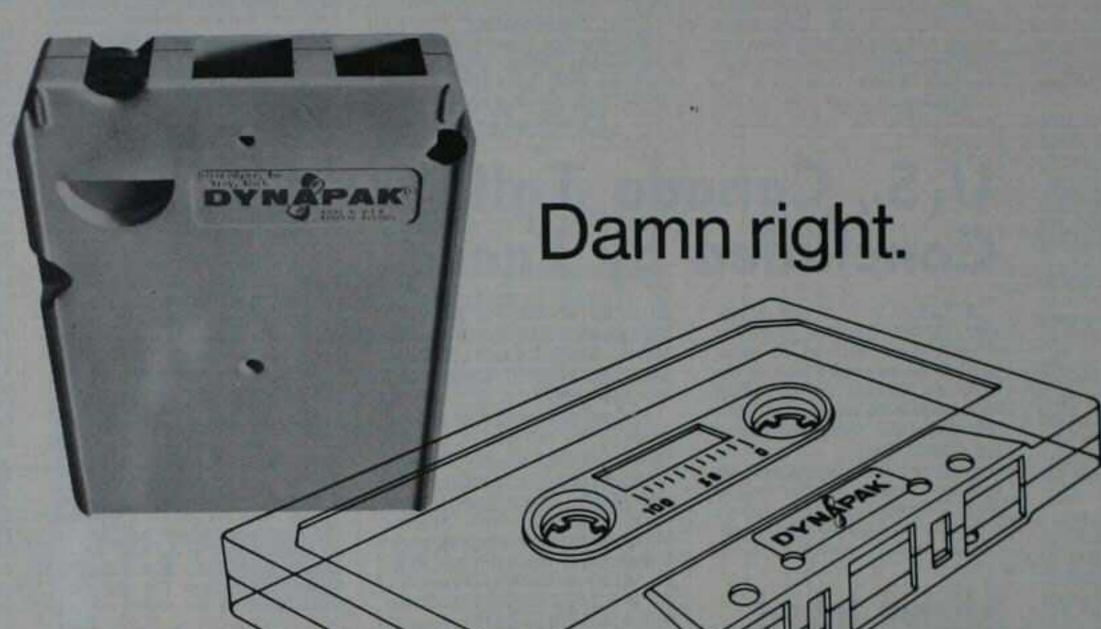
Sondor SA after succeeding from a single airplay-CX8's airing of U. K.'s BBC "Top of the Pops' program. Sondor is also planning release of "Et Tu Mundo" (In Your World) by the group. They featured this at the Buenos Aires song festival, and it has drummer Dave Munden singing in Spanish. . Following the Tremeloes was Roberto Carlo (Brazilian CBS). who appeared on Channel 4 and Radio Montecarlo. A Carlos album, "O Inimitavel," will be released simultaneously in Uruguay and Brazil in mid-December. . . . Clave IEMSA began releasing the Buddah label with two singles. "1, 2, 3 Red Light," by the 1910 Fruitgum Company, and "Yummy Yummy Yummy," by the Ohio Express. Also for release are albums by these two groups and the Lemon Pipers. CARLOS ALBERTO MARTINS

PARIS

Capitol has signed to release in the States the first recording in English by Mandy Music artist Gilles Marchal. The main title is an English version of "Ne Pleure Pas Ma Mie" (Cry No More Maria). . . . The second Serge Reggiani album to be issued by Polydor has topped 50,000 sales within 12 days of release. . . Claude Dauphin, artistic director of the Night of the Cinema, and Jean Galippe, president of "Entr'aide du Cinema, presented the Prix Triomphe 1968 in the singing category to Barclay artists Jean-Pierre Ferland, Cristina and Les Enfants Terribles at a ceremony in the Theater Marigny, Paris, Nov. 28.

Set for TV appearances in Paris are the Marbles, the Who and Barry Ryan. . . Mike von Winterfield, popular repertoire marketing manager of Deutsche Grammophon, Hamburg, visited the Paris offices of Polydor Nov. 19 and 20. Jean Distinghin has been appointed head of the Polydor promotion department and Nicole Hornez has been appointed press officer.

MICHAEL WAY (Continued on page 59) Did the fact that we created Dynapak, the world's first no-return cartridge, saddle us with the responsibility of designing a no-return cassette, too?



So we did.

We call it Dynapak Cassette. It's as superior to the cassette you're accustomed to as Dynapak is to old-fashioned tape cartridges.

It contains only ten parts. The present most-widely used cassette has seventeen. Thus, the Dynapak Cassette eliminates seven chances for assembly line or operating foul-ups.

Simplicity is the keynote of its design.

For example: Its two halves snap onto a one-piece hub. No sonic welding. No screws.

For example: The loading of its spring pad assembly is so uncomplicated, its slot design so ingenious, the tape can be dropped into place.

Do you begin to see the implications of this? Stereodyne has created a cassette so simple in design that it can be put together on a 100% automated assembly line.

In short, the Dynapak Cassette is so brilliantly engineered to be fool-proof that it is now the cassette against which all others must be judged.

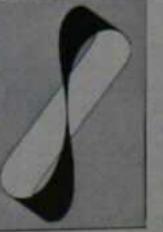
FIRST WITH THE FINEST . . . HIGH SPEED DUPLICATING . . .

Manufactured in Canada)

DYNAPAK CASSETTES (manufactured in Canada using B.A.S.F. Tape) .

LEAR JET STEREO 8 EQUIPMENT (Canadian distributor)

CONTACT: RON NEWMAN OR BOB KERR At Canada's Largest Custom Duplicating Headquarters



Stereodyne, Ltd.

111 Sherway Drive Toronto, Ontario 416-259-4201

Canadian News Report

Stations, Mfrs. In Hot Battle

Continued from page 1

The brief requested: (a) an annual 2.6 per cent of gross revenue from each privately owned radio station in Canada; (b) an annual 4 cents for every person in Canada from the CBC; (c) an annual one half of 1 per cent of net revenue from each privately owned TV station.

Tariffs collected would reportedly go to establishing music scholarships, music study grants and for production of more Canadian records.

At present, less than half of 1 per cent of all recorded music played on pop radio stations in Canada is domestically produced. Stations here rely heavily on U. S. charts for programming, which makes it difficult for Canadian records to get airplay.

This comes when the Canadian Radio and Television Commission—a government body set up to investigate the current broadcasting situation—is reported to be airchecking radio stations across the country to determine the amount of Canadian content being aired.

Already, it is known the CRTC is not favorably disposed towards format top 40 stations. The fact that these stations are being used as an exposure medium for American and English records, to the detriment of local talent, might force the

Promotions at Col. of Canada

Commission into making moves toward changing programming trends here.

At present, Canadian TV stations are legally required to program 55 per cent of Canadian content, which also included programs produced within the British Commonwealth countries. However, very little of this content is programmed in prime time.

Industry spokesmen see legislation to force stations to program at least 15 per cent of domestic talent as an inevitability.

This, too, is creating friction between stations and record companies. Company executives have been reluctant to speak out too strongly in favor of legislation. The situation between stations and record companies is already strained close to breaking point.

NICE TRY FOR DJ WADDELL

TORONTO — Radio CKDM disk jockey Ron Waddell recently spent 80 hours and 25 minutes non-stop on the air in an attempt to break the Canadian record for a wake-a-thon.

Waddell broke the record for broadcasting from a remote location but failed to top the Canadian record of 101 hours nonstop. The wake-a-thon was conducted on behalf of the Dauphin Department Store.

Waddell ended his marathon broadcast on doctor's advice.



DISPLAY UNITS for the retriever record trays shown at the Audio Electric Hi Fi Show in Toronto.

Col.ofCanadaBuys All Records Supply

TORONTO—A large Canadian rack jobbing firm. All Records Supply Company, has been acquired by Columbia Records of Canada, announced Columbia vice-president and managing director, Fred Wilmot, this week.

All Records Supply services chains and department stores throughout Canada and has its headquarters and warehouses at 1149 Bellamy Road, Scarborough, Ont. It also runs full-

DJ'S GET JUMP ON TROTTERS

TORONTO — A team of Station CKFH disk jockeys recently took on the famed Harlem Globetrotters basketball team at the Maple Leaf Gardens. The station team beat the Globetrotters 8—2. line branches in Calgary, Alberta and Vancouver, B. C.

Wilmot said: "Under the ownership and resourceful leadership of Roy Perini, All Records Supply's growth and success has been extraordinary.

"Mr. Perini will continue as senior executive of All Records Supply, which will operate as a subsidiary of Columbia Records of Canada. All personnel, offices and branches will remain at their present locations."

Perini has also been appointed vice-president, special marketing with Columbia of Canada. He will act in an executive capacity in the area of special marketing and be responsible for All Records Supply.

Compo Wins Awards in 3 Categories

LACHINE, Quebec—Compo recently won several Lloyd E. Moffat Awards for Canadian Talent, sponsored annually by the Moffat broadcasting chain from their five stations in Western Canada.

Compo won in three categories — the best beat record, "I Believe in You," The Cat; best middle-of-the-road record, "Whim of Autumn," Jimmy Ordge.

To be eligible, recordings must be by Canadian artists and also recorded in Canada,

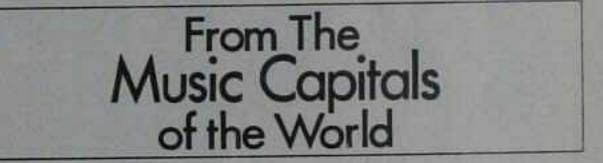
Roy Smith, national promotion manager for Compo also reports that on the French-Canadian record scene, Compo is responsible for five chart singles.

"This includes one on the newly formed independent label, Cycle 2000, which we are distributing," he added.

S.T.O.P. Signs Pact With JLJ

HAMILTON, Ont. — Local group, the S.T.O.P., has signed a three-year booking contract for all appearances outside Canada with JLJ Productions of New York. At present, the group is touring the U. S. East Coast on a series of one-nighters.

Ruby recently released "Vibrations" by the group.



TORONTO — Three executives of Columbia Records of Canada have been promoted to vice-presidents, announced Frederick T. Wilmot, vice-president and managing director of the company.

Peter Westwood becomes vice-president, direct marketing. Westwood joined Columbia in 1956 and since 1962 has been associated with the record club division, most recently as general manager.

Jack Robertson is vice-president, marketing, Since 1967, Robertson has been divisional manager of the marketing division. He joined Columbia in 1957.

Third appointment is H. E. Simpson, who becomes vicepresident, manufacturing. Simpson joined Columbia in 1954 and served most recently as divisional manager of the manufacturing division. SD Deal With London Canada

NEW YORK — London Records of Canada becomes one of the first foreign licensees of Stereo Dimension Records, the retail disk company of Longines. The company has exclusive rights to Stereo Dimension product in records and tapes from Jan. 1, announced Loren Becker, president of SD. Also included is Athena Records of Nashville.

Becker also announced that he had signed a deal with Festival Records of Australia to distribute his product in that country and New Zealand. Other foreign licensees are also being signed.

Canada's Arc Sound Sets '69 Sights on Intl. Mart

TORONTO — Arc Sound, a record company in Canada that depends almost entirely on Canadian talent, is planning to enter the international market in 1969.

Arc vice-president Bill Gilliland said, "We have developed a solid Canadian base from which to operate and our 1969 sights are set on the international market.

"Our production policy for next year calls for us to spend more money producing fewer artists than ever. And better than 60 per cent of the artists we produce next year will be produced for exploitation internationally.

"The remaining 40 per cent will be produced for Canadian

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

consumption but all our artists will have an appeal that is peculiarly Canadian."

Arc, through its various labels, is strong on the Canadian scene with a roster that includes the Sugar Shoppe, Stitch in Tyme, Mid-Nights, Ugly Ducklings, Big Town Boys, Quiet Jungle, Terry Black and Ronnie Hawkins.

Arc president Phil Anderson claims that his company represented an estimated 10 per cent of all records sold in Canada in 1967, regardless of master origins, and excluding sales through record clubs and sales in French Canadian markets.

Arc was originally a promo-

However, there were seven people playing for CKFH, against five Globetrotters. And the Globetrotters were somewhat hampered by having to ride tricycles throughout the game!

Bias Watchdog Set Up by CBC

TORONTO — The Canadian Radio and Television Commission—a body formed to keep the government informed on the broadcasting activities in Canada like the FCC does in the U. S.—is setting up a monitoring system to catch and deal with cases of bias and other abuse in broadcasting.

Parliamentary members on the Commons' standing committee on broadcasting, films and other arts had complained about "preferential treatment" given separatism on the CBC Frenchlanguage network. The CBC is the government broadcasting network, financed by public funds.

The Commission is already reported to be airchecking radio stations across the country, determining the amount of local product being broadcast.

tion, merchandising and distribution oriented company since its formation nine years ago. For the last two years they have concentrated on discovering talent and producing it as well.

Continued from page 57

TORONTO

Brian Murphy, manager of the record department of Ottawa's Treble Clef, Ltd., was here last week. Murphy also runs an underground radio show in Ottawa. . . . Toronto group Nucleus returned from a week's appearance in Ottawa and left for a date in Florida. Compo field promotion manager Al Mair has started a two-week tour of Western Canada, visiting disk jockeys and distributors. On his itinerary: Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Calgary, Vancouver, and a final stop at the Gavin Programming Convention in Las Vegas. ... Mair is busy promoting the Leapy Lee single "Little Arrows," No. 1 on CHUM, one of Canada's top rock outlets.

Gordon Lightfoot's new album, "Back Here on Earth" will get simultaneous release, here and in the U. S., by United Artists. Eleven tracks on the album were all penned by Lightfoot, recorded in Nashville with Red Shea, lead guitar, and John Stockfish, bass. . . London Records is pushing a new album, "So Fine," by Ike and Tina Turner. Heavy action is also expected on the just-released Dusty Springfield Atlantic single "Son of the Preacher Man" in Memphis by Jerry Wexler.

Warner Bros. hosted a Toronto cocktail party to mark the release of "My World of Song," a first album by Allan Bruce. Label also reports strong sales on their Pentangle album.

Sparton Records will issue the Vee Jay catalog in Canada including sets by Jimmy Reed, John Lee Hooker and Hoyt Axton.... Hooker recently played the Rock Pile here followed by Liberty's Canned Heat, who drew huge crowds. Rock Pile's John Brower has left the organization, replaced by Warren Heller.... Quality has rushed out a new Atco King Curtis album, "The Best of King Curtis." The saxman has always been a strong vocal seller.

Bobby Curtola was a hit during his recent appearances at Toronto's Town and Country Palace, and has been immediately booked for a two-week stint Feb. 14. The singer also appeared on the CFTO-9 youth-and-public affairs show, "Like It Is" discussing the state of the Canadian music scene with Bob Stone of Stones Records, and your correspondent. . . . Compo's Spencer Davie Group returned to Canada, playing Winnipeg, Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton and Regina.

Paul White, national promotion director of Capitol, reports orders have now exceeded the original Canadian pressing of 125,000 copies on the Beatles album. White also claims that sales of "Hey Jude" is over 300,000, which he considers brings it close to being Canada's best selling single.

Columbia's Charlie Camilleri reports that excellent reviews of Epic's Maxine Brown, here for two weeks at the Colonial Tavern, are reflected in sales of her "Out of Sight" album. . . Columbia staffer Pat Deering will marry John Tricker Dec. 27.

RCA promotion man Ed Preston sent special displays to key dealers to tie in with the Elvis Presley TV spectacular for U.S.-NBC which was also screened in Canada, Dec. 3. . . London Records classics manager Jacques Druelle recently completed another West Canadian trip, visiting radio stations and dealers in Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver. RITCHIE YORKE

LONDON

EMI's international directorrecords, L. G. Wood, has been made chairman of the World Rec-(Continued on page 62)

There are as many people in NEW YORK STATE as in all of CANADA.



THESE ARTISTS ARE THE GOLD-RECORD ARISTOCRACY OF CANADA





CATHERINE McKINNON ROTH SIDES NOW



FILMINGBILLS LONGTHE GONE MENTAL REVENCE **DRFTON/YOU BUM**

DICK NOLAN MOVIN' OUT



RONNIE HAWKINS HOME FROM THE FOREST



THE BROTHERS-IN-LAW THE PILL

THE TRAVELLERS THIS LAND



CTV CAST ALBUM A NIGHT OUT AT THE P.& W

THE CARLTON SHOWBAND HAPPINESS IS BEING IRISH



THE MAJESTICS HERE COME DA JUDGE



ANNE MURRAY WHAT ABOUT ME

LEADING A MULTI-TASTE MARKET THRU THE ARC FAMILY OF LABELS





international artists

GOODGROG



PRODUCTION . PROMOTION . DISTRIBUTION

20 CRANFIELD RD., TORONTO 16, ONTARIO PRESIDENT: PHIL ANDERSON . VICE-PRESIDENT: BILL GILLIDANIA

POLYDOR RECORDS CANADA LIMITED

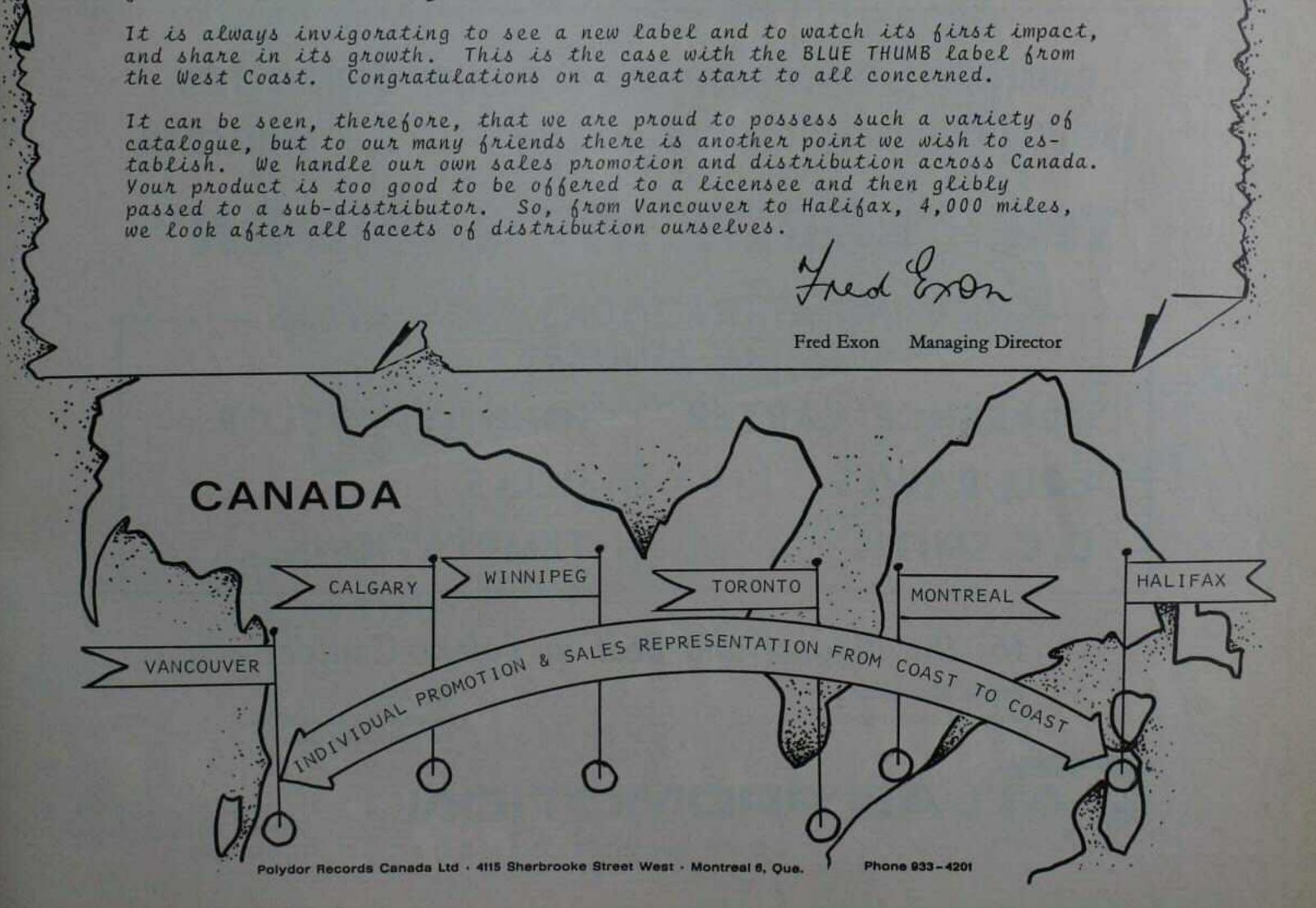
This idea of a Canadian supplement to BILLBOARD coincides with the first birthay of POLYDOR RECORDS in Canada. Naturally, we are delighted for it has always seemed to us that too many people in the record world have automatically included Canada in the North American scene. The two markets have similarities and yet are so different. There is a new awareness of Canadian artists as well as an acceptance of two disinct Canadian markets, one English, one French, plus many other important ethnic groups.

Historically, Canada has in its young life been closely linked with both Britain and France. Geographically, it has enjoyed close associations with America. It has derived great benefits from its associations with countries around the world. Nevertheless, it now stands on its own two feet firmly. Although proud of its heritage, it is now striving for, and indeed attaining, an identity in almost every sphere. This is exciting for everyone in the industry for we know the talent is here, the artists, the songwriters, the producers, and above all, the companies who have faith in their ability to produce records that will take their rightful place in the world's markets.

We, at Polydor Records Canada, Limited, have enjoyed a truly phenomenal Ist year thanks to the tremendous cooperation from the dealers, the radio stations and the press. The quality of our recordings is unsurpassed. We are vitally concerned with all our associates in bringing the very best of recorded music to Canada. From Europe we offer the wealth of repertoire from the internationally famous DEUTSCHE GRAMMOPHON catalogue which has offered the No.1 record on BILLBOARD's classical chart for so long. We have offered exclusive POLYDOR artists such as THE CREAM, JULIE DRISCOLL, ARTHUR BROWN, JAMES LAST and many others. The Well known ADES label is of great significance to the French speaking population of Canada, while ARIOLA from Germany has added to the excellent artists under contract to our parent company such as FREDDY, THE GUENTER KALLMANN CHORUS, and so on.

We have enjoyed a great success with the first releases from our friends at TETRAGRAMMATON and are tremendously enthusiastic with the creative feeling they have brought to the business.

We are just announcing the first issues from the ABC group of companies and the initial response to the exciting new marketing concepts coming from them is stimulating to all concerned.



International News Reports

Disk-Storing Trays Bowed by Phonodisc

TORONTO — Phonodisc Records, a Canadian distribution company, introduced a line of record retriever trays at the Audio Eclectic Hi Fi Show that they claim to be the "first effective consumer method of storing record albums."

The trays are manufactured by William Coleman International of St-Hyacinthe, Quebec. Vice-president of the Coleman company, D. B. Landers, said that there had been a great deal of interest from U. S. distributors about the trays.

"This is really a big breakthrough in available facilities for record storage," he added. "We have orders to keep the factory working at maximum capacity until next August. We are manufacturing 50,000 trays a week and by next August 1 feel that we will really be able to launch this product in the U. S. market."

The trays which store records horizontally are available in different combinations and cabinets. An initial purchase of 12 trays retails at \$7.95, 50 trays at \$49.50 (with a wood top and base in cabinet style). Individual trays retail at 79 cents.

Phonodisc promotion director Roger Stevens said that his company was "delighted at the tremendous response for this new product. We are readying a TV campaign to push the product nationally."

Manufacturers exhibiting at the Hi Fi Show included Panasonic, Sony, Dual, Garrard, KLH, Fisher, Tannoy, Heathkit, Sansui, and Ampex.

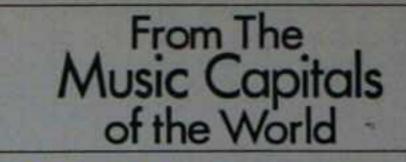
The show was called Audio Eclectic because it featured product from many systems and sources. At the show was Robert Moog, the U. S. inventor of the Moog Synthesizer, who explained its operation and capabilities.

BELL GETS U. S. 'FEELING' RTS.

TORONTO — Bell Records in the U. S. has picked up the American rights to the Canadian hit single, "Happy Feeling," by the Happy Feeling. The disk was released in Canada on Barry, a Quality subsidiary.

Making the announcement, George Struth, Quality's executive assistant, said that the record, produced by Norman Petty, had first been a hit in Alberta.

The Happy Feeling will appear on an upcoming Roy Orbison Canadian tour, visiting Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Edmonton, Lethridge, Vancouver, Victoria and Calgary.



Continued from page 59.

ord Club. L. G. Wood replaces Norman Lonsdale, the founder of the WRC who resigned at the end of September when EMI acquired the club's entire share capital. Also joining the board is the club's new general manager, Colin Hadley, EMI Records managing director Ken East, EMI Records' financial director Reg Palmer, and Norman Tomlinson, a divisional director of EML Keith Howell, who was previously press relations officer at the Film Producers Guild, has joined CBS as its new press officer. Howell succeeds Rodney Burbeck, who joins Record Retailer on Jan. 1.

Music for Pleasure-the U. K. budget album company-will hold its prices at \$1.67 until Friday (20). MFP will bear the full cost of the recent purchase tax increases. MFP's marketing director Tony Morris said that the company was confident that it would be able to sell more than 500,000 records during this month. . . . Little Stephen, a new label to be launched by the National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children, releases its first record this month, "A Constellation of Stars," which includes Petula Clark, Georgie Fame and Donovan. The company has been supplied with tracks from major U. K. record manufacturers, and royaltics from the sales of the record will be donated to the society.

EMI recorded the Beach Boys live in concert at the London Palladium Dec. 1 for an album release on Capitol. The group is

ELLINGTON LP ISSUED IN CANADA BY COMPO

QUEBEC — Compo has released a Duke Ellington album, "Duke Ellington North of the Border in Canada," a project sponsored by a committee made up of members of the Cannadian Association of Broadcasters and the Composers Authors and Publishers Association of Canada.

Featuring Ellington with Canadian musicians, performing works by Canadian composers, it is the first album Compo (which manufactures Decca product) has been able to release simultaneously internationally, says Roy Smith, national promotion manager for Compo.

The album was recorded in Toronto and has Ellington playing works by Canadian contemporary jazz writers, Ron Collier, Gordon Delamont and Norm Symonds.

on a nationwide tour of the U. K. with Bruce Channel and Barry Ryan for promoter Arthur Howes. NEMS publishing chief Cyril Black has set sub-publishing deals with Alan Boublil, who runs the French Vogue office in London and Dr. Mario Cantini of RCA Italiana, Black is scheduled to go to the U.S. in February, Among the NEMS' material he will be exploiting are the numbers on the first two Bee Gees albums A new organization, the Modern Country Music Federation, has been formed. It will run along the same lines as the Country Music Association in the U.S. Several people have already met to discuss the new organization which is being backed by Record Retailer, including Murray Kash, CBS' Derek Everitt and Mervyn Conn. . . . The Casuals formed its own music publishing company-Casuals Music. The company will operate through RCA's Sunbury Music. Among writers already signed to the company is singer Jackie Lynton. The Decca group's manager, David Pardo, will also pick up material for Casuals Music from the Italian Mass firm. An entry in the next San Remo festival, "Il Mio Angelo," will be put through Casuals Music here.

Milton Samuel of the independent Beacon label has concluded new deals in Europe for his label. CBS will handle Beacon in Germany and Austria, Polygram handles Beacon in Belgium and Luxembourg. Phonogram in Holland and Sonoplay in Spain. The first releases in these countries will be "Happiness Is Love," by Sons and Lovers, "Lean on Me," by Root and Jenny Jackson and "You Won't Be Leaving," by Cinnamon. . . United Artists Music is setting up its own publishing operation in Tokyo in the New Year. The office will be run by Dave Janpel, the former rep-resentative in Japan of Variety PHILIP PALMER magazine.

(Continued on page 67)

CANADA'S #1 MANAGEMENT AND PROMOTION ORGANIZATION, EXCLUSIVELY REPRESENTING THE COUNTRY'S TOP POP ATTRACTION, THE 'LORDS OF LONDON'' — COMING ATTRACTIONS FROM ATLAS IN JANUARY CLARENCE CARTER LOU RAWLS O. C. SMITH JOHNNY TAYLOR TEMPTATIONS

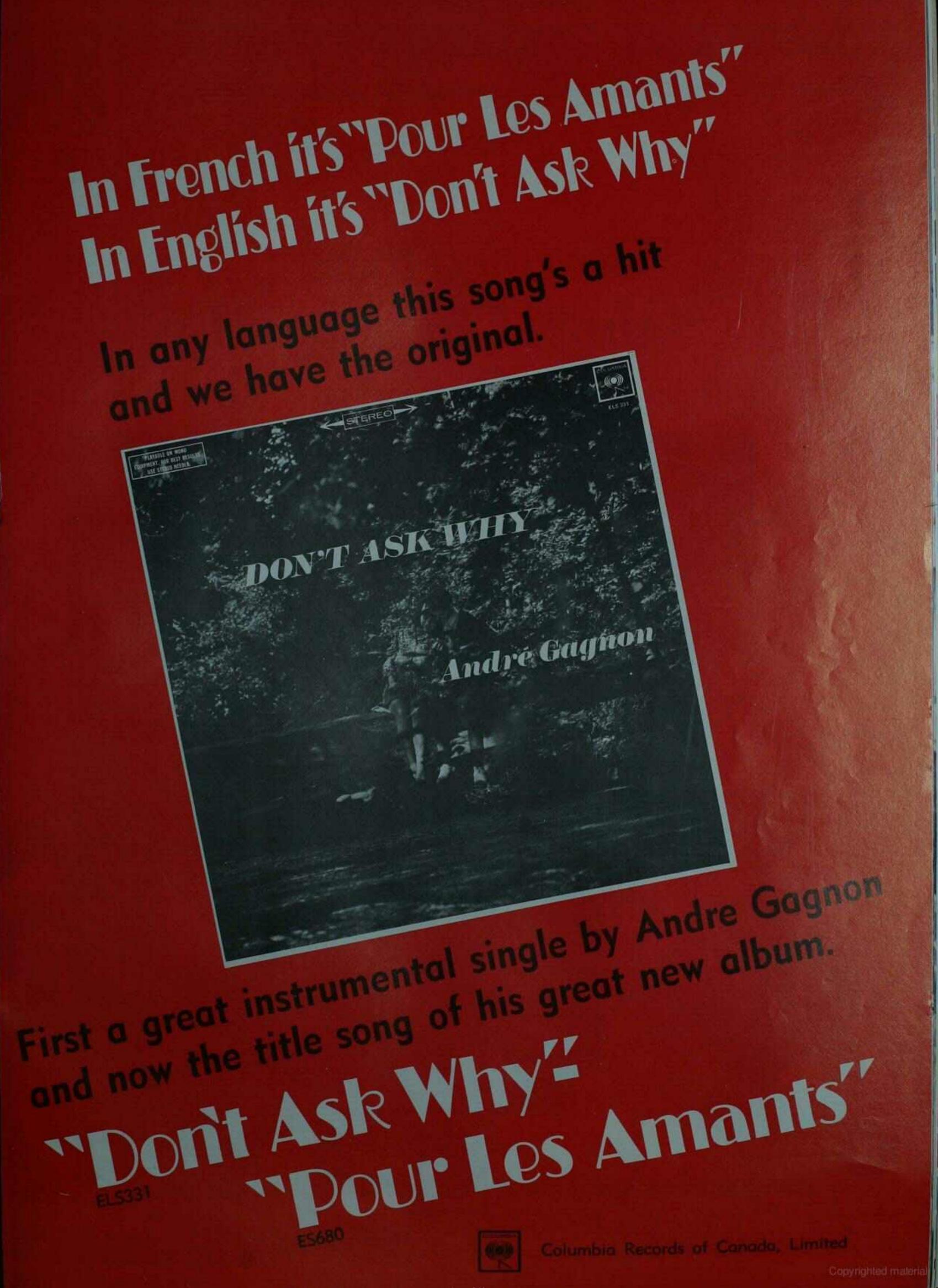
for the Biggest and Best in Talent Contact:

COMPANY OF CANADA

LAS PROMOTION

Archie Mac donell director of public relations Bill Arnold representative for American and International talent

> 651 YONGE ST., SUITE 101 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA 416-921-8945



www.americanradiohistory.com

Question : "What do you give them when they have everything?"

Answer: "If you don't give them Herb Alpert's Christmas album, they don't have everything!"



Destined to be the#1ChristmasLp in Canada



* Also available on prerecorded stereo tape

Manufactured and distributed in Canada by



380 BIRCHMOUNT ROAD - SCARBOROUGH, ONT. TELEPHONE 698-5511-2-3-4-5



International News Reports

Dutch Govt. Hardening Line Vs. Veronica; Plans Sinking

AMSTERDAM - The Dutch government is planning to take decisive action to put the pirate radio station, Radio Veronica, off the air.

The Dutch government has not signed the Strasbourg agreement outlawing pirate radio stations, Banning Radio Veronica would leave the Dutch with no alternative to Radio Hilversum 3, the official pop station whose commercial spots are limited to just before and just after its hourly news bulletins.

However, there has recently been a hardening of opinion in government circles against Veronica, following an official complaint from the Swedish broadcasting authority that the pirate station was interfering with Swedish programs.

Owned by Verweys

Radio Veronica is owned by the textile millionaires, the Verwey brothers, and has been on the air for nearly nine years.

Pye's Benjamin To Century 21

LONDON - Pye managing director Louis Benjamin will join the board of the Century 21 organization. Benjamin will also become managing director of Century 21 Enterprises under the chairmanship of Jack Gilla new company which will control Century 21 Toys, and its subsidiary companies covering merchandising and publishing. Benjamin will continue as Pye Records' managing director and will maintain responsibility for Pye's music publishing company, Welbeck, administered through Leeds. Pye's general manager Les Cocks will assist Benjamin in the three divisions now under his control - Pye Records, Century 21 and Welbeck.

By BAS HAGEMAN

It has played an important part in the growth of the Dutch popular music industry.

The Verwey brothers said they would close the station down if the Dutch government became a signatory to the Strasbourg agreement.

The government is believed to be considering action to close down the station well before the elections. The ban will be unpopular and the government wants to allow time for the anger to subside before the polls.

Meanwhile, plans are under way for the reorganization of Radio Hilversum 3, to enable more commercials to be broadcast on this government channel, subject to the approval of parliament.

Mareco & Filipinas **Team on Yule Drive**

MANILA - Mareco, Inc., and Filipinas Record Corp., two of the biggest licensees here, are combining efforts for the first time in a big drive on the Christmas market.

Manual P. Villar, general manager of Mareco, and Luis P. Villar, general manager of Filipinas, jointly revealed that both companies will release and re-release about 200 singles and 120 albums by the time the Christmas selling period reaches its peak in the Philippines.

The joint effort by both companies really started back in October. Emphasis has been placed on promotion displays in stores with the center being L. R. Villar, a record shop situated in Manila's top shopping avenue, the Escolta.

campaign run in conjunction

with the 1,400,000 circulation

Italian weekly magazine Radio-

Published by a subsidiary

company of RAI, Italy's state-

owned radio-TV corporation, Radiocorriere-TV is considered

an "official organ" of the coun-

corriere-TV.

Mareco and Filipinas have also tied in with radio station DZBM, and Spotlight magazine in promoting the joint venture. Advertisements in local newspapers and magazines have also been taken.

Last year Mareco issued 75 singles and 44 albums. CBS topped the list with 41 releases, followed by Capitol (11), MGM (4), Kapp (2), and Epic (2). CBS also topped the LP releases with 39 albums, followed by Capitol (11), MGM (5), Kapp (2), and Roulette (2).

Filipinas issued 75 singles and 45 LP's in the 1967 Christmas period. The Villar label headed the singles issued with 54 releases, followed by RCA Victor (16) and Mabuhay (5). RCA topped the LP releases with 27 albums, followed by Villar (5).



LAINIE KAZAN meets with executives of Trutone, MGM distributors, at the start of her South African tour in Johannesburg. Left to right: T. Rosengarten, general manager, Trutone; Lainie Kazan; J. H. Otto, sales manager, Trutone: Mrs. A. Friedman, PRO, Trutone, and Alan Lerner, Miss Kazan's road manager. Miss Kazan was presented with an ostrich skin handbag by the company.

120 Songs in **Remo Festival**

SAN REMO-More than 120 new songs will be considered for the 19th San Remo Song Festival, Jan. 30-Feb. 1, 1969.

Ezio Radaelli, Festival organizer, has submitted to the heads of Italy's record and publishing houses a list of 21 names, from which they will choose seven to form the commission which will select the 24 songs to be admitted to the Festival.

The commission will be headed by Radaelli, and meet Monday (9) at the San Remo Casino.

The organization is also contracting record houses regarding selection of singers for San Remo.

Dutch Golden Harp Awards To 3 Artists

AMSTERDAM - Golden Harp Awards for outstanding achievements in the field of light music over the last year were presented to singer Cory Brokken, lyricist Michel van der Plas, singer Herman Tholen and producer Wim Ibo by the Dutch Light Music Committee (CON-AMUS) at its annual meeting in the Carlton Hotel, Nov. 18.

The awards were presented by Jan Mul, president of BUMA Mrs. Brokken is the producer of a number of shows for AVRO-TV and for German television. She won the Eurovision Song Contest for Holland in 1957 with the song "Net Als I oen". Michel van der Plas, a journalist and poet, has written a number of successful cabaret songs and Wim Ibo has achieved distinction as a producer of musical programs for radio and TV. The award was made to Herman Tholen as a tribute to his 60 years in show business

Classical . **Italy Via Phonogram**

Gerry Anderson, who runs Century 21 film and TV production companies, remains as a director within the organization. Pye's Basil Margrave has been appointed general manager of Century 21 Toys and administrative controller of Century 21 Merchandising and Toys.

By MARILYN TURNER

try's radio and TV network. MILAN - Phonogram, the Helmut Ebner, Phonogram's Italian affiliate of the Philips classical music director, told international group, sold 20,000 classical albums from the Billboard: Deutsche Grammophon reper-"The principal interest Radiotoire in Italy March 15 to Sept. corriere-TV has in the deal is 30, following a special sales the chance it gives RAI to en-

> courage and develop a taste for classical music in Italy." Phonogram distributes DGG, Philips and Fontana classical records in Italy.

Sales Program

The way the special sales program works is that every 15 days a recording bearing both the DGG yellow label and Discoteca del Radiocorriere label, is released in music shops in Italy at the special price of \$4.35 plus tax instead of the regular \$6.77 plus tax. The Radiocorriere-TV each week carries a half-page color advertisement announcing the new release and past releases which are still available.

Although average sales of the Discoteca recordings are only 1,200, over-all classical LP sales at Phonogram have been boosted by 10 per cent over last year.

One of the best sellers, with 2,400 sales claimed by Phonogram as of Sept. 30, was "The

Guarnieri Takes **Post With SIF**

MILAN - Gianni Guarnieri, artistic director of Ariston Records, will assume the same position with SIF, the Italian affiliate of the French Barclay Company, as of Jan. 1.

Adagio of Albinoni and Other Masterpieces of the European (Continued on page 79)

Sales of Phonogram Soar in 6 Months

MILAN - Phonogram, the Italian affiliate of the Philips-DGG group, reports sales for

New Budgets On Phonogram

MILAN - Phonogram, the Italian affiliate of the Philips-DGG international group, is issuing a new series of budget LP's selling at \$2.40 each, on the Fontana and Polydor labels.

The Fontana series features vocals and instruments, including Nina Simone and Shirley Bassey. The Polydor series features instrumental arrangements only.

Philips Slates Int'l Confab

AMSTERDAM - Philips Phonographic Industries will hold an international convention uniting its representatives throughout the world. The event will take place at the Gooiland Hotel, Hilversum, Jan. 16 and 17.

the period May 1 to Oct. 30 were 40 per cent above its projected figure.

A company official said that the increase was due to outstanding sales of particular singles, cassettes and albums.

Top singles sales included Orietta Berti's "Record for the Summer" contest entry, "Non Illuderti Mai," on Polydor various singles by Armando Savint (Philips) # and the Bee Gees (Polydor), "Rain and Tears." Aphrodite's Child (Philips), Paul Mauriat's "Love Is Blue" (Philips), and "Fire," Crazy World, of Arthur Brown.

The company also report "satisfactory" sales of a new Best Sellers series of reissues of past hit singles, and releases by Jimi Hendrix Experience and Esther and Abi Ofarim,

Best selling cassettes included Mauriat's "Love Is Blue" (Philips), Adriano Celentano's "Successi Clan No 2" (Clan), Mina's, PDU album, "Dedicato A Mio Padre, "The Platters" (Mer-cury), "Santo and Johnny" Bell-disc Italiano), the Bee Gees "Horizontal" (Polydor) and the "Ricordi All Stars."

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

 Continued from page 8 week day commercial TV pro-

EMI in a New

Bid for ABPC

EMI also controls the Grade Organization, Britain's leading talent booking agency, and the ITA is known to object in principle to companies with agency interests controlling TV programming where they could influence the choice of artists booked to appear.

EMI chief Sir Joseph Lockwood is confident that his company can overcome the ITA objections. The company states that if it acquires ABPC it is prepared to allow Thames Television to be run by persons approved of by the ITA.

EMI has a 25 per cent stake in ABPC already, purchased from Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, and two EMI directors are on the board of the cinema group.

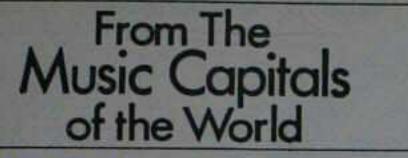
ABPC owns 270 cinemas plus bowling alleys and valuable real estate. EMI, through the Grade Organization, also owns 30 cinemas.

In its offer to shareholders of the cinema group, EMI says that in the first four months of its current financial year sales were up 30 per cent and profits moved upwards "significantly."

The takeover bid is conditional on EMI gaining 50 per cent of the voting shares in Associated British.

grams.

International News Reports



Continued from page 62

MADRID

Juan and Junior (Novola) have completed their first movie and also released a new single, "Tiempo de amor." . . . Los Brincos (No-vola), whose new release is "Gracias por tu amor," appeared in the TVE show "Galas del Sabado," . . . Maria Ostiz (Hispavox) premiered her new release "Aleluya del silencio" on the "Tele Ritmo" TV show. . . . Frank Wintrop, European director of Walt Disney Music Productions, was in Madrid for talks with Hispavox officials. Hispavox has released a special album of rock 'n' roll hits from the Liberty catalog entitled. "This Is Rock 'n' Roll." France Gall (Fonogram) was in Madrid to tape a program for TVE. . . . RCA-Espanola released the new Gianni Morandi single "Quimera" to coincide with Morandi's appearance on the "Galas del Sabado" TV show.... The Paper Dolls (Hispavox) flew in from Britain to appear on the "Tele Ritmo" TV show.

United Artists is releasing albums by Hispavox artists Maria Ostiz and Pic-Nic in the States. ... Long John Baldry (Hispavox) was in Madrid Nov. 19 for a TV appearance and to record "Mexico" in Spanish. . . . Juan Manuel Serrat (Novola) has completed his first movie "Tren de Madrugada" in which he sings four new compositions of his own. . . . Massiel (Novola) has also completed her first movie, "Di que no."... French singer Michel Fugain appeared on the "Tele Ritmo" TV show. . . . Marfer is to distribute in Spain the Argentinian Discos Quinto catalog, and has released the first record from the American Fantasy catalog, "Suzie Q." Marfer has also signed a mutual distribution pact with Tone Distributors, Inc., of Florida. . . , Rocky Roberts (Vergara) recorded an appearance on the "Galas del Sabado" TV show. . . . Hispavox has released a special album, "Lo Mejor del ano" (The Year's Best). featuring the original versions of such hits as "Soul Finger," "The Dock of the Bay, "Cuando Sali de Cuba," "This Guy's in Love With You," "Honey," "Funky Street" and others. The records of Miguel Rios (Hispavox) will be released in Argentina and Portugal respectively by Sicamericana and Alvorada. RAFAEL REVERT

Villar, visited general manager of Filipines Record Corp., and Manuel P. Villar, general manager of Mareco, Inc., recently. . . . The USIS Music Club convened Dec. 1 at the Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center. . . An invita-tional premiere for "Star!" Julie Andrews in the lead role, was sponsored by the National Press Club at the Rizal Theater in Makati, Rizal. "Star!" is being shown over Christmas and Mareco, Inc., is releasing the soundtrack album on 20th Century-Fox. . . . The "The Graduate" movie has achieved record attendance figures and has catapulted CBS artists Simon and Garfunkel to national popularity. With continuous SRO patronage, "The Graduate" will be extended over Christmas at the downtown Maxim Theater. . . . ABS-CBN Channels 3 and 9 have grammed the "Spotlight On TV series with Robert Goulet is now being screened. There are 13 shows in the series and each show is telecast three times a week. Other artists in the series are Julie London, Shirley Bassey, Paul Anka, Polly Bergen, Fred Astaire, Ella Fitzgerald, Eddie Fisher, Abbe Lane, Shelley Berman, Tom Jones, Bill Dana and Barbara McNair.

This city is mushrooming with cover versions of "The Sounds of Silence," "Young Girl" and "Hey Jude." Super Record Co. issued the Bachelors' version of "The Sounds of Silence." A cover version of "Young Girl," by the Peggs on Zel, was issued by Pioneer Record Sales. Local groups recorded "Hey Jude," among them are the Hi-Jacks on Top Tunes, Imperials on D'Swan and the Atoms on Wilear's. . . . Mareco, Inc., has released "The 'A' I cam, by Sgt. Barry Sadler on RCA Victor to follow up his successful "The Ballad of the Green Berets." ... RCA Victor artists the Grassroots are on their way to a national breakout in the release of "Midnight Confessions," now a favorite number in discotheque joints. . . "Somebody Else Is Taking My Place" is a follow-up to the chart-ranking "All the Love in the World" of MGM artist Connie Francis. Pioneer Record Sales has signed the Elusive Tandem, composed of Aida Cuneta and Mila Garcia, for recording. The duet has a strong-movie actress, is joining the Pioneer Record Sales in January when her contract with Verbest Record Sales expires. . . . Dyna Products, Inc., has re-issued the

Beatles' "Fool on the Hill," on Parlophone. Dyna also released "Satisfied With You," by the Dave Clark Five on Parlophone, "Swan Song," by the Bee Gees on Parlophone. ... Super Record Co. has released "Mantovani Touch," by Mantovani and His Orchestra and "Dimensions in Sound," by Stanley Black's Orchestra and Chorus, both on London.

OSKAR SALAZAR

BRUSSELS

American jazz trumpeter Art Farmer starred in the Turnhout Jazz Festival Nov. 23. Other artists appearing were Jack Sels, the Stu Martin Trio and Jul Anthonissen. . . Diana Ross and the Supremes flew in from Copenhagen to appear at the Palace of Fine Arts Nov. 16 but declined a CBS offer to stage a press reception for them. . . . The Beach Boys will come to Brussels for a performance at the Palace of Fine Arts Dec. 15 which will be televised. . . . Gramophone has released the soundtrack album of the film "Romeo and Juliet" which will shortly be shown here. . . Gramophone artist Salvatore Adamo was in Paris to record 11 songs in Spanish and two in Italian. The records will shortly be released in South America where Adamo enjoyed an enthusiastic reception on his recent tour.

Joe Cocker, Deena Webster and the Locomotives were in Brussels Nov. 26 to film a program for Flemish TV. . . Jimmy Smith was in Brussels for a concert. . . World Music is negotiating to bring the Nazz (SGC) to Belgium and Holland for promotion. . . Jimmy Frey has recorded "Zaterdag" as his latest single. The song is published by World Music. Meanwhile Frey is recording his Belgian hit "Zo Mooi, Zo Blond en Zo Allen" in French and German. . . Following a tour of the Lebanon, Palette artist Luigi is leaving for appearances in Israel. . . . Palette has released a second set of 10 albums in the series "Color in Dance," . . . Jess and James (Palette) who have a current big hit with "Thank You" are recording a new album. . . . Digno Garcia (Palette) is leaving on a promotional tour of London, the Philippines, Hong Kong and Japan. . . . Palette Records is holding a special Christmas party Saturday (14) during which there will be performances by Palette artists. The party will also celebrate Digno Garcia's 10th year (Palette) is making a big impact with his version of the Italian hit JAN WALDORP "Luglio,"

SAN FRANCISCO

Bill Graham staged his third annual Thanksgiving party attended by about 2,000 people connected with the rock music scene here, from spectators to stars. Greeted at the door with carnations, once inside they were treated to a buffet, drink and music by bands that included Santana and It's a Beautiful Day, two of Graham's Millard Agency groups.

Erroll Garner is at the Fairmont Hotel's Venetian Room. ... Paul Weaver's 40-member chorale will perform three Christmas shows entitled "Joyful and Triumphant" at the new Scottish Rite Auditorium (14, 20, 21).

Sun Ra and His Solar Arkestra made their first Bay Area appearance this month at the College of Marin (6); San Jose State College (7); Merritt College in Oakland (13) and the S. F. Art Institute (14), ... The San Francisco Chamber Music Society presented a free holiday concert showcasing Bay Area student talent at the S. F. College for Woman (9). . . Mose Allison is at the Jazz Workshop. . . Flamenco guitarist Juan Serrano was at the El Matador through Thursday (12). . . The Cal Tjader and Vance Guaraldi groups play a dance at the Thunderbolt in Millbrae (14). . . The George Duke Trio and the Third Wave Singers (ages 11 to 16) are at the Trident in Sausalito. GEOFFREY LINK

LAS VEGAS

Marty Robbins held two concerts at the Thunderbird Hotel Nov. 23, 24 with special guest star, his son, Marty Jr. Also on the bill was Jody (Queen of the House) Miller, Bobby Sykes and Don Winters. ... Moe Lewis will be the new entertainment director of the Landmark Tower. ... Peguy Lee back at the Riviera Hotel for the first time since 1964 . . . The Platters opened at the Flamingo Hotel in the Driftwood Lounge Nov. 21. . . Wayne Cochran playing the Flamingo Hotel, took out a marriage license here Nov. 20 with Linda Diane Powell of Atlanta. . . . Dean Martin, Vic Damone, Bob Goulet, Carol Lawrence, Eddie Fisher, Sergio Franchi have been packing the Starlite Theater ringside at the Riviera for Totie Fields' late, late show.

Singer Grady Tate occupies a featured spot on the Peggy Lee show. He doubles as Peggy's drummer, and recently recorded his first LP entitled, "Windmills of My Mind." . . . Frank Sinatra only doing one show a night at Caesars Palace, except on Friday and Saturday nights. . . . The Tommy Vig orchestra held a concert at Caesars Nov. 24 in cooperation with the Musicians Performance Trust Fund. . . . Trini Lopez, in town for the Sinatra opening, said he is making a movie for Warner Seven Arts called "Hide Out." DON DIGILIO

Datha Marconi Wine

MANILA

Arthur William T. Smith, vicepresident of CBS International Australasian Operations, Luis P.

French Academy Prizes

PARIS — Pathe-Marconi, the EMI company in France, collected five of the 17 grand prix awards of the French Academie du Disque this year.

The awards were announced and presented in the Hotel de Ville, Paris, Nov. 28.

Among the awards collected by Pathe-Marconi was the Prix Francis Carco, the male vocal prize, which went to 38-yearold actor-singer Giani Esposito (Voix de Son Maitre) for his album "Recueil No. 2." Esposito, who is also a stage and screen writer, has recently concentrated on his singing career and has made regular appearances on radio and TV.

The female vocal award went to Cavalier-BAM artist Helene Martin for her "Mes Amis, Mes Amours," and the jazz prize to Buddy Tate and Milt Buckner for "When I'm Blue" on the Black and Blue.

Edgar Faure, the French Education Minister, presided at the award ceremony, flanked by the Seine Prefet, Maurice Doublet and the chairman of the Paris municipal council, Bernard Rocher. Faure spoke of the use of the record in promoting the arts which, he said, were no longer a distraction for the wealthy classes.

"In our consumer society," he said, "the arts are part of the process of the furtherance of modern man and the disk is a means of developing not only the cultivation of music but also of literature and politics."

This year the Academie made three special awards in tribute to the founder and conductor

By MICHAEL WAY

of the new Orchestre de Paris, Charles Munch, who died during the orchestra's recent American tour.

The special awards went to three of Munch's recordings— Debussy's "La Mer" and "Nocturnes," the Berlioz "Requiem" and Brahms' Symphony No. 1. The awards were presented to pianist Nicole Henriot, her husband Jean-Jacques Schweitzer, and the orchestra's first violinist, Luben Yordanov.

The list of awards is as follows:

Special Prix en Hommage a Charles Munch: Debussy's "La Mer" and Nocturnes, by the Orchestra of the ORTF (International Record Guild); Berlioz' "Requiem," by the Bavaria Radio Orchestra and Chorus (Deutsche/Grammophon): Brahms' "Symphony No. 1." by the Orchestre de Paris (Voix de Son Maitre); Prix de la Ville de Paris: Wagner's "The Flying Dutchman," by the New Philharmonia Orchestra, Klemperer (Pathe-Marconi); Prix du President de la Republique: Contemporary French Music series, Jolivet, Caplet, Malec, Messiaen, Xenakis, Chaynes, O'Hanna, Penderecki (ORTF-Erato). Also Prix Jacques Rouche: Mozart "The Marriage of Figaro" Berlin Opera Orchestra and soloists, Karl Boehm (DGG); Monteverdi "Orfeo," Lausanne Vocal Ensemble, Michel Corboz (Erato); Schumann, Wolff, Poulenc, Debussy-songs by Regine Crespin (Decca); Prix du Conservatoire: Solo-Berio: "Sequenza IV," Pierre Boulez Sonatas No. 1 and No. 3, Webern, Variations, Op. 23 (International Record Guild); Arnold Schoenberg: Piano Works, C. Helffer (Harmonia Mundi);

Chamber Orchestra—Francois Couperin "The Nations" Geoffroy Dechaume, Antiqua Musica Ensemble, J. Roussel (Voix de Son Maitre);

Ernest Chausson, "Concerto in D Major" and "Chanson Perpetuelle" with A. Esposito, C. Ferras, P. Barbizet, Parrenin Quartet (Voix de Son Maitre) And Contemporary-Igor Stravinsky, Caprice for Piano and Orchestra, conducted by Robert Craft; Concerto for Piano and Wind Instruments, conducted by the composer, Philippe Entremont, piano, Columbia Symphony Orchestra (CBS); Prix Arthur Honnegger: Thomas Arne, Concertos Nos. 4, 5, 6, J. Guillou, Berlin Brandenberg Orchestra, R. Klopfenstein (Philips Prix Florence Schmitt: Erik Satie "Parade," ORTF National Orchestra, M. Rosenthal (Ades); The Music of Arnold Schoenberg, conducted by Robert Craft (CBS); Prix de l'Institut de Musicologie: Anthology of the Music of Chad, produced by Charles Duvelle and M. Vuylsteke (OCORA); Prix Colette: The 23 "Lettres de Mon Moulin"-Fernandel (Decca); Prix Francis Carco-Female vocal: Helene Martin "Mes Amis, Mes Amours" (Cavalier-BAM); Male vocal: Giani Esposito "Recueil No. 2" (Voix de Son Maitre): and Jazz: Buddy Tate and Milt Buckner "When I'm Blue" (Black & Blue).

Peak Yule Seen in U.K.

Continued from page \$7

tax. A 50 per cent increase in September on the Selective Employment Tax levied on all employees in shops and all businesses other than manufacturing concerns has resulted in much higher overheads for dealers. As a result retailers who have not been able to increase their turnover are being squeezed very severely.

Some record companies, notably Disney with its children's line, are absorbing the tax and holding prices at their previous levels. EMI Records managing director Ken East described the present level of taxation imposed on the record industry as "iniquitous."

Decca marketing manager Colin Borland commented, "We have a tremendous export market and if we don't have a good home trade the whole operation will slow down." He pointed out that Decca has not increased the manufacturer price of its albums since July 1963, yet in the last two years the company's Winston Churchill spoken word set has had to carry a tax increase of \$9.

RCA chief Bernard Ness said that the latest increase will make little difference, adding, "but I would qualify that by saying that sales are already depressed by the penal tax levied on them." He also warns that the cost of distribution and other services will go up and "no doubt this will eventually be passed on to the public."

However, Laurie Krieger, head of the Gramophone Record Retailers Committee, remains optimistic—"I don't think this will affect sales. There was no drop in sales after the big purchase tax increase in March and the latest increase is relatively small."

HITS OF THE WORLD

(C)

- This
- Week 10
- 2
- 3
- 4 5
- 6
- 7.
- 8.
- 4
- 10 10

	(C	ourtesy Humo Magazine)
his	La	
Vee	k W	eek.
1	2	THOSE WERE THE DAYS- Mary Hopkin (Apple)
2	1	HEY JUDE-Beatles (Gramophone)
2	10	MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)
4	8	WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe
5	4	Cocker (Stateside) ON THE ROAD AGAIN- Canned Heat (Liberty)
6	6	LES BICYCLETTES DE BELSIZE-Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)
7	-	LE TEMPS DES FLEURS- Mary Hopkin et Dalida (Apple)
85	5	MONJA-Roland W, et Peter Holm (Riviera)
9	9	FIRE—Arthur Brown (Polydor)
0	7	
		DOITAIN

This 1

Week

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

105

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18.

19

20

21

22

23

ARGENTINA	24 20 LITTLE ARROWS-Leapy Lee (MCA)-Shafteshury	FOREIGN	3 2 YUZUK1—*Mayuzumi Jun (Capitol)—Ishihara
"Denotes local origin	Music (Gordon Mills) 25 27 LES BICYCLETTES DE	I - FIRE-Arthur Brown (Polydor)	4 6 SHIRISUĞITANONE—"Los Indios (Polydor)—Kaminari
Last Wenk	BELSIZE—*Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)— Donna (Peter Sullivan)	2 1 THOSE WERE THE DAYS- Mary Hopkin (Pathe- Marconi)-Essex	5 7 SAYONARA NO ATO DE- *J. Yoshikawa and Blue
1 FUISTE MIA EN VERANO- *Leonardo Favio (CBS)-	26 42 A MINUTE OF YOUR TIME	3 3 ON THE ROAD AGAIN- Canned Heat (Pathe-	6 4 HAIKYO NO HATO-*Tigers
2 LA CHEVECHA-*Palito Ortega (RCA)-Clauort	-*Tom Jones (Decca)- Carlin (Peter Sullivan) 27 21 YOU'RE ALL I NEED TO	4 2 HEY JUDE-Beatles (Pathe-	7 9 KIRI NI MUSEBU YORU-
4 THOSE WERE THE DAY5- Mary Hopkin (Apple-EMI);	GET BY-Marvin Gaye and (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete	Marconi) 5 6 WITH A LITTLE HELP	*Kutoki Ken (Toshiha) 8 11 OKASAN*Tempters
Sandie Shaw (RCA); Gigliola Cinquetti (CBS)	Motown)-Jobete, BMI (Ashford/himpson)	FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe Cocker (Pathe-Marconi)-	9 10 THE SOUND OF SILENCE
(Odeon) 3 ASI*Sandro (CBS)-Ansa 5 TU NOMBRE EN LA	28 32 I'M IN A DIFFERENT WORLD-Four Tops (Tam-	6 - 1 GET SO EXCITED-The	-Simon and Garfunkel (CBS/Sony)-Shinko
ARENA-*Carlos Barocela (CBS)-Melograf	la-Motown)-Jobete-Carlin 	Equals (Philips)	10 5 HEY JUDE-Beatles (Odeon) -Toshiba
6 EL BARCO DEL AMOR (THE MIRACLE SHIP)	29 31 RAIN AND TEARS- Aphrodite's Child (Mercury)	THE UGLY-Soundtrack Version (Philips)	11 # ASA NO KUCHIZUKE-*Ito Yukari (King)Watanabe
FAO (Freedom From Hunger Campaign)	Flamingo (Pierre Sberro) 30 25 HEY JUDEBeatles (Apple)	8 — END OF THE WORLD— Aphrodite's Child (Philips)	12 12 KUSHIRO NO YORU- *Mikawa Ken-ichi (Crown)
7 HEY JUDE-Beatles (Odeon); Larry Page Orchestra	-(Apple)-Northern Munic (George Martin)	9 - TIGER-Brian Auger (Polydor)	-Crown 13 13 HITORI SAKABA DE-*Mori
9 SOY LOCO POR TI AMERICA-Los Iracundos	31 19 MEXICO—*Long John Baldry (Pye)—Welbeck Schroeder	9 7 SOUNDS OF SILENCE— Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)	Shin-ichi (Victor)Victor 14 14 NAGASAKI BLUES*Aoe
(RCA); Caetano Veloso (Philipa): "Susan, Bill &	(Tony Macaulay) 32 37 QUICK JOEY SMALL-	HOLLAND	Mina (Victor)-Victor 15 18 AISURUTTE KOWAI-*Jun
Jorge (CBS) 8 LA PRIMAVERA-*Palito	Kassenetz-Katz (Buddah)— Carlin (Katz-Kassenetz- Levine-Resnick)	(Courtesy Platennieuws & Radio Veron)	and Nene (King)-Watanabe 16 15 HANA TO CHO-*Mori
D BABY, COME BACK-Equals	33 23 LISTEN TO ME-"Hollies	This Last Week Week	.17 16 SHIANBASHI BLUES-
(RCA); *Conexion No. 5 (Vik)	(Parlophone)—Bron (Ron Richards) 34 43 DON'T FORGET TO CATCH	1 1 LEA-Cats (Imperial)	*Takahashi Masaru and Coro Latino (Columbia)
BELGIUM	ME-*Cliff Richard (Columbia)-Shadows Music	2 6 JUST A LITTLE BIT OF PEACE IN MY HEART-	18 20 WATASHITTE DAME NA ONNA NE-*Ohgata
(Courtesy Humo Magazine)	(Norrie Parmor) 35 33 EENY MEENY-Showstop-	Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow	Kuniko/Mahina Stara (Toshiba)—Ishihara
Last Week 2 THOSE WERE THE DAYS-	pers (MGM)-Ardmore- Beechwood-(Jerry Ross)	3 — ELOISE—Berry Ryan (MGM) —Belinda 4 4 WHITE ROOM—Cream	19 17 AI NO KAORI-*Fuse Akira (King)-Watanabe
Mary Hopkin (Apple) 1 HEY JUDE-Beatles	36 — ALBATROSS—"Fleetwood Mac (Horizon)—Fleetwood/ Immediate (Mike Vernon)	(Polydor)-Basart 5 5 MY LITTLE LADY-	20 - TABIJI NO HITO YO- *Tokyo Romantica
0 MY LITTLE LADY-	37 41 YOURS UNTIL TOMORROW -Gene Pitney (Stateside)-	6 2 HEIDSCHI BUMBEIDSCHI	(Teichiku)
WITH A LITTLE HELP	Screen Gems/Columbia (Stanley Kahan and O.	-Heintje (CNR)-Vivace/ Basart	(Courtesy Radio Malaysia)
FROM MY FRIENDS—Joe Cocker (Stateside) 4 ON THE ROAD AGAIN—	38 30 RUDI'S IN LOVE-	7 3 WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS—Joe Cocker (Stateside)—Leeds/	This Last 'Week Week
Canned Heat (Liberty) 6 LES BICYCLETTES DE	*Locomotive (Parlophone) Essex (Gus Dudgems) 39 48 LIVE IN THE SKX-*Dave	Basart 8 - RED RED WINE-Peter	1 1 LITTLE ARROWS-Leapy Lee (MCA)
BELSIZE-Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)	Clark Five (Columbia)- Spurs Music (Dave Clark)	9 7 LISTEN TO ME/DO THE	2 3 SOFTLY, SOFTLY-Equals (Stateside)
- LE TEMPS DES FLEURS- Mary Hopkin et Dalida	40 - TOP-*Casuals (Decca)- Carnaby (David Pardoe)	BEST YOU CAN-Hollies (Parlophone)-Altona	3 5 STREET FIGHTING MEN- Rolling Stones (Decca) 4 2 LES BICYCLETTES DE
5 MONJA-Roland W, et Peter Holm (Riviera)	41 34 IT'S IN HIS KISS-Betty Everett (President)-TM	10 # IK BEN MET JOU NIET GETROUWD-Tony Bass	BELSIZE-Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)
9 FIRE—Arthur Brown (Polydor)	42 - RIDE MY SEESAW-*Moody	(Delta)—Basart	5 7 WRECK OF THE ANTOINETTE-Dave Dee
7 HELP YOURSELF-Tom Jones (Decca)	Hlues (Deram)—Burlington (Tony Clarke) 43 47 I PRETEND—Des O'Connor	ISRAEL (Courtesy Israel Defense Forces	6 - HUSH-Shades Of Deep
BRITAIN	(Columbia)-Maurice Patricia (Norman Newell)	Broadcasting Service "Galei Zahal) "Denotes local origin	7 - MY LITTLE LADY-
(Courtesy Record Retailer)	44 — SON OF A PREACHER MAN—Dusty Springfield	This Last Week Week	8 4 MARIANNE—Cliff Richard (Columbia)
*Denotes local origin	(Philips)—London Tree (Jerry Wexler)	1 1 THOSE WERE THE DAYS Mary Hopkin (Apple)	9 8 LISTEN TO ME-Hollies (Parlophone)
Neek THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY-Hugo	45 — OB-LA-DI OB-LA-DA— *Marmalade (CBS)— Northern (Mike Smith)	2 3 HEY JUDE—Beatles (Apple) —Northern Somes	10 6 I'VE GOTTA GET A MESSAGE TO YOU-
Montenegro (RCA)-United Artists (Hugo Montenegro)	46 26 JESAMINE—Casuals (Decca)—Mills (David	3 - CHURSHAT HA'EKALIPTUS (The Wood)-*Nahal Singers	Bee Gees (Polydor)
4 LILY THE PINK-Scaffold (L) (Parlophone)-Noel Gay	47 38 MY LITTLE LADY-	4 6 MY LITTLE LADY-	(Contress New Zealand Broadcasting)
(Norrie Paramour) 2 ELOISE—*Barry Ryan	Tremeloes (CBS)—Shane (Tremeloes)	5 2 I SAY A LITTLE PRAYER	*Denotes local origin
(MGM)—Carlin (Bill Landis) 3 THIS OLD HEART OF MINE—Isley Brothers	48 44 HELP YOURELF-Tom Jones (Decca)-Valley (Peter Sullivan)	-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) -Jac/Blue Seas 6 4 DREAM A LITTLE DREAM	Week Week 1 2 LITTLE ARROWS-Leapy
(Tamla-Motown)-Jobete, BMI (Holland Dozier)	49 49 SOFTLY. SOFTLY-*Equals (President)-Kassner	OF ME-Mama Cass (Dunhill)-Words & Music	2 1 IFSAMINE-Casuala (Pas)
6 BREAKING DOWN THE WALLS OF HEARTACHE	50 - ATLANTIS-*Donovan (Pye)	7 - I'LL NEVER LEAVE YOU- Nicole Croisille (La	3 3 THOSE WERE THE DAYS- Mary Hopkin (Apple)
-*Bandwagon (Direction) (Screen Gems/Columbia)-	-Mickie Most	8 9 JESAMINE—Casuals (Pax)—	4 4 ELENORE—Turtles (White Whale) 5 7 ON THE ROAD AGAIN—
16 ONE TWO THREE O'LEARY-Des O'Connor	DENMARK	9 10 AZZURO-Adriano Celentano (Clan)-Clan	6 - LAST NIGHT IN SOHO-
(L) (Columbia)—Morris (Norman Newell)	(Courtesy Danmarks Radio) *Denotes local origin This Last	10 - MEKOFEF HABANANOT (The Banana Bender)-Arik	Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich (Fontana)
7 AIN'T GOT NO-I GOT LIFE/YOU GOTTA DO-	Week Week	Einstein (CBS)-Osnat	7 10 ALICE IS THERE— Fourmyula (HMV) 8 — THE RED BALLOON—Dave
Nina Simone (RCA)-U-A Munic (Stroud)	-Mary Hopkin (Apple)- Moerks	ITALY	Clark Five (Columbia) 9 5 REVOLUTION—Beatles
14 MAY I HAVE THE NEXT DREAM WITH YOU- *Malcom Roberts (Major	2 4 DE VIOLER DU PLUKKER —*Johnny Reimar (Philips)	(Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan) *Denotes local origin	(Pariophone) 10 - LES BICYCLETTES DE
Minor)-Pedro (Tommy Scott)	3 2 LITTLE ARROWS—Leapy Lee (Stateside)—Sweden	This Last Week Week	BELSIZE—Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)
9 I'M A TIGER-Lulu (L) (Columbia)-Valley	4 7 VI DANSER-*Gitte Haenning	(CBS)-April Music 2 2 RAIN AND TEARS-	NORWAY
(Mickie Most) # ELENOR-*Turtles-Carlin	5 5 MY LITTLE LADY-	Aphrodite's Child (Mercury) Ilifiere	(Courtesy Verdens Gang) "Denotes local origin
5 ALL ALONG THE WATCHTOWER*Jimi	6 3 HEY JUDE-Beatles	3 3 SENTIMENTO-*Patty Pravo (Arc)-RCA Italiana 4 6 TU CHE M'HAI PRESO IL	This Last Work Work
Hendrix Experience (Track) Feldmans (Jimi Hendrix)	(Parlophone)-Decapo 7 6 VIL DU SAENKE DIT OJE	CUOR-Gianni Morandi (RCA)-Suvini Zerboni	1 3 LANGS HVER EN VEI- *Gluntan (Odeon)-Palace
15 HARPER VALLEY P.T.A Jeannie C. Riley (Polydor)-	-*Keld & Donkeys (HMV) Wilh, Hansen	5 4 ZUM ZUM ZUM-Sylvie Vartan (RCA)-Curei	2 I THOSE WERE THE DAYS- Mary Hopkin (Apple)-
Keith Prowse (Shelby Singleton) 18 URBAN SPACEMAN-Bonzo	8 — VI FAAR VEL SOL IGEN ENGANG—*Two Danes	6 8 INSIEME A TE NON CI STO PIU'*Caterina Caselli	Bendiksen 3 2 HEY JUDE-Beatles
Dog Doo Dah Band (L) (Liberty)-Bron (A.C.	9 10 RED BALLOON-Dave Clark Five (Columbia)-Imudico	7 7 IL GIOCATTOLO-*Gianni Morandi (RCA)Mimo	(Parlophone)-Sonora
22 BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP	10 8 DU OG JEG-*Bjorn & Okay (Polydor)-Wilh, Hahsen	8 5 UN ANGELO BLU-*Equipe 84 (Ricordi)-Senza Fine	Lise Andersen (RCA Victor)-Sweden Music
-Foundations (L) (Pye)- Immediate/Welbeck/	FRANCE	9 14 UNA CHITARRA, CENTO ILLUSIONI—*Mino Reitano	5 10 REGNETS RYTME-*Ole Ivara (Troll)Musikk-Huset 6 7 OM DU VISSTE-Odd Borrs
28 RACE WITH THE DEVIL- Gun (L) (CBS)-Keen/ Pop-	(Courtesy Centre d'Information et de	10 10 HEY JUDE-Beatles	7 5 LITTLE ARROWS-Leapy Lee (Stateside)-Sweden
Gun (John Goodison) 11 THOSE WERE THE DAYS-	Documentation du Disque) NATIONAL	(Parlophone)Ritmi = Cantoni 11 9 IL BALLO DI SIMONE-	WITH A LITTLE HELP
Mary Hopkin (Apple)- Essex (Paul McCartney)	This Last Week Week 1 2 LE TEMPS DES FLEURS-	"Giuliano e i Notturni (R) FD-Fuedra	FROM MY FRIENDS- Joe Cocker (Polydor)- Edition Lyche
12 ONLY ONE WOMAN- *Marbles (Polydor)-Abigail	Mary Hopkin (Pathe- Marconi)-Essex	12 11 LE MONDE EST GRIS LE MONDE EST BLEU-	9 6 MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)-Sweden
(B & M Gibb/Stigwood) 10 WITH A LITTLE HELP	2 - COURS PLUS VITE	Eric Charden (Decca) R. R. Ricordi 13 13 MONJA-*Communicatives	Music AMORS PILER-*Gluntan
FRUM MY FRIENDS	CHARLIE-Johnny	13 13 MONJA-*Communicatives	(Odeon)-Sweden Mosic
FROM MY FRIENDS- "Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)-Northern	3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm	(Durium)-Sidet	THE AVERAGE AND A REAL AND A
*Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)-Northern (Denny Cordell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes	3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International	14 - VORREI CHE FOSSE AMORE-*Mina (PDU)-	PHILIPPINES
*Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)Northern (Denny Cordell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete Carlin (Clan)	Hallyday (Philips) 3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International 4 — PSAUME—Jean-Christian Michel (Riviera) 5 # IRRESISTIBLEMENT—	14 - VORREI CHE FOSSE AMORE-*Mina (PDU)-	This Last Week Week
 *Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)Northern (Denny Cordell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete Carlin (Clan) 17 IF I KNEW THEN WHAT 1 KNOW NOW-*Val Doonican (Pye)-Cinephonic 	Hallyday (Philips) 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International 4 — PSAUME—Jean-Christian Michel (Riviera) 5 # IRRESISTIBLEMENT— Solvie Vartan (RCA Victor) 6 4 NOUS ON S'AIME—Georges	14 - VORREI CHE FOSSE AMORE-*Mina (PDU)- Curei 15 12 SIMON SAYS-1910 Fruitgum	This Last Week Week 1 1 THE SOUNDS OF SILENCE Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)Marcco, Inc.
 *Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)Northern (Denny Cordell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete Carlin (Clan) 17 IF I KNEW THEN WHAT 1 KNOW NOW-*Val Doonican (Pye)-Cinephonic (Bill Redgers) 13 LIGHT MY FIRE-Jose 	Hallyday (Philips) 3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International 4 — PSAUME—Jean-Christian Michel (Riviera) 5 # IRRESISTIBLEMENT— Ssivie Vartan (RCA Victor) 6 4 NOUS ON S'AIME—Georges Chelon (Pathe-Marconi) 7 — LONG SERA L'HIVER—	14 - VORREI CHE FOSSE AMORE-*Mina (PDU)- Curei 15 12 SIMON SAYS-1910 Fruitgum Co. (Kama Sutra)-Esedra JAPAN (Courters Original Confidence Co., Ltd.)	This Last Week Week 1 1 THE SOUNDS OF SILENCE Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)Mareco, Inc. 2 2 YOUNG GIRL-Gary Puckets and the Union Gap (CBS)
 *Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)Northern (Denny Cordell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete Carlin (Clan) 17 IF I KNEW THEN WHAT 1 KNOW NOW-*Val Doonican (Pye)-Cimephonic (Bill Rodgers) 13 LIGHT MY FIRE-Jose Feliciano (RCA)MCPS (Rick Jarrard) 	Hallyday (Philips) 3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International 4 — PSAUME—Jean-Christian Michel (Riviera) 5 # IRRESISTIBLEMENT— Svivie Vartan (RCA Victor) 6 4 NOUS ON S'AIME—Georges Chelon (Pathe-Marconi) 7 — LONG SERA L'HIVER— Sheila (Carrere-Philipa) 8 — QUAND ON EST MUSICIAN	14 - VORREI CHE FOSSE AMORE-"Mina (PDU)- Curei 15 12 SIMON SAYS-1910 Fruitgum Co. (Kama Sutra)-Esedra JAPAN (Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.) "Denotes local origin This Last Week Week	This Last Week Week 1 1 THE SOUNDS OF SILENCE Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)Mareco, Inc. 2 2 YOUNG GIRL-Gary Puckett and the Union Gap (CBS)
*Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)Northern (Denny Coedell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes (Tamla-Motown)Jobete Carlin (Clan) 17 IF I KNEW THEN WHAT 1 KNOW NOWYal Doonican (Pye)Cinephonic (Bill Rodgers) 13 LIGHT MY FIRE-Jose Feliciano (RCA)MCPS (Rick Jarrard) 35 SABRE DANCE*Love Sculpture (Parlophone) Leeds	Hallyday (Philips) 3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International 4 — PSAUME—Jean-Christian Michel (Riviera) 5 # IRRESISTIBLEMENT— Salvie Vartan (RCA Victor) 6 4 NOUS ON S'AIME—Georges Chelon (Pathe-Marconi) 7 — LONG SERA L'HIVER— Sheila (Carrere-Phillips) 8 — QUAND ON EST MUSICIAN —Les Sonlights (Disc-AZ) 9 5 SIFFLER SUR LA COLLINE —Joe Dassin (CBS)—Sugar	14 - VORRET CHE FOSSE AMORE*Mina (PDU) Curel 15 12 SIMON SAYS-1910 Fruitgum Co. (Kama Sutra)-Esedra JAPAN (Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.) *Denotes local origin This Last Week Week 1 1 Kollers (King)-All Staff	This Last Week Week 1 1 THE SOUNDS OF SILENCE Simon and Gartunkel (CBS)Mareco, Inc. 2 YOUNG GIRL-Gary Puckett and the Union Gap (CBS) Mareco, Inc. 3 3 1 SAY A LITTLE PRAYER Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) Mareco, Inc. 4 5 HEY JUDE-Beatley
 *Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)Northern (Denny Coedell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete Carlin (Clan) 17 IF I KNEW THEN WHAT 1 KNOW NOW>Val Doonican (Pye)-Cmephonic (Bill Rodgers) 13 LIGHT MY FIRE-Jose Feliciano (RCA)MCPS (Rick Jarrard) 15 SABRE DANCE-*Love Sculpture (Parlophone) Leeds 29 PRIVATE NUMBER-Judy Clay & William Bell (Stas) 	Hallyday (Philips) 3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International 4 — PSAUME—Jean-Christian Michel (Riviera) 5 II IRRESISTIBLEMENT— Svivie Vartan (RCA Victor) 6 4 NOUS ON S'AIME—Georges Chelon (Pathe-Marconi) 7 — LONG SERA L'HIVER— Sheila (Carrere-Philips) 8 — QUAND ON EST MUSICIAN —Les Sonlights (Disc-AZ) 9 5 SIFFLER SUR LA COLLINE —Joe Dassin (CBS)—Sugar Music 9 3 LE TEMPS DES FLEURS—	14 - VORREI CHE FOSSE AMORE-*Mina (PDU)- Curel 15 12 SIMON SAYS-1910 Fruitgum Co. (Kama Sutra)-Esedra JAPAN (Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.) *Denotes local origin This Last Week Week 1 1 KOI NO KISETSU-*Pinky and Killers (King)-All Staff 2 3 IMA WA SHIAWASEKAL- *Sagawa Miltuuo (Columbia)	This Last Week Week 1 1 THE SOUNDS OF SILENCE Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)Mareco, Inc. 2 2 YOUNG GIRL-Gary Puckett and the Union Gap (CBS)
*Joe Cooker (Regal Zonophone)Northern (Denny Cordell) 24 LOVE CHILD-Supremes (Tamla-Motown)-Jobete Carlin (Clam) 17 IF I KNEW THEN WHAT 1 KNOW NOWYal Doonican (Pye)Cinephonic (Bill Rodgers) 13 LIGHT MY FIRE-Jose Feliciano (RCA)MCPS (Rick Jarrard) 35 SABRE DANCE-*Love Sculpture (Parlophone) Leeds 29 PRIVATE NUMBER-Judy	Hallyday (Philips) 3 1 MONIA—Peter Holm (Riviera)—Vogue International 4 — PSAUME—Jean-Christian Michel (Riviera) 5 II IRRESISTIBLEMENT— Svivie Vartan (RCA Victor) 6 4 NOUS ON S'AIME—Georges Chelon (Pathe-Marconi) 7 — LONG SERA L'HIVER— Sheila (Carrere-Philips) 8 — QUAND ON EST MUSICIAN —Les Sonlights (Disc-AZ) 9 5 SIFFLER SUR LA COLLINE —Joe Dassin (CBS)—Sugar Music	14 - VORREI CHE FOSSE AMORE*Mina (PDU) Curei 15 12 SIMON SAYS-1910 Fruitgum Co. (Kama Sutra)Esedra JAPAN (Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.) *Denotes local origin This Last Week Week 1 1 KOI NO KISETSU-*Pinky and Killers (King)All Staff 2 1 DNA WA SHILAWASEKAI-	This Last Week Week 1 1 THE SOUNDS OF SILENCE Simon and Gartunkel (CBS)Mareco, Inc. 2 2 YOUNG GIRLGary Puckett and the Union Gap (CBS) Mareco, Inc. 3 3 1 SAY A LITTLE PRAYER Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) Mareco, Inc. 4 5 HEY JUDEBeatles (Parlophone)Dyna

-		
	FIRE-Arthur Brown (Polydor)	
1	THOSE WERE THE DAYS- Mary Hopkin (Pathe- Marconi)-Essex	
3	ON THE ROAD AGAIN- Canned Heat (Pathe- Marconi)	
2	HEY JUDE-Beatles (Pathe- Macconi)	
6	WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe Cocker (Pathe-Marconi)- Tournier	5
-	I GET SO EXCITED-The Equals (Philips)	
-	THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY-Soundtrack Version (Philips)	12
-	END OF THE WORLD- Aphrodite's Child (Philips) TIGER-Brian Auger	1
-	(Polydor) SOUNDS OF SILENCE-	
	Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)	
	HOLLAND	
Cou	rtesy Platennieuws & Radio Veron)	
k W	Int	1.
	LEA-Cats (Imperial)-	
	JUST A LITTLE BIT OF	
- 16		
6	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)-	
6	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM)	
6 4	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM) -Belinda WHITE ROOM-Cream	
6 4 5	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM) -Belinda WHITE ROOM-Cream (Polydor)-Basart MY LITTLE LADY-	
- 4	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM) -Belinda WHITE ROOM-Cream (Polydor)-Basart MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)-Artone HEIDSCHI BUMBEIDSCHI -Heintje (CNR)-Vivace/	
1 4 5	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM) -Belinda WHITE ROOM-Cream (Polydor)-Basart MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)-Artone HEIDSCHI BUMBEIDSCHI -Heintje (CNR)-Vivace/ Basart WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe Cocker (Stateside)-Leeds/	
1 4 5	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM) -Belinda WHITE ROOM-Cream (Polydor)-Basart MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)-Artone HEIDSCHI BUMBEIDSCHI -Heintje (CNR)-Vivace/ Basart WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe Cocker (Stateside)-Leeds/ Basart RED RED WINE-Peter	
- 4 5 2 3 - 7	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM) -Belinda WHITE ROOM-Cream (Polydor)-Basart MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)-Artone HEIDSCHI BUMBEIDSCHI -Heintje (CNR)-Vivace/ Basart WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe Cocker (Stateside)-Leeds/ Basart RED RED WINE-Peter Tetteroo-(Tee-Set Records) LISTEN TO ME/DO THE BEST YOU CAN-Hollies	
- 4 5 2 3 - 7	PEACE IN MY HEART- Golden Earrings (Polydor)- Dayglow ELOISE-Berry Ryan (MGM) -Belinda WHITE ROOM-Cream (Polydor)-Basart MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)-Artone HEIDSCHI BUMBEIDSCHI -Heintje (CNR)-Vivace/ Basart WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS-Joe Cocker (Stateside)-Leeds/ Basart RED RED WINE-Peter Tetteroo-(Tee-Set Records) LISTEN TO ME/DO THE	

	2	YUZUKI-*Mayuzumi Jun (Capitol)-Ishihara	3
	6	SHIRISUGITANONE-Los Indices (Polydor)-Kaminari	
	7	a hard a state of the second state	6
	4	HAIKYO NO HATO-*Tigers (Polydor)-Watanabe	7
	9	KIRI NI MUSEBU YORU- *Kuroki Ken (Toshiha)	
	п	OKASAN-*Tempters (Philips)-Tanabe	
	10	THE SOUND OF SILENCE -Simon and Garfunkel (CBS/Sony)-Shinko	9
	5	HEY JUDE-Beatles (Odenn) -Toshiba	10
	K	ASA NO KUCHIZUKE-*ho Yukari (King)-Watanabe	
	12	*Mikawa Ken-ichi (Crown) Crown	
	13	HITORI SAKABA DE-*Mori Shin-ichi (Victor)-Victor	This
	14	NAGASAKI BLUES-*Acc Mina (Victor)-Victor	Wee
	18	AISURUTTE KOWAI*Jun and Nene (King)Watanabe	2
	15	HANA TO CHO-*Moti Shin-ichi (Victor)-Ai Pro	3
	16	SHIANBASHI BLUES- "Takahashi Masaru and Coro Latino (Columbia)- Columbia	4
È.,	20	WATASHITTE DAME NA ONNA NE-*Ohgata Kuniko/Mahina Stars	6
ht	17	(Toshiba)-Ishihara AI NO KAORI-*Fuse Akira	7
¥	-	(King)-Watanabe TABUI NO HITO YO-	8
		*Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku)	to
		MALAYSIA	10
hi	s L	Courtesy Radio Malaysia)	
1	ck y	LITTLE ARROWS-Leapy	
2	3	Lee (MCA) SOFTLY, SOFTLY-Equals	Wes
Ę	5	(Stateside) STREET FIGHTING MEN- Rolling Stones (Decca)	1
Ģ	2		2
ŝ	7	Humperdinck (Decca) WRECK OF THE	2
		ANTOINETTE-Dave Dee and Co. (Fontana)	4
5	I	HUSH-Shades Of Deep Purple (Parlophone)	5
7	1	MY LITTLE LADY- Tremeloes (CBS)	6

- 7 TWO FOR THE ROAD-Henry Mancini and Chorus (RCA Victor)-Filipinas Record Corp.
- 6 I ONLY LIVE TO LOVE YOU-Cilla Black/Cliff Richard (Parlophone)-Dyns Products, Inc.
- 4 NIKI HOEKY-Aretha Franklin (Atlantic)-Marrow Inc.
- 9 ALL THE LOVE IN THE WORLD-Conuie Francis (MGM)-Marreo, Inc.
- MRS. ROBINSON-Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)-Mareco. Inc
- OVER YOU-Gary Pockett and the Union Gap (CBS) -- Mareco, Inc.

PUERTO RICO

Cou	ricsy	2.88	KAQ.		Mando
			local		
A sector			1000	and the second	

9

- Week Grassroots (Dunhill)
- 5 HEY JUDE-Beutles (Apple) 9 AQUEL AMOR-Vicentico Valdes (UA Latino) 4 YA ME VOY-Hilda Agutre
- (Botingsien)
- 6 YO SOY TU ENAMORADO -- Tito Rodriguez (UA Latino)
- 2 ARRODILLATE-Felipe
- Pitela (Velvet) 3 CORAZON CONTENTO-
- Palito Ortega (RCA) 8 YO SOY COMO QUIERAS TU-Porfi Jimeniz (Velvet) 12 DE QUE PRESUMES-Gran Combo (Gema)
- 10 THE MEJORES HORAS-Tommy Olivencia (Tico)

SINGAPORE

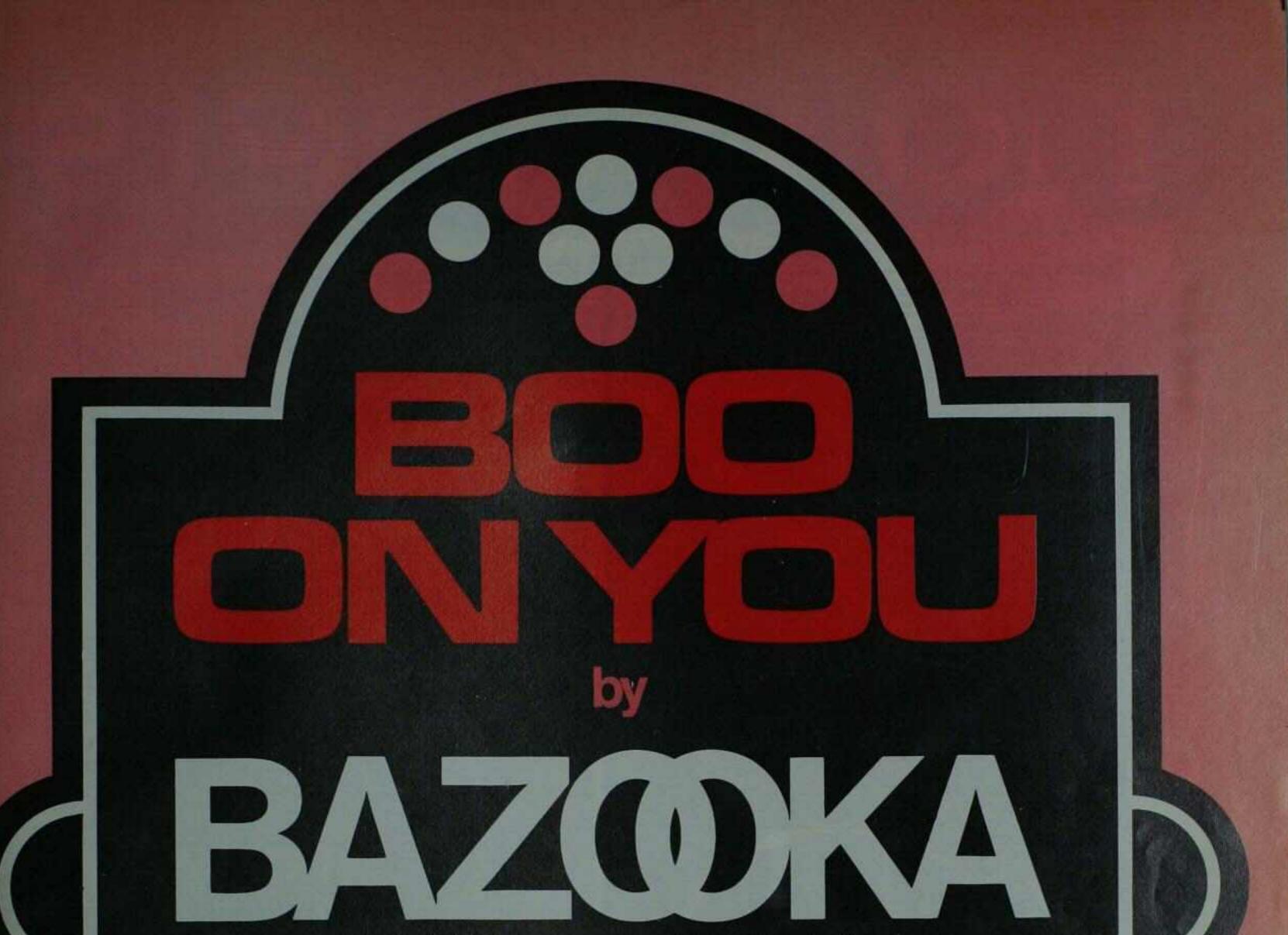
	10	ourtesy Radio Singapore)
This.		
Weel	k 11	cck
1	1	LES BICYCLETTES DE
		BELSIZE-Engelbert
		Humperdinck (Decca)
2	- 21	ICE IN THE SUN-
		Status Quo-(Pye)
3	5	LITTLE ARROWS-LEADY
		Lee (MCA)
4	3	RED BALLOON-Dave
		Clark Five (Columbia)
5	8	WRECK OF THE
		ANTOINETTE-Dave Dec
		and Co. (Fentana)
6	6	THOSE WERE THE DAYS
		-Mary Hopkin (Parlophone
3	4	ELENORE-Turtles (London)
A ser	-	MY LITTLE LADY-
		Tremeloes (CBS)

7 PEOPLE GOT TO BE FREE

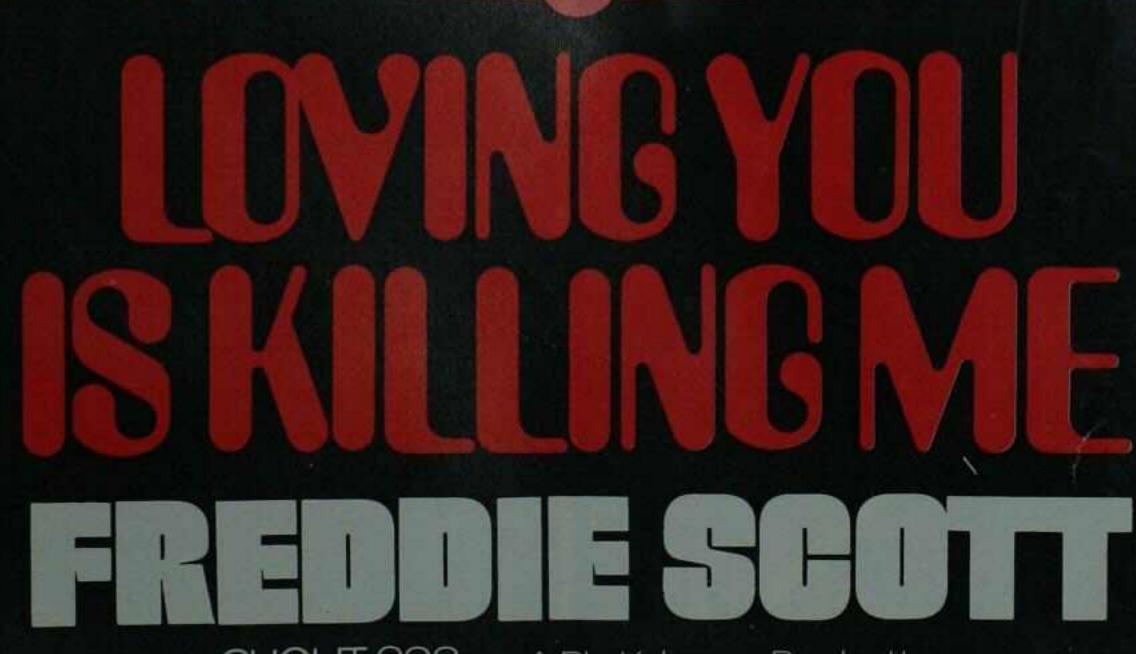
-Rascals (Atlantic) 9 I'VE GOTTA GET A 10 MESSAGE TO YOU-Bee Gees (Polydor) SPAIN (Courtesy of El Gran Musical) "Denotes local origin This Last Week Week I THOSE WERE THE DAYS 1000 Mary Hopkin (Hispayers)-Ediciones Essex Espanola 2 HEY JUDE-Beatles (Odeoii) -Ediciones Gramofono Odeon 3 OH LORD, WHY LORD1-*Los Pop Tops (Barciag-Sonoplay)-Ediciones Sympathy 3 6 HELP YOURSELF—Tom Jones (Columbia Espanola) —Grupo Editorial Armonico 10 EL RIO/VUELVO A GRANADA—"Miguel Rice (Hispaven)—Ediciones Musicales Brincos/Ediciones Musicales Brincos/Ediciones Musicales Hispavos — LA BAMBOLA—Patty Pravo (RCA)—Ediciones Musicales RCA Expanda 4 MONY, MONY—Tommy James and the Shondelle (Columbia Espanola)— Canctores del Mundo 9 MANUEL—"Juan Manuel 6 HELP YOURSELF-Tom 4 5 . 9 MANUEL-*Juan Manuel Serrat (Novula)-Ediciones Musicales Zafiro Musicales Zafiro - LA VIDA SIGUE IGUAL-*Los Gritos (Helter)-Canciones del Mundo * TIEMPO DE AMOR/EN SAN JUAN-*Juan and Junine (Novola)-Ediciones Musicales Zafiro 12 10 SWEDEN This Last Week Week I THOSE WERE THE DAYS-Mary Hopkin (Apple)-Emer . Munic

7 ROMEO OCH JULIA-Inger-Lise Andersen (RCA Victor)-Sweden Munic 2 MAMMA AR EIK SIN MAMMA-Siw Malmykin (Metronome)-Sweden Munic A NATTEN HAR TUSEN OGON-Jan Ollers (Anette) -Somora 3 HEY JUDE-Beatles (Parlophone)-Somora 5 LEVA MITT LIV-Svante Thurseson (Metronome)-Reuter & Reuter 6 DU OCH JAG-Sten Nilsson (Decca)-Edition Liberts 4 SAY A LITTLE PRAYER -Aretha Franklin (Atlantic) Somora н 9 - LET'S DANCE-Ola and Janglera (Gazem)-E, H. Mortis Nordiska AB
 10 10 LITTLE ARROWS-Leapy Les (Statenide)-Sweden Music

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD



BANG 559 A Cymbal-Tobin Production



SHOUT 238 A Big Kahoona Production

FROM THE GANG AT BANG/SHOUT RECORDS, DIVISION OF WEB IN MUSIC, INC. 1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

ILENE BERNS --- PRESIDENT HAROLD L. BERKMAN --- VICE-PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER

www.americanradiohistory.com

Dell	1		
	br	VOI	7
		Da	

FOR WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 14, 1968

IA

3							AGES	
MIAA Million Dollar Star Performer	As an Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week. NA Not Available	6-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL
RIAA	Weeks	Ins	F	ARTIST - Title - Label & Number		*	2	R
1	16	1	1	BIG BROTHER & THE HOLDING COMPANY-			NA	
1	22	2	2	JOSE FELICIANO Feliciano! RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (5)		NA	NA	
* *	9	3	3	JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Electric Ladyland Reprise 2R5 6307 (5)				
*	5	16	4	GLEN CAMPBELL-Wichita Lineman Capitol ST 103 (S)				NA
	11	4	5	STEPPENWOLF-The Second Dunhill DS 50037 (5)				
	22	7	6	IRON BUTTERFLY-In-A-Gadda-Da-Vida Atco (No Monol) SD 33-250 (5)				
æ	23	5	7	RASCALS-Time Peace/Greatest Hits Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8190 (5)				
-	23	6	8	CREAM Wheels of Fire Atco (No Mono): SD 2-700 (S)				
® ©	41	10	9	GLEN CAMPBELL—Gentle on My Mind Cepital (No Mano): ST 2809 (5)			NA	
	43	8	10	CHAMBERS BROTHERS-The Time Has Come Columbia CL 2722 (M); CS 9522 (S)			NA	-
*	1	-	11	BEATLES Apple 5WB0 101 (5)			1	1
(k)	69	9	12	JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE-Are You Experienced? Reprise (No Mono): RS 6261 (5)				
	10	13	13	BOBBIE GENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL Cepitol ST 2928 (5)			NA	N
1000	14	14	14	PETER, PAUL & MARY-Late Again Warner BrosSeven Arts WST 1751 (5)	12			
1	12	17	15	SOUNDTRACK—Funny Girl Columbia BOS 3220 (5)	1	1	NA	-
323	17	15	16	the state of the s				-
*	10	20	17	CHAMBERS BROTHERS-A New Time-A New Day Columbia CS 9671 (5)			NA	-
-	_	_	-					

2							TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE						
RIAA Millon Dollar	Sfår Performer	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	HIS WEEK	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers. ARTIST - Title - Label & Number	B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	NEEL TO REEL				
*	*	11	50	45	SMONEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES-	Ĩ							
-		8	39	46	Tamia 15 290 (5) WHO-Magic Bus								
	-	2	57	47	DECCO DE 75064 (5) DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES JOIN THE				10				
	*	-			Motown M5 679 (5)				NA				
	*	3	58	48	United Artists UAS 6676 (5)								
1		54	48	49	CREAM-Disraeli Gears Atce 33-232 (M); 50 33-232 (5)								
		23	45	50	ARETHA FRANKLIN-Aretha Now Atlantic (No Mono): SD 8166 (5)								
		29	55	51	DEAN MARTIN-Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 Reprise (No Mono): R5 6301 (5)								
۲		32	56	52	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS- Beat of the Brass A&M (No Mono); SP 4146 (5)								
		20	53	53	ORIGINAL CAST-Hair RCA Victor LOC 1150 (M), LSO 1150 (5)		NA.	NA					
		20	52	54	CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL								
		16	12	55	MIKE BLOOMFIELD, AL KOOPER, STEVE STILLS	-		NA	14				
					Super Session Columbia (No Mono); C5 9701 (5)								
		43	18	56	CANNED HEAT-Boogie With the Liberty (No Moopil: 151 7541 (5)								
		25	59	57	JOHNNY RIVERS-Realization								
	+	2	102	58	SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66-Fool on the Hill A&M SP 4160 (5)								
	-	11	61	-59	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES- "Live" at London's Talk of the Town Motown MS 676 (5)	1 des	3						
		13	60	60	MARVIN GAYE & TAMMI TERRELL- You're All I Need Tamla T5 284 (5)			18					
-	*	2	99	61	and the second of the state without								
	-	24	29	62	and the second se								
-		14	63	63	JOHN MAYALL'S BLUES BREAKERS-Bare Wires		NA		M				
1		66	64	64		16							
		91	68	65		10							
-		64	65	66	and a support of the support of the								
1	1	94	62	67	and an an and a set of a set of a set of the	1			A				
		15	30	68	JEFFERSON AIRPLANE—Crown of Creation RCA Victor LSP 4058 (5)				•				
		29	69	69	THE PROPERTY & THE SINGER LIGARY			N					
-		6	76	70	and any and a built of the Louis Land	10	N	1	A N				
G	3	78	74	71	and the state of the set of the s								
		84	72	72									
		23	67	73	and the second sec								
		16	70	7/									
		105	75	75	TEMPTATIONS—Greatest Hits Gordy (No Manets 919 (5)								
		57	83	76	DIONNE WARWICK-Golden Hits, Part 1								
G	1	45	85	7	7 SOUNDTRACK-The Good, the Bad & the Ugly								
		25	73	7	Warmer Bros-Seven Arts (No Mono); Vrs 1749 (a)								
		15	87	75	FRANK SINATRA-Greatest Hits II								
		91	82	8	STRINGS-The Sea Warner Bras, Seven Arts (No Menal) WS 1870 (5)								
		26	84	8	Capitol (No Monol; 51 2907 (2)								
ß	3	144			MCM ISTAST IS								
		31	86	-	Columbia (No Monel) (5 9004 (5)								
6	0	43		1.46	Atlantic SITA IMU SD BITA ISI								
6	0	45	1		Service the Mannie of Music		-	-					
6	1	196	80		BOUNDTRACK-The Sound of Music BCA Vieter LOCD 2005 (M), LSOD 2005 (S) RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS-			1	CA				
					Turn Around, Look at Me Columbia CS 9712 (5)								

*	4	31	18	ARETHA FRANKLIN-Areths in Paris Atlantic SD 8207 (5)			
100.00	17	19	19	JEFF BECK-Truth Epic (No Mono); EN 26413 (5)		NA	N
*	8	24	20	BILL COSBY-200 M.P.H. Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1757 (S)	301		
173	9	21	21	DONOVAN-Hurdy Gurdy Man Epic BN 26420 (5)		NA	N
*	7	28	22	GARY PUCKETT & UNION GAP-Incredible Columbia CS 9715 (5)	S. 17.1	NA	
Ð	40	32	23	SOUNDTRACK-The Graduate Columbia (No Mono): 05 3180 (5)	1.1.2	NA	
	7	25	24	STEVE MILLER BAND-Sailor Capital ST 2984 (5)		NA	N
(F)	34	27	25	SIMON & GARFUNKEL-Bookends Columbia (No Monol: KCS 9529 (S)		NA	
1.1	27	26	26	O. C. SMITH-Hickory Holler Revisited Columbia (No Mena): CS 9680 (5)		NA	N
200	10	22	21	JEANNIE C. RILEY-Harper Valley P.T.A. Plantation PLP 1 (S)	200		
10	14	23	28	MOODY BLUES-In Search of the Lost Chord Deram DES 18017 (S)			_
*	10	34	29	PROCOL HARUM-Shine On Brightly	100		
1000	10	35	30	BARBRA STREISAND A Happening in Central Park Columbia CS 9710 (5)		NA	
	50	43	31	JUDY COLLINS-Wild Flowers Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74012 (ST			
100110	15	38	32	VOGUES-Turn Around, Look at Me Reprise RS 6314 (5)		1	
	41	33	33	STEPPENWOLF Dunkill (No Monol) 05 50029 (5)	300		
*	5	44	34	RICHARD HARRIS-The Yard Went On Forever Dunhill DS 50042 (5)			
	15	11	35	CRAZY WORLD OF ARTHUR BROWN Track 5D 8198 (5)	-		
	15	41	36	JAMES BROWN-Live at the Apollo, Vol. 2 King 1022 (5)	NA	-	1
194	15	37	37	DEEP PURPLE—Shades of Tetragrammator T 102 (S)			ļ
(3)	27	40	38	JOHNNY CASH At Folsom Prison Columbia (No Mene); CS 9639 (5)		NA	L
(1)	110	51	39	SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Parsley, Sage, Rosemary & Thyme Columbia CL 2563 (M); CS 9363 (S)		NA	
	23	36	40	MGM (No Mano), SIE 13 ST (\$)	NA		ļ
	51	47	1	Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (S)	1		
888	19			Elektra (No Mono): EKS 74024 (5)	-	NA	
a second se	28	46	-	Columbia (No Monol); CS 9652 (S)			+
(1)	41	54	1	ALM (No Mone); 3P 4137 (5)	in a second		

Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard

elektra/ampex month

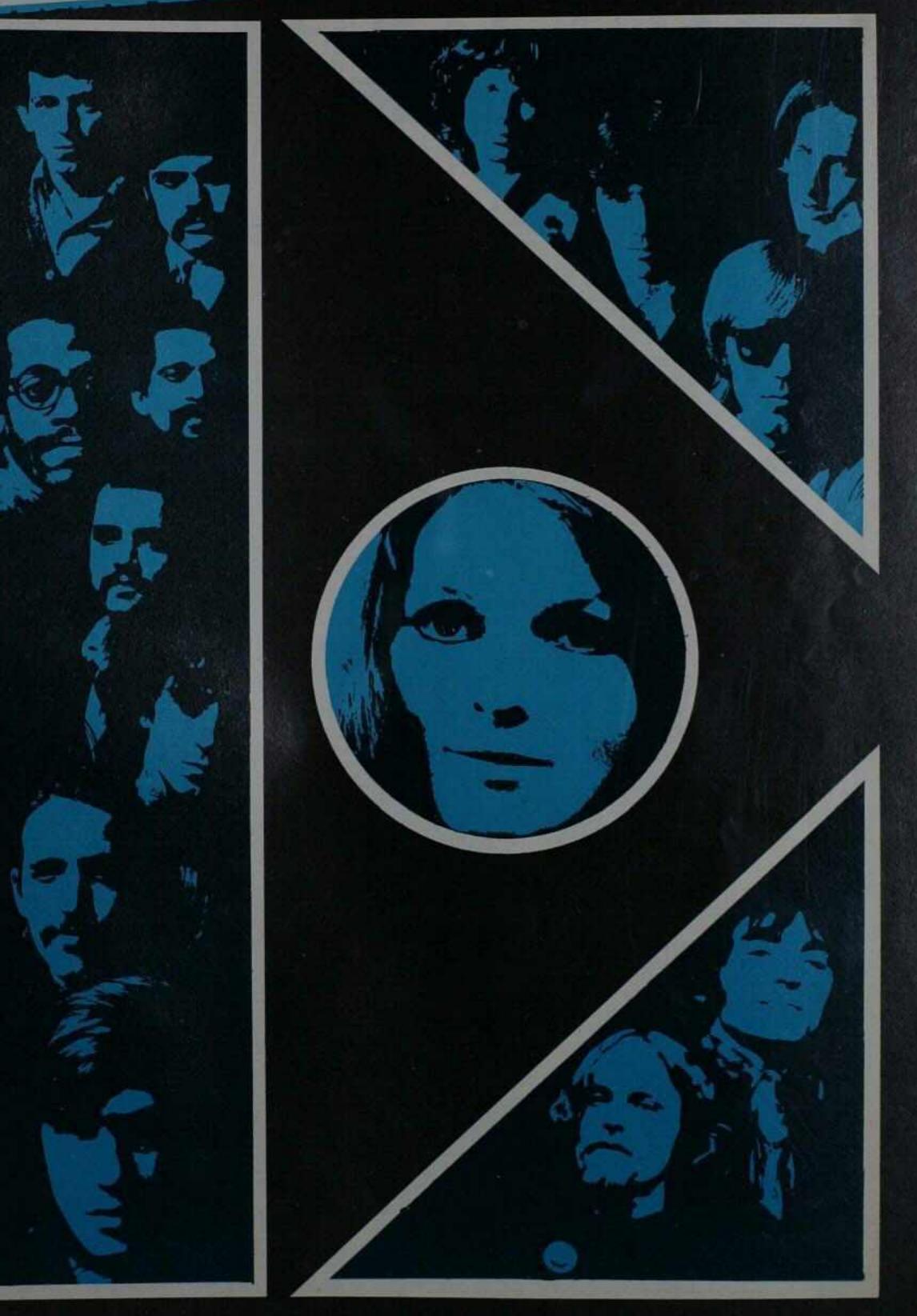
Mr. Dealer...Time is running out-only 3 weeks left for the biggest 8-track cartridge deal of the year. Order now!

Now for a limited time. Get the hottest selling groups going today as part of a special profitbuilding deal. Superb artists like The Doors ... Judy Collins ... Paul Butterfield Blues Band ... Incredible String Band.

and here's an extra bonus for you!

Build a traffic stopper window display! You can win an Ampex 985 Stereo Sound Center. Ampex will provide you with all the point-of-sale materials . . . you provide the imagination . . . and be a winner!

plus!!!



a special surprise treat for the best window display in the country.

Remember this is a limited time offer! Contact your Ampex distributor today. Right now! He's got all the exciting details!





AMPEX CORPORATION 2201 W. Lunt. Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007

> SALES OFFICES: EAST: 65 COMMERCE WAY, HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY + SOUTH: 1125 97TH ST., BAY HARBOR ISL., FLORIDA + MIDWEST: 2201 W. LUNT, ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL. + WEST: 500 RODIER DRIVE, GLENDALE, CALIF. + HAWAII: 313 KAMAKEE ST., HONOLULU

DOP DEB

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 70

5								PE AGES ABLE	
NIAN Million Dollar UP	retroime	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week. NA Not Available	B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL
ž	TRIC	Wei	ŝ	H	ARTIST - Title - Label & Number		4	3	ä
1	+	2	116	89	IOSE FELICIANO-Souled RCA Victor LSP 4045 (5)	19			
	1	9	49	90	BAND-Music From Big Pink Capitol (No Mono); SKAO 2955 (5)			NA	NA
1	5	2	91	91	BEATLES-Magical Mystery Tour Capitol MAL 2835 (M); SMAL 2835 (5)				
	3	7	77	92	GLEN CAMPBELL-Hey Little One Capital (No Mano): ST 2978 (5)			NA	
	1	6	66	93	BOOTS RANDOLPH-Sound of Boots Monument (No Mono); SLP 18099 (5)				
12	3	0	94	94	TEMPTATIONS-Wish It Would Rain Gordy (No Mono): 927 (5)				
10	2	2	92	95	VARIOUS ARTISTS-Super Hits, Vol. 2 Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8188 (5)				
15	6	4	93	96	FOUR TOPS-Greatest Hits Motown (No Mono); MS 662 (5)				
Ð	5	58	97	97	MAMAS & PAPAS—Farewell to the First Golden Era Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50025 (S)				
-	t	5	108	98	WES MONTGOMERY-Road Song				
		1	98	99	RICHARD HARRIS A Tramp Shining Dunhill (No Mana); DS 50032 (5)				
<u>()</u>		37	101	100	BILL COSBY-To Russell, My Brother, Whom I Slept With Warner BrozSeven Arts (No Mono): WS 1734 (5)				
		16	96	101	EDDIE HARRIS-Electrifying Atlantic 1495 (M); SD 1495 (S)				
		17	89	102	Sth DIMENSION-Stoned Soul Picnic Soul City (No Mono); SCS 92002 (5)			NA	
	1	u	95	103	SOUNDTRACK-Finian's Rainbow Warner BrosSeven Arts 85 2550 (5)				
1	k	4	124	104	GRASSROOTS-Golden Grass Dunhill DS 50047 (5)			1	
	2	21	105	105	DONOVAN-In Concert Epic (No Mono); BN 26386 (5)			NA	
65		8	100	106	ARLO GUTHRIE-Arlo Reprise R5 6299 (5)				
8	15	52	111	107	ORIGINAL CAST-Man of La Mancha Kapp KL 4505 (M); KS 5505 (5)				
		12	103	108	MAMAS & PAPAS—Golden Era, Vol. 2 Dunhill DS 50038 (5)				
		33	104	109	MOODY BLUES—Days of Future Past Deram DE 16012 (M); DES 18012 (5)				
•		58	110	110	SOUNDTRACK-Camelot Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono): BS 1712 (5)				
-	*	3	134	112	OTIS REDDING-In Person at Whiskey a Go Go Atco 5D 33-265 (5)		1		1
		15	112	112	DEAN MARTIN-Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Reprise RS 6320 (5)		1	Int	
		15	90	113	PETULA CLARK-Petula Warner BrosSeven Arts WS 1743 (5)		1	1	
1		57	107	114	ARLO GUTHRIE-Alice's Restaurant Reprise (No Mono); R5 6267 (5)	1	1		
		30	120	115					
		9	125	116				NA	NA
		35	114	117	BOBBY GOLDSBORO-Honey United Artists UAL 3642 (M); UAS 6642 (5)				
		8	119	118	SOUNDTRACK-Star 20th Century-Fox DTCS 5102 (5)	N	AN	1	
		36	123	119	JOHNNY MATHIS-Love is Blue Columbia (No Mono): CS 9637 (S)			NA	
1		32	113	120			N	NA	N
		6	121	123	IRISH ROVERS-All Hung Up Decca DL 75037 (5)				
		18	117	127	BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD-Last Time Around Atco (No Mono); 50 33-256 (5)				T

5					1	ACK	AGE	
Million Dollar Performer	s on Chart	Week	WEEK	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	1	1		HIL
Star 1	Weeks	-	THIS	ARTIST - Title - Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO
	15	115		ANDA/CAMERATA ACADEMICA OF THE SALZBURG MOZARTEUM (ANDA)—Mozart Concertos Nos. 17 & 21 (Elvira Madigan) DGG 139 783 (S)				
121	19	106	124	JOAN BAEZ-Baptism Vanguard (No Mono); VSD 79275 (5)			1	
-	7	129	125	MARVIN GAYE-In the Groove	NA			
	37	126	126	IRISH ROVERS-Unicorn Decca DL 4951 (M); DL 74951 (S)				
1	6	127	127	MUDDY WATERS-Electric Mud				NA
100	5	128	128	TURTLES Present the Battle of the Bands White Whale WWS 7118 (5)		1		
	12	109	129	FOUR TOPS—Yesterday's Dreams Motown MS 669 (5)	NA			
	28	140	130	JUDY COLLINS-In My Life Elektra EKS 74027 (5)	1			
*	2	147	131	BEE GEES-Rare, Precious & Beautiful Atco 50 33-264 (5)	1			
1	119	133	132					
	36	130	133	LETTERMEN-Goin' Out of My Head			N	
	39	131	134	IRON BUTTERFLY-Heavy Atco LP 33-227 (M) SD 33-227 (5)				10
1.8	12	118	135	BLUE CHEER-Outsideinside Philips PHS 600-278 (5)	10			
	2	146	136	IMPRESSIONS-This Is My Country Curtom CR5 8001 (5)				
1100	41	136	137	DIONNE WARWICK-Valley of the Dolls Scepter SPS 568 (5)				
	9	139	138	NAZZ SGC SD 5001 (5)				
*	4	176	139	JOHNNY NASH-Hold Me Tight	,	LA P	CA N	LA N
	43	137	140	ED AMES—Sings "Who Will Answer" and Other Songs of Our Times REA Victor LPM 3961 (M): LSP 3961 (5)			LA N	LA
	36	135	141	NANCY SINATRA/LEE HAZLEWOOD-Nancy & Lee Reprise (No Mono); R5 6273 (5)		110	3	
(i) ·	59	142	142	DOORS-Strange Days Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74014 (5)				
	14	138	143	PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS— Something Happening Columbia CS 9665 (5)			1	IA
1 2	13	132	144	BOBBY GOLDSBORO-Word Pictures United Artists UAS 6657 (5)				
L.	16	122	145	Capitol (No Mono); SKAO 2948 (5)	-			
Bib	9	144	146	Dunhill DS 50040 (5)				+
15	63	149	147	A&M (Ne Mono): SP 3001 (5)	4	-	-	-
(D)	79	145	148	Parrot PA 61012 (M); PAS 71012 (S)	+	-		NA I
	19	156	149	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9694 (5)	4	-	-	
*	1		150	Atlantic SD 8203 (5)				NA
۲	81	122		Columbia KOL 2663 (M); KOS 9463 (5)	-	NA		NA
	5			Stax 2003 (5)				
	4	158		Capitol ST 2957 (5)		-		
	17	148	154	PAUL BUTTERFIELD BLUES BAND In My Own Dream Elektra (No. Mond); EKS 74025 (5)				
-	27	153	155	and any other and any state of the			NA	NA
	27	1 157	156	AND ADDRESS & THE HALDING COMPANY				
13	52	2 165	157	The last Male				
-		-	- 158	and a must support the shirt				
		1 -	- 159					
	1	4 153	2 160	A MARKAN AND A MARKAN AND A MARKAN				
	5	0 15	7 161	and south the first of			NA	NA

TOP COS A-Z (LISTED BY ARTIST)

Archies145Clarence Carter200JuanFinancy Series101Juan <th>Herb Alpert & the Tijuane Brass .52, 162, 175, 184 Ed Ames</th> <th>James Brown & His Famous Flames 36 Buffale Springfield 122 Paul Butterfield Blues Band 154 Gien Campbell 4, 9, 13, 41, 81, 92 Canned Heat 56, 61</th> <th>Donsvan .21, 105 Donrs .42, 65, 142 Bob Dylan .151, 170 Electric Flag .193 Jase Felicians .2, 89 Sth Dimension .102, 163 Four Teps .96, 129</th> <th>Impressions 136 Irish Rovers 121, 126 Iron Butterfly 6, 134 Jefferson Airplane 68 Anits Kerr/Rod McKuen/ San Sebastian Strings 80 Albert King 152 Lettermen 133, 160, 190 Rod McKuen 178 Mamas & the Papas</th> <th>Johnny Nash 139 Nasz 138 1910 Fruitgum Co. 166 Original Cast 53 Man of La Mancha 107 Orphous 168 Pat Paulaon 88 Peter, Paul & Mary 14 Pracol Harum 29</th> <th>Smakey Rahinson & the Miracles 45, 191 Rolling Stones 159 Diana Ross & the Suprement 47, 59, 66, 158, 199 Simon & Garfunkel 25, 39, 67 Frank Sinates 79 Nancy Sinates/Lee Hastewood 141 Sly & the Family Stone, 195</th> <th>2001 Space Odyssey 40 Wild in the Streets 41 Side Stary</th>	Herb Alpert & the Tijuane Brass .52, 162, 175, 184 Ed Ames	James Brown & His Famous Flames 36 Buffale Springfield 122 Paul Butterfield Blues Band 154 Gien Campbell 4, 9, 13, 41, 81, 92 Canned Heat 56, 61	Donsvan .21, 105 Donrs .42, 65, 142 Bob Dylan .151, 170 Electric Flag .193 Jase Felicians .2, 89 Sth Dimension .102, 163 Four Teps .96, 129	Impressions 136 Irish Rovers 121, 126 Iron Butterfly 6, 134 Jefferson Airplane 68 Anits Kerr/Rod McKuen/ San Sebastian Strings 80 Albert King 152 Lettermen 133, 160, 190 Rod McKuen 178 Mamas & the Papas	Johnny Nash 139 Nasz 138 1910 Fruitgum Co. 166 Original Cast 53 Man of La Mancha 107 Orphous 168 Pat Paulaon 88 Peter, Paul & Mary 14 Pracol Harum 29	Smakey Rahinson & the Miracles 45, 191 Rolling Stones 159 Diana Ross & the Suprement 47, 59, 66, 158, 199 Simon & Garfunkel 25, 39, 67 Frank Sinates 79 Nancy Sinates/Lee Hastewood 141 Sly & the Family Stone, 195	2001 Space Odyssey 40 Wild in the Streets 41 Side Stary
Big Brother & the Holding Ce. Ray Cenniff Singers . 69, 87 Arie Getherie 106, 114 66 44, 58, 122 Paul Brevere & the Raiders Dr. Zhivage 82 Vegues 82 Holding Ce. 1, 156 Bill Ceshy 20, 100 Eddie Harris 101 <t< td=""><td>Eddy Arnold70, 155, 161 Joan Basz</td><td>Johnny Cash 38 Mama Casa 146 Chambers Brothers</td><td>Fugs</td><td>Dean Martin</td><td>Gap</td><td>O. C. Smith</td><td>Callection of 16 Origi- eal Big Hits, Val. 9 180 Rowan & Martin Laugh-In 114 Super Hits, Val. 2 95 Super Hits, Val. 3 150</td></t<>	Eddy Arnold70, 155, 161 Joan Basz	Johnny Cash 38 Mama Casa 146 Chambers Brothers	Fugs	Dean Martin	Gap	O. C. Smith	Callection of 16 Origi- eal Big Hits, Val. 9 180 Rowan & Martin Laugh-In 114 Super Hits, Val. 2 95 Super Hits, Val. 3 150
	Big Brether & the Holding Co 1, 156 Mike Bloomfield/Al Kooper/Stave Stills	Ray Conniff Singers . 69, 67 Bill Cosky	Arte Gethrie	'66	Raiders 143 Righteous Brethers 188 Boddy Rich Big Band 194 Jeannie C. Riley 27	Dr. Zhivage 82 Finian's Rainbow 103 Funny Girl 15 Good, Bad & the Ugly 77 Graduate 23 Sound of Music 84	Vognes Disease Warwick 76, 127, 176 Who 45

Compiled fram National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

Continued on Page 74 DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLBOARD

40

61

Harmony has the best sales men of them all ...its product!



Once more, Harmony strikes just the right chord by offering outstanding new albums featuring topname talent. When value is important—think Harmony. A product of Columbia Records 20



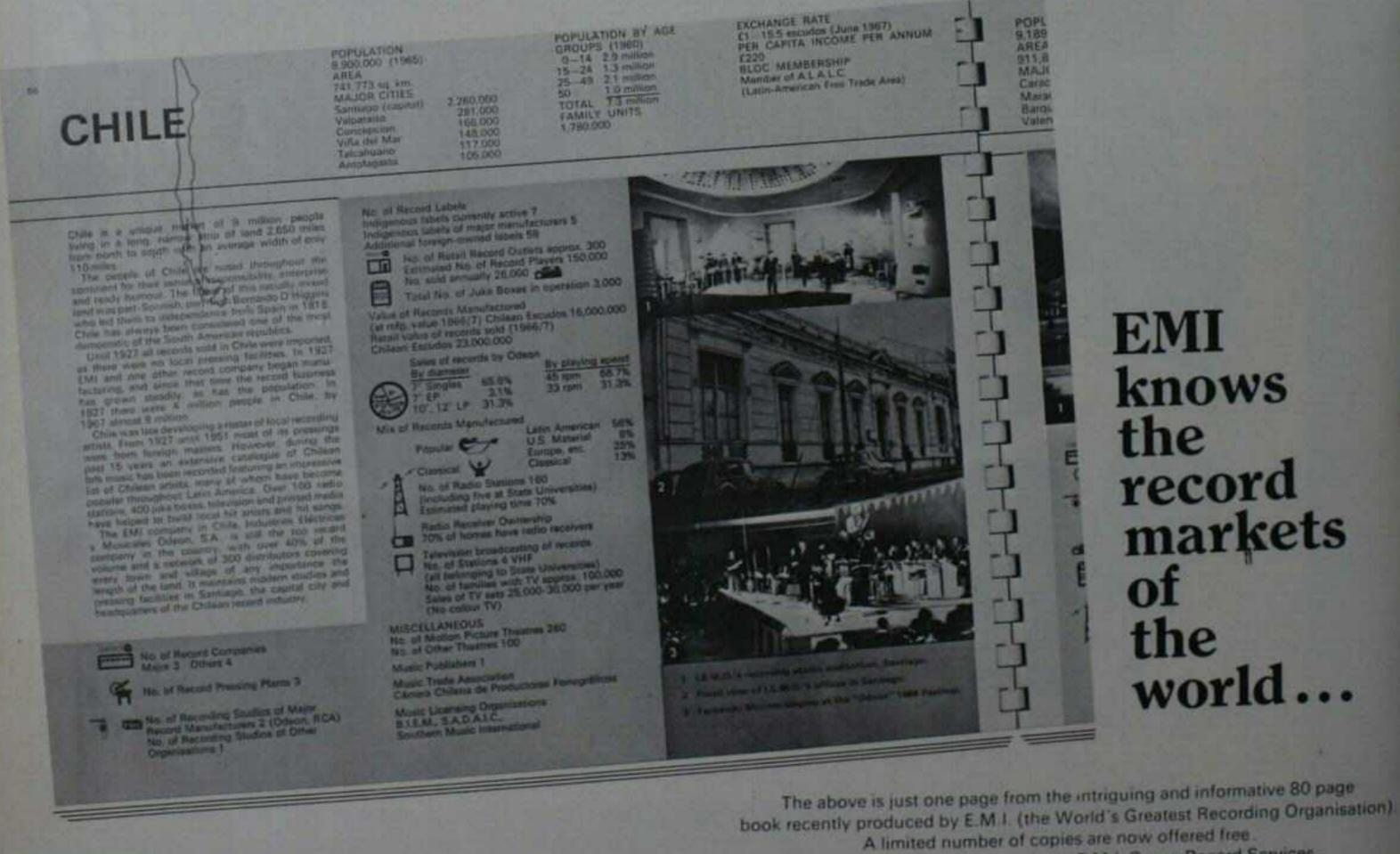


CONTINUED FROM PAGE 72

lier, LP							STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks	TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE			
RIAA Million Doller, LP	Performer	a on Chart	Week	WEEK	or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week. NA Not Available	B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	L TO REEL		
RIAA	Star	Weeks	Last	THIS	ARTIST - Title - Label & Number	8-19	4.1	SS	REEL		
1		48	172	162	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS-Ninth						
		79	151	163	Sth DIMENSION-Up, Up & Away Soul City (No Mono); SCS 92000 (\$)			1			
		16	155	164	GRATEFUL DEAD-Anthem of the Sun Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1749 (5)						
	1	7	160	165	ARCHIES Calendar KES 101 (5)		NA	NA	NA		
		11	166	166	1910 FRUITGUM COMPANY-1, 2, 3 Red Light Buddah BDS 5022 (5)	1		NA	NA		
	2.3	4	170	167	BOOKER T. & THE M.G.'S-Best of Atlantic SD B202 (5)	2					
15		12	159	168	ORPHEUS-Ascending MGM SE 4569 (5)				NA		
		14	163	169	ROBERT GOULET-Woman, Woman Columbia CS 9695 (S)		NA	NA	NA		
1		47	161	170	BOB DYLAN-John Wesley Harding Columbia CL 2804 (M); CS 9504 (5)			NA			
		21	162	171	TRAFFIC-Mr. Fantasy United Artists UAL 3651 (M); UAS 6651 (S)	NA	NA				
		39	143	172	OTIS REDDING-The Dock of the Bay						
		5	174	173	JIM NABORS—Sings the Lord's Prayer & Other Sacred Songs Songs—Columbia CS 9716 (5)			NA			
		8	169	174	JIMMY SMITH-Livin' It Up Verve V6-8750 (5)		NA		8		
1		157	177	175	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS- Going Places A&M SP 4112 (5)		10				
	*	1	-	176	DIONNE WARWICK-Promises, Promises		1		NA		
(R)		190	-	177	SOUNDTRACK-West Side Story Columbia 01, 5670 (M); 05 2070 (S)		NA	NA			
		5	175	178	ROD McKUEN-Lonesome Cities Warner BrosSeven Arts W5 1758 (5)						

2				TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE				
LLAA Million Dollar	white on Chart	Last Week	IIS WEEK	Awarded RIAA sual for sales of 3 Million dollars of manufacturer's level. RIAA sual audit available and sytional to all manufacturers.	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASECTTE	1338 OL 1338
1	Ň	3	Ē	ARTIST - Title - Label & Number		4 NA		
*	1	-	179	JOHNNY MATHIS-Those Were the Days Columbia CS 9705 (5)	-	-	-	20
	5	180	180	VARIOUS ARTISTS-A Collection of 16 Original Big Hits, Vol. 9 Motown M5 668 (5)	NA			
100	9	173	181	FUGS-It Crawled Into My Hand, Honest Reprise R5 6305 (5)				NA
	23	178	182	JIM NABORS Kiss Me Goodbye Columbia (No Mono): CS 9620 (S)		NA	NA	NA
101-1	1	-	183	MARTY ROBBINS-1 Walk Alone			NA	
0	157	187	184	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS-				
Links.	2	186	185	SOUNDTRACK-Barbarella DymoVolce DV 31908 (\$)				
1 Pal	44	192	186	UNION GAP FEATURING GARY PUCKETT-			NA	
	9	179	187	BOOKER T. & THE M.G.'S-Soul Limbo				
A TANK	1	-	185	RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS-One for the Road	1			N
1	6	193	189	SOUNDTRACK-Chitty Chitty Bang Bang	NA	N	•	
1.175.987	1	-	190	LETTERMEN-Put Your Head on My Shoulder				
	42	181	191	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES- Greatest Hits, Vol. 11 Tamia T 280 (M); TS 280 (5)				
12015	3	198	192	RICHIE HAVENS-Electric Havens				
	33	189	193	ELECTRIC FLAG A Long Time Comin' Columbia CS 9597 (5)			×	A
-	3	197	194	BUDDY RICH BIG BAND-Mercy, Mercy World Pacific ST 20133 (5)	N	4 1	AN	A
No.	2	196	195	SLY & THE FAMILY STONE-Life				
1. Tarte	16	184	196	an addressing the state of				
1-35-B	3	195	197	CHER-Golden Greats	N	A 3	IA N	A
The second	2	199	198					
-	11	188	199	The state of the support of the state of the				
1	2	200	200	and the second state in				

Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.



If you would like a copy write to E.M.I. Group Record Services, E.M.I. House, Manchester Square, London, England, WIA 1ES, and say so.



When you think Sound...think Dubbings...

Dubbings Electronics is uniquely equipped to meet the growing demands of the entertainment industry for compact cassettes as well as other popular tape configurations. Combining know-how with the most modern automated editing, duplicating and loading equipment available, Dubbings can process more than 30,000,000 feet of tape per week...every inch of it perfect. If you need sound duplicating, follow the leaders, think Dubbings. Request a copy of our new facilities brochure. It contains the complete Dubbings story.

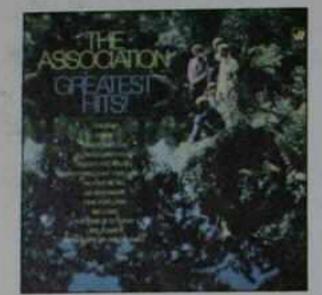


1305 S. Strong Avenue, Copingue, N.Y. 11726 / 516 893-1000

A subsidiary of Consolidated Electronics Industries Corp.

Billboard Album Reviews

DECEMBER 14, 1968



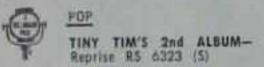


POP

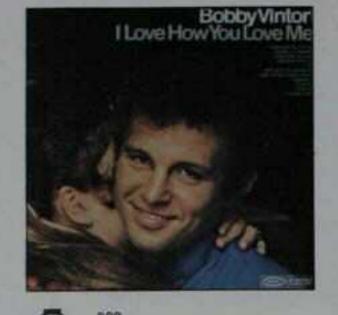
THE ASSOCIATION GREATEST HITS-Warner Bros.-Seven Arts WS 1767 (S)

Long a familiar and favorite face on the charts, the Association have packaged their best and biggest disks under one cover. The group's best-selling singles, "Along Comes Mary," "Cherish" and "Windy"and more-should parallel their singles success by sending this LP, featuring Terry Kirkman, to the top of the charts for a good run at the solid gold circle.



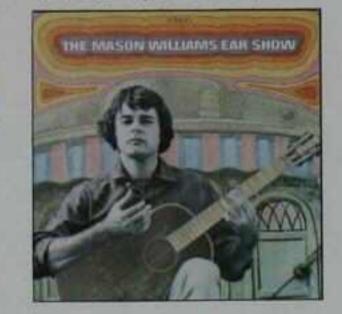


with his first LP, Tiny Tim went right to the top of the best sellers charts and now, with his second offering, he should prove a good steady seller. Once again, he runs the gamut from smooth, easy ballads to country-tunes, and then on to show hits and rock 'n' roll, and does a perfect job with



I LOVE HOW YOU LOVE ME-Bobby Vinton, Epic BN 26437 (5)

Vinton packs in a variety of songs in a variety-filled package that yields oldies and newies. "Together" and "'If I Didn't Care" are freshly painted and "Those Were the Days" and the title song get that Vinton warm style and come up winners.



POP THE MASON WILLIAMS EAR SHOW-Warner Bros.-Seven Arts WS 1766 (5)

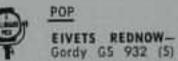
For his second LP release, Williams has delivered a package of songs that are beautifully unique. He covers material from a song dedicated to his first guitar, "\$13 Stella," to "Cinderella Rockefella," a song of illusion and reality, to "The Last Great Waltz," a light-hearted song of meeting strange people. Also included is his recent single "Baroque-a-Nova," and current release "Saturday Night at the World."



LOVE IS-Eric Burdon and The Animals, MGM AW 4591-2 (S)

Keeping up with today's music trends, Eric Burdon and the Animals here have a two-record set of extended numbers. The nine selections in this package include a longer version of their "River Deep Mountain High" single and a medley of "Madman" and "Gemeni," which takes one side. Other good numbers include "I'm an Animal" and the Bee Gees' "To Love Somebody."



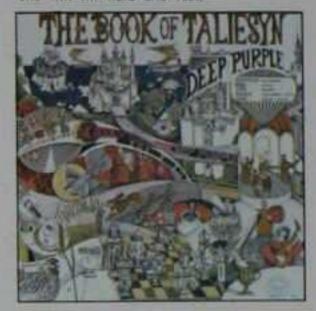


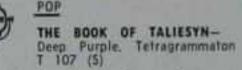
Eivets Rednow, which, when spelled backwards comes out Stevie Wonder, had a healthy sales run with his single "Alfie," and this follow up LP is a natural for the same success on the LP charts. Along with that hit, he offers smooth, lush treatments of "A House is Not a Home," "More Than a Dream" and a beautiful and extended "Ruby." His solo harmonica is backed up by rich string orchestrations, and this LP is an excellent mood album.



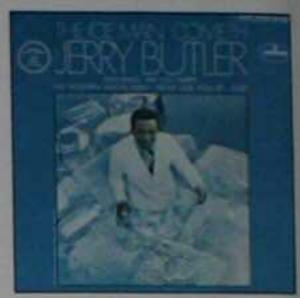
THE BEST OF THE COWSILLS-

The coupling of the group's big singles hits into one package spells hot sales that will skyrocket this LP right to the top. From "We Can Fly" to "In Need of a Friend" to "Indian Lake" and up to the recent "Poor Baby," they're all here. This one will hit hard and fast.





Deep Purple scored a huge chart success with their debut album and this, their second effort, is a worthy successor. Including their hit "Kentucky Woman," rockin' as in "River Deep, Mountain High" or employing classical musicianship as in "Anthem," this is a together group with





Jerry Butler teams up with the sizzling Gamble-Huff songwriting and producing dup to make his most powerful chart efforts in a long time. Butler's "Hey Western Union Man," "Lost," "Never Give You Up" and latest, "Are You Happy," are all bonafide chart winners and feature Butler at his most soulful, Smooth and sesy, Butler will score heavily.

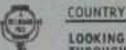


POP PLANNED OBSOLESCENCE THE BLUES PROJECT-Verve/Forecast FTS 3046 (5)

This final LP by the Blues Project offers some of the finest blends of rock and jazz available on the market. Southing ballads like "The Endless Sleep," a catypac version of "If You Gotta Make a Fool of Somebody" and "She Raised Har Hand" are all tasty morsels from the mixed media of rock, improvisational jazz and bluesand should bow out by bowing in on the charts.

each one. Standouts include "My Hero," "As Time Goes By" and a knockout treatment of Jerry Lee Lewis" "Great Balls of Fire."





LOOKING AT THE WORLD THROUGH A WINDSHIELD-Del Reeves. United Artists UAS 6674 (5)

Reeves hits the road with a potent album of truck-driving songs that's sure to and up at a high spot on the country charts. Leading off with his hit, "Looking at the World Through a Windshield," he treats with fine performances of "Diesel on My Tail," "Truck Driving Son-of-s-Gun" and "Six Deys on the Road," among others. "Glodyup Go" is a beauty.



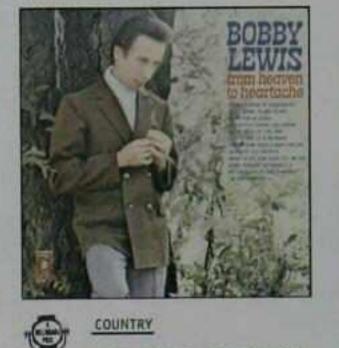


VAUGHAN WILLIAMS

CLASSICAL

New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia MS 7177 (5)

Bernstein wrenches all the passion and the soothing violence from the No. 4. His conducting is certain and carries with it a sense of nobility and powerful charm. The Philharmonic gives a sparkling performance. The "Serenade to Music" represents a work based on a passage from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice."



FROM HEAVEN TO HEARTACHE-Bobby Lewis, United Artists UAS 6673 (5)

A strong package for the country market. Album leads with Lewis' hit single, "From Heaven to Heartache," and includes many fine performances, such as "With Pen in Hand," "Every Step of the Way" and "Long Enough to Forget." Lewis' style is distinctive.



CLASSICAL BERNSTEIN CONDUCTS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia D35 785 (5)

Bernstein nerrates "Poter and the Wolf" and "Carnival of the Animals," while the New York Philharmonic offers bright appealing treatments of "The Sorcerer's Apprentice," "Night on Bald Mountain," and "The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra," among others.



LUKE THE DRIFTER, JR.-

Hank Jr. revives the character of Luke the Drifter, the cowboy philosopher so well portrayed by Hank Sr. The material is narrated, with bits of song interspersed. The tone is inspirational—just as Hank Sr. did this type of material. The package starts with the hit single, "I Was With Red Foley (The Night He Passed Away.)"



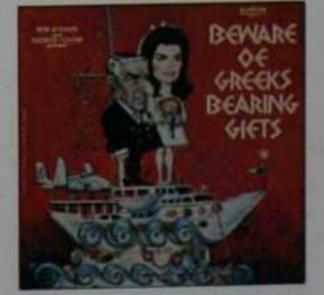
DREAMS-Gabor Staba. Skyr SK 7 (5)

Handsomely produced album featuring guitarist Szabo with a french born laden 10piece group going more into his European origins as well as playing some clean cut jazz, included are two pieces from De Falls, "Song of Injured Love" and the more familiar "Fire Dance" but for a more rounded appeal a sophisticated version of "Ferris Wheel," a Donovan tune, will earn plaudits. underground. A medley of the instrumental "Exposition" with the Lennon-McCarthy "We Can Work It Out" is enother good cut.



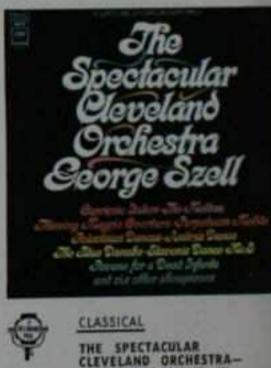
CLASSICAL THE BLUE DANUBE-Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy). Columbia D35 789 (5)

Here's a perfectly timed sales item for the holiday season, and one that will prove a solid selfer the year through. Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra offer a deluxe three-record set (for the price of two LP's) of 23 waltz favorites ranging from Strauss and Chopin to Offenbach and Tchaikovsky, and the interpretations are lively and filled with beauty.



ECOMEDY BEWARE OF GREEKS BEARING GIFTS-Various Artists. Musicor 3173 (5)

Timed perfectly for top Christmas gift giving tailes, this comedy take-off on the wedding of the year and related events is loaded with laughs that will spiral it to a high spot on the charts for the new year. Booker and Foster, of "First Family" fame, have come up with more hilarious ideas and lines and a brilliant cast headed by Joe Silver and Susan Anspach. With planty of programming cuts, the LP will hit.



Cleveland Orch. (Szell). Columbia M2X 787 (S) Culled from previously released albumi.

this specially-priced package displays works by Bizet, Grieg, Mozart, Rovel and Smetana, among others. There's much to shipy as Szell and the Cleveland perform with excellence and brilliance, whatever the selection.



GREATEST CHRISTMAS HITS-Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandel Columbia MS 7161 (5)

Herald sorgels sing, halls are decked with hully, bells lingle, drummer boxs are little, and King Wenceslas is good--in short to tracks at wintage and veteran Orristmas material tastefully done by the orchestre and Eugene Ormandy, aided by the Tomple University Choir, and the St. Francis de Sales Boychoir of Philadelphia. Even the LP producer is Frost (Thomas). A welcome refuge from pop versions of caralt.

DECEMBER 14, 1968

Album Reviews continued



CLASSICAL

THE SORCERER'S APPRENTICE-New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia MS 7165 (5)

This is a reissue with tremendous strength for today's holiday market. Leonard Berntein, "conducting for young people," includes in the album such delights as "Night on Bald Mountain," "Till Eulenspiegel's Merry Pranks" and "Danse Ma-cabre." The notes, by 11-year-old Marc Chusid, are charming.



LOW PRICE CLASSICAL RACHMANINOFF: CONCERTO No. 3/HAYDN: SONATA No. 52-Horowitz/London Symphony (Coates), Seraphim 60063 (M)

This is a bargain for the price. Horowitz's performance is brilliant; and we can predict that alert buyers of classical product will take the opportunity to acquire his disinguished performance for her collections



EHRISTMAS WHAT CHILD IS THIS-E. Power Biggs. Columbia MS 7164 (5)

This is a "must" item for dealers, especially during the holiday season. For Biggs celebrates the yule with musical joy, tenderness and with all the skill at his command, And he gets superior assisting efforts from two top singing groups, the Gregg Smith Singers and the Texas Boys Choir, and equally fine work from the New York Brass and Percussion Ensemble.

**** 4 STAR ****

SOUNDTRACK ****

ADY IN CEMENT-Soundtrack 20th Century-Fox 5 4204 (5)

POPULAR ****

REVELATION: REVOLUTION '69 - Lovin' Spoonful, Kama Sutra KLPS 8073 (S)

LET MY PEOPLE GO-Howard Roberts Chor-ale, Columbia MS 7189 (5)

EARLY MORNING BLUES AND GREENS-Diane Hildebrand, Elektra EKS 74031 (5)

FABULOUS FARQUAHR-Verve Forecast FTS 0053 (5) SANDY'S ALBUM IS HERE AT LAST-

Sandy Hurvitz, Verve V6-5064-X (S)

RAW BLUES-Various Artists. London PS 543 (5) With blues very much "in" today, London has come up with a collection of previously-unissued performances by some of

the leading bluesmen from the U. S. and Britain featuring John Mayall, including per-formances with Eric Clapton, Peter Green and Steve Angelo, Ofis Spann and Champion Jack Dupree also have top material here.

PTOOFF!-The Deviants, Sire SES 97001 (5) Designed for the underground, the debut of the Deviants on wax will probably remain there, winning sales and play on the trio's hard rock rantings and ravings on "Garbage," "I'm Coming Home" and a nine minute "Deviation Street," A hot item in the English underground, the LP features Sid Bishop, Mick Farren and Russ Hunter on London's Sire label, which may win a quick name via the Deviants.

CLASSICAL



Albums

* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

BEATLES. . . Apple SWBO 101 (S)

* NEW ACTION LP's

FERRANTE & TEICHER-Bouquet of Hits . . . United Artists UAS 6659 (S)

SANDPIPERS-Spanish Album . . . A&M SP 4159 (5)

RHINOCEROS . . . Elektra EKS 74030 (S)

MOTHERS OF INVENTION-Cruising With Ruben & the Jets Verve V6-5055X (S)

JAZZ CRUSADERS-Powerhouse . . . Pacific Jazz ST 20136 (S)

Hymns Out of Tune" is another gem with country and folk appeal.

CHILDREN'S

WINNIE THE POOH & THE TIGGER-Sterling Holloway, Disneyland ST 3975 (5) Winnie has captivated children worldwide for many years and Disneyland once again wisely chooses to capture two tales here about his friend Tigger. Halloway again is perfect with that softly squeaking voice. And the colored booklet is tastefully and vividly drawn.

MOTHER EARTH-Living With the Animals . . . Mercury SR 61194 (5)

CHAMBERS BROTHERS-Shoul Vault 120 (S)

JUDY COLLINS-Who Knows Where the Time Goes . . . Elektra EKS 74033 (S)

FOUR SEASONS-Edisione D'Ore (Gold Edition) . . . Philips PHS 2-6501 (S)

SOUNDTRACK-Oliver . . . Colgems COSD-5501 (S)

AMBOY DUKES-Migration Mainstream 5 6118 (5)

JAMES BROWN-Thinking About King KS 1038 (S)

SOUNDTRACK-Churley World Pacific WPS 21457 (S)

AL MARTINO-Wake Up to Me Gentle Copitol ST 2983 (S)

WICHITA FALLS . . . Imperial LPS 12417 (5)



AURORA-The Bill Shepherd Singers Sing Bee Gees Hits, Atco 5D 33-262 (S)

COUNTRY ****

A THING CALLED LOVE-The Plano and Orchestra of Larry Butler, Imperial 12410 (5)

CLASSICAL ****

CARTER: VARIATIONS FOR ORCHESTRA/ DOUBLE CONCERTO-New Philharmonia Orch. English Chamber Orch. (Prausnitz). Columbia MS 7191 (S)

LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL ****

TCHAIKOVSKY SPECTACULARS-London Philharmonic (Boult), Odyssey 32 16 0238 (S) THE MOLLY MAGUIRES-Irish Balladeers. Avoca 33-5T-162 (5)

INTERNATIONAL ****

RURAL STILL LIFE-Tam Scott, Impulse

MT. JOY-Paul Bley, Limelight LS 86060

WHERE HAVE ALL THE FLOWERS GONE-

LEADBELLY-Pete Seeger, Folkways FTS

JUST ENOUGH-Paul Geremia, Folkways

Pete Seeger: Folkways FTS 31026 (5)

SONGS OF OLD MEXICO-Various Artists. Folkways Stereo FTS 31304 (5)

GOSPEL ****

JAZZ ****

FOLK ****

FTS 31025 (S)

A 9171 (5)

31022 (5)

1153

SWEETER AS THE DAYS GO BY-Did Fashioned Revival Hour Quartet, Word WST 8438 (5)

RANDY PAIGE SINGING RAGE-World W 3433 (5)

SEEKING A PART TIME LOVE-Rev. Ed. mond Blair. Atlantic SD R-020 (5)

THE CAROLINA GOSPEL SINGERS - Stark SR 001 (S)

COMEDY ****

SPECIAL MERIT PICKS

BAGELS & LOXI - Pearl Williams, Laff A 127 (S) ROWAN & MARTIN AT WORK-Atco SD 33-257

IVES. "CONCORD" SONATA-John Kirkpatrick. Columbia MS 7192 (5)

Pianist John Kirkpatrick tackles the flambouyant fireworks of American composer, Charles Ives, Kirkpatrick's rendition of the "Concord" sonata is the planist's own personal expression of lyes' work, differing from often-heard versions on the basis of Kirkpatrick's scholarly inquiry into the temps and rhythm of the piece.

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

A LILY PONS GALA-Odyssey 32 16 0270 (5)

Lily Pons' best-known performances are included in this collection, including the "Bell Song" from Delibes' "Lakme," "Ombre legere" from Meyerbeer's "Dinorah" and Johann Strauss" "Blue Danube Waltz." Here is the artistry of one of the great sopranos of this century. Here is coloratura singing at its best. The selections are conducted by Andre Kostelanetz, Maurice Abravanel and Pietro Cimara.

R&B

GREETINGSI WE'RE THE MONITORS-Soul

Up and comers in the Motown family, the Monitors debut with a rugged and romantic array of soul numbers, featuring their last single outing, "Step by Step," as well as "Baby Make Your Own Sweet Music" and "You Share the Blame." The group's first LP should establish them as a Detroit soul group tuned and groomed in the finest tradition of Motown-and heading for the charts.

JAZZ

ARRIVAL OF A YOUNG GIANT-Craig Hundley Trio. World Pacific WP5 21880 (S)

Part of the appeal of this piano-bassdrums trip lies in the fact that leader Hundley is only 14, bassist Jay Jay Wiggins is 12, and drummer Gary Chase is 14. Surprisingly they produce some mighty mature sounds, ranging from Bach fugue material to bossa nova, via Beatle material. Not all youngsters play rock 'n' roll.

FOLK

WHEATSTRAW SUITE-The Dillards, Elektra 74035

This country-flavored album offers an enterprising vocal quartet in a range of top material, including Tim Hardin's "Reason to Believe" and the old Western number "Single Saddle." The boys also show their instrumental skill in "Bending the Strings." "The Biggest Whatever" and "Lemon Chimes" are among the other good cuts. "She Sang

CHRISTMAS

NATIVITY - Pete Seeger, Folkways FTS 35001 (5) This is a plush package. It contains two

records and Sholem Asch's story of The Nativity, narrated by Pete Seeger. The package contains traditional Christmas carols. A natural for the Christmas season.

Billboord		azz LP	S
This Week	Last Wei	ek TITLE, Artist, Label & Number	Weeks on Chart
ard	1	ROAD SONG Wes Montgomery, A&M SP 3012 (5)	5
2	2		.41
3	4		6
4	6	Wes Montgomery, A&M (No Mono); SP 3006 (5)	32
5	5	MERCY, MERCY Buddy Rich Big Band, World Pacific ST 20133 (5)	5
6	7		.39
7	3	Wes Montgamery, A&M LP 2001 (M); SP 3001 (5)	.63
8	9		15
9	8	MAIDEN VOYAGE Ramsey Lewis, Cadet (No Mono); LPS 811 (S)	21
10	10	PROMISE OF THE FUTURE Hugh Mesekela, Uni (No Mono); 73028 (S)	25
11	-	FOOL ON THE HILL Sergio Mendea & Brasil '66; A&M SPX 4160 (5)	1
12	12	BEST OF WES MONTGOMERY Verve V 8714 (M): V6-8714 (5)	54
13	11	BIGGER & BETTER David Newman, Atlantic SD 1505 (5)	13
14	-	24 KARAT HITS Jimmy Smith, Verve 6-652-25 (5)	1
15	16		14
	13	O. C. Smith, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9680 (5)	15
	14	FELICIANO Jose Feliciano, RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (5)	18
Internet and	18	SERENADE TO A SOUL SISTER Horace Silver Quintet, Blue Note 84277 (5)	4
	15	PLUG ME IN Eddie Harris, Atlantic (No Mono); SD 1506 (5)	23
20	17	SPEAK LIKE A CHILD Herbie Hancoux, Blue Note EST 84279 (5)	8

POPULAR

CONNIE FRANCIS SINGS BACHARACH AND DAVID-MGM SE 4585 (5)

The Burt Bacharach-Hal David repertoire makes excellent vocal fodder for Connie Francis. The songs are classy and the delivery is tasty, giving good music buffs a field day. The arrangements by Claus Ogerman are standout.

ROOTS-The Everly Brothers. Warner Bros.-Seven Arts W 1752 (5)

Leaving their pop music bag for this outing, the Everly boys return to their early beginnings in the disk business. The album s tilled with good, old-teshioned enterfaining country-western-southern songs done la Everly Brothers, who are, at times, introduced and/or accompanied by their parents. Two highlights are "I Wonder If I Care Too Much" and "Living Too Close to the Ground," both haunting and well performed. Much sales appeal here.

MEMORIES OF A MIDDLE-AGED MOVIE FAN The Other Ray Charles, Atco 50 33-263

"The other" Ray Charles has gone through the motion picture song files of 1936 and come up with a nostalgic package that will warm the hearts of adult movie fans. The songs are classic and Charles' vocal delivery, sided by some top musiclanship, give it a style that fits the mood of yesterday but still makes good programming today.

YOU COULD BE BORN AGAIN-Free Design. TRINCE 3 5031

the original, jazz-priented harmony of the Free Design make the four youngsters rightful heirs to the place left excant by such

greats as the Hi Los, 4 Freshmen, and Lambert, Hendricks and Ross. They put new life into "Eleanor Rigby," their latest single And Chuck Dedrick, a member of the group, has written some compelling material in "I Found Love," "Daniel Dolphin" and the fitle tune.

LOVING - Francoise Hardy, Reprise RS 6318 (5)

With the release of this LP. Miss Hardy makes her debut in English, and it's an impressive one. She adds her own Gallic charm and style to an array of popular American hits, such as "Will You Love Me Tomorrow," "That'll Be the Day" and "Loving You," and sparkles in her warm interpretations of "There But for Fortune" and Tim Hardin's "Hang On to a Dream." Miss Hardy should quickly add to her steadily increasing American following with this top outing.

RAVI SHANKAR'S FESTIVAL FROM INDIA-World Pacific 26201 (5)

Sitarist Ravi Shankar, who has enjoyed so much success with the influx of traditional Indian music into the rock market, tests his own market power with a double disk LP featuring a festival of haunting, hypnotizing instrumentals. The price of the LP may keep down steady sales on Shankar's latest effort, but his influence will only grow,

GRAFFITI-ABC ABCS 663 (5) Smack in the mainstream of today's rock sound, Graffiti contribute a well-rounded repertoire and styling to their chartbound sounds. Flawless harmonies, smart instrumental riffs and an array of catchy ma-"Father Protector," "Life Blood" and "New Life," all capable of bringing Graffiti beavily to the chart tops.

SS 714 (S)

"We Just Keep Grinding 'Em Out'

Our latest #1 L.P. JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE Electric Ladyland Want to know more about us? Ask: JIMI HENDRIX • TOM WILSON • WES FARRELL • VANILLA FUDGE • BLUE CHEER • TRAFFIC • SOFT MACHINE • MIKE JEFFERIES • FOOL • BEACON STREET UNION • PURPOSE . . . or ask our Leaders • Gary Kellgren • Jack Adams • Tony Bongiovi

RECORD PLANT

RECORDING STUDIOS

apyrial ted material

12 & 8 TRACK

321 W. 44th St., N. Y.

Coming Soon.

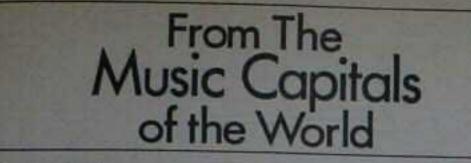
NYC B Track Mobile

0.00

16 & 24 Track Recording

West Coast Studios

STATISTICS STATISTICS



NEW YORK

Ex - Righteous Brother and MGM artist Bill Medley will sing "One Hundred Years" over the credits of "The Riot," a Paramount movie starring Jim Brown. . . . Roulette artist Tommy James of the Shondells has been named national student chairman of the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. Spanky and Our Gang, Mercury group, will tape a Smothers Brothers TV show to be aired on CBS Dec. 22. They will make their first apppearance at the Fontainbleau Hotel in Miami for two weeks beginning Friday (20).... The New Christy Minstrels are currently appearing at Rainbow Grill through New Year's. Erroll Garner is appearing in the Venetian Room of the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco until Saturday (21). . . , JHP Productions has opened offices here and has signed Vicki Hemingway, who has recorded "Where Am I Going" from the motion picture of · · · Wynne "Sweet Charity." Miller, niece of Glenn Miller, opens for one week at the St. Regis-Sheraton Mainsonette starting Monday (9). . . . Comic Pat Cooper is in town to record a new album for United Artists. I. Marks, creator of Columbia's Rock and Other Four Letter Words" LP, and the book of the ame title, will tour this month to publicize both.

Kate Smith has returned from several West Coast taping sessions, including a Dean Martin show to be aired in February. . . . Bobby Scott left for Germany Nov. 24 to write some new LP chart arrangements for Esther Ofarim. ... Mercury's Bunky and Jake are currently appearing at the Assemaly in Miami Beach till Friday (13). . . Producer-arranger Bob Halley and his wife, singer Cathy Carroll, became parents of a new son Nov. 26. . . . Murray Ross, president of Idea Planning Associates, and his wife, Kelly Ann, are parents for the third time. Stacy Lou, weighing 7 lbs. 5 oz., was born at Nyack Hospital Nov. 27. ... Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme will present Gordon Jenkin's "What It Was, Was Love" as a story in music on NBC-TV's "Kraft Music Hall" Wednesday, Feb. 5. . . The Three Degrees, Warner group, join Shelly Berman at the Americana Hotel's Royal Box for two and a half weeks starting Jan. 14. . . . Gary Puckett and the Union Gap will introduce a new single on the Ed Sullivan show Dec. 29. ..., Bobbie Gentry will co-star with Noel Harrison in a special to be aired on NBC next April. ... The New York Rock 'n' Roll Ensemble appear at Carnegie Hall Dec. 26 with the American Brass Quintet, Ars Nova and Earth, They appear at Fillmore East the next day with the same cast and again at Carnegie Hall Dec. 30. ... The Young Hearts, Minit r&b group, appear at the Apollo Theater in Harlem for one week starting Christmas Day.

Hal David's book for Trident Press, "What the World Needs Now and Other Lyrics," goes into its second printing this week. . . . MGM's Ian and Sylvia broke the house record at Philadelphia's Main Point for 15 shows. The Yellow Payges, who recently headlined Danny Thomas' St. Jude Benefit at the Los Angeles Sports Arena, are remaining on the West Coast to record their first Uni album, slated for January release. The unit has been cited by the Youth Foundation of America as the "Best New Group of the Year" with Mickey Dolez of the Monkees making the presentation. Apple's Mary Hopkin was named best new solo artist by the foundation. ED OCHS

BARCELONA

Odeon has released a new EP by Salvatore Adamo. Main title is "Le Ruisseau de Mon Enfance." . . . Los Mustang (Odeon) have recorded the first Spanish version of the Beatles. ... "Hey Jude." Peret (Vergara) has begun his first film "A todo gas" and has a new single out, "Tracatra." Los Sirex (Vergara) have re-1.4.4 corded the first Spanish version of the Arthur Brown hit "Fire." Lola Flores (Belter) is back in Spain after making the movie "A Coffin for Hong Kong" in Buenos Aires and Hong Kong with Luis Carmen Sevilla, Sandrini, Salome, Conchita Bautista, Los Stop and Los Mismos are featured in the film "Fiesta" shot by Bavaria Films for German TV. . . . Los Gritos (Belter) have signed a contract for two films. The first will be called "Abuelo Made in Spain," and the second "A 45 por minuto." . . . Belter has released a new single by Belgian artists Jess and James and will follow up with an album.

Classical Sales Surge in Italy Via Phonogram

Continued from page 66

Baroque Period." On the other hand, "Divertimenti and serenades of Mozart and Haydn," "The Trout" Quintet of Schubert, and Bizet's "L'Arlesiana" and "Carmen" Suites sold hardly at all, Ebner said.

Ebner was generally pessimistic about sales of classical albums in Italy. He cited a recent report by RAI which indicated that 89 per cent of Italians over the age of 18, who were the subject of a survey, never attended a concert, and 75 per cent never attended an opera. In another survey 75 per cent of those questioned could not identify Brahms.

"You have to start with the statistics of persons who have attended a concert, and of that small percentage, make a much smaller 'probable' estimate of persons who would buy at least one record, and there's your market," Ebner explained.

Ebner said that neither Phonogram nor DGG had placed a time limit on the duration of the Radiocorriere-TV campaign.

String Band

Continued from page 10

theses of old English, Arabian and Oriental harmonies.

Neither avant- or devantgarde, and denying an exact name or origin, the company's music represents a unique slice of history, both yesterday's and tomorrow's. Though gentle in nature, their tunes are weird, defying empathy and a communicable warmth. But whether not of this earth-or moon music, like the lonely whinings of two cats on a fence-the virtuosity of the Incredible String Band is something else. Their latest Elektra LP, "The Hangman's Beautiful Daughter," and to a lesser extent their live performance, suggest, to the ear, a multitude of musicians, a classical ensemble whose intricate counterpoint and polyphony would evoke the praise: a truly "Incredible String Band." "Waltz of the New Moon," "The Never Realized Question" and "White Bird of the Morning" conjured up descriptions of rural-rock, folk-soul or merely a name-defying fusion of international elements. But whatever it was, the Incredible String Band has the lock and key to a very special musical experience. ED OCHS

Movies Better Than Ever—for Reissues

By OSKAR SALAZAR

MANILA — As a result of the success of Simon and Garfunkel's CBS re-release of "The Sounds of Silence" and Barry Sadler's RCA single, "The Ballad of the Green Berets," promoters serving record manufacturers here are re-examining there approach to record exposure.

Both singles were hits with minimum radio exposure, but broke out following the showing of movies, "The Graduate" and "The Green Berets."

For several years, exposure for disks in the Philippines has been almost entirely through radio stations. This has led to a big promotion budget for radio stations and, in some cases, to payola. Recently, two major companies, Mareco Inc. and Filipinas Record Corp., have started consumer advertising in newspapers and magazines.

Up to the showing of "The Graduate" film, Simon and Garfunkel had not been successful in the Philippines. Their singles were first released in 1966 and early this year "Mrs. Robinson" and "Scarborough Fair" (both heavily featured in the film) were released.

Mendes Symphony

Continued from page 10

ists Karen Philipp and Lani Hall joined drummer Dom Um Romao, percussionist Rubens Bassini, bass guitarist Sabastiao Neto and Mendes for a rhythmic second half. Flutist Tom Scott joined the group for the last few numbers.

Among the many high points

Even with heavy radio exposure they had poor results. However, when the company re-released "The Sounds of Silence" —originally issued in March 1966—to tie in with "The Graduate," the CBS duo became national best sellers.

Sadler's "The Ballad of the Green Berets" was released in 1966 and likewise remained dormant until the John Wayne-starring movie was shown here this year.

ABK, Mfrs. In Stand-Off

AMSTERDAM — The Dutch Union of Record Manufacturers and Importers have still not met with the Dutch musicians' union, the ABK, who last week ordered their members to boycott record companies over payment disputes.

Secretary of the ABK, John Koelemeij said that record companies took the view that the relationship between musicians and record companies were too personal and individual for a collective agreement on rates of pay to be viable.

He said the ABK had been trying to discuss the question of payment for secondary uses of recorded tape since January 1967.

In addition to the tape question, the union members also want more pay for top class instrumentalists, additional payment for doubling, and a raise of 30 per cent for all single recordings lasting more than 90 minutes. They are also seeking travel expenses.



* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

THERE ARE NO NATIONAL BREAKOUTS THIS WEEK

* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

MAY 1 ...

Bill Deal & the Rhondels, Heritage 803 (Rhinelander, BMI) (Philadelphia)

HEART TEASER

Flavor, Columbia 44673 (Helios, BMI) (Washington)

CAN I CHANGE MY MIND Tyrone Davis, Dokar 602 (Dakar, BMI) (St. Lauis)

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Joe South, Capitol 2248 (Lowery, BMI) (Atlanta)

> More Album Reviews on Pages 76 & 77

RAFAEL REVERT

HELSINKI

Bisser Kirov, 25-year-old Bulgarian pop singer, was in Finland for TV and personal appearances. ... Scandia artist Johnny has renewed his contract with the Viihdeohjelma Agency. His latest single features cover versions of "My Little Lady" and "You're My World." ... Discophon AB has moved to Takokontie 1 B. Helsinki 37. Tel.: 453007. ... Scandia artist Lasse Martensson has covered "Little Green Apples" and "This Guy's in Love With You" and is currently appearing at the Adlon nightclub.

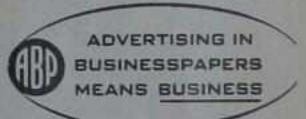
The John Lennon-Yoko Ono Apple album "Two Virgins" is getting extensive press attention in Finland. Following the publication of the cover photograph in the Swedish evening paper Expressen, two other Finnish papers printed the picture, one of them carrying an unretouched version. . . Erkki Palli, formerly head of public relations for R. E. Westerlund, has joined Finnlevy as PRO. . . . Harry Aaltonen, former Billboard correspondent in Finland and a music critic for Ilta-Sanomat, has joined Finnsound Productions as sales manager. . . Finndisc has released a special Christmas disk which is being made in an English version for overseas markets. . . . Scandia artist Danny's Rio Song Fespval entry, "I'll Find a Place for Me Someday," is being released in South America by Philips. Decca duo Jarkko and Laura have covered "Let It Be Me," the song by Sweden's Hep Stars which has entered the Finnish Top 20. . .

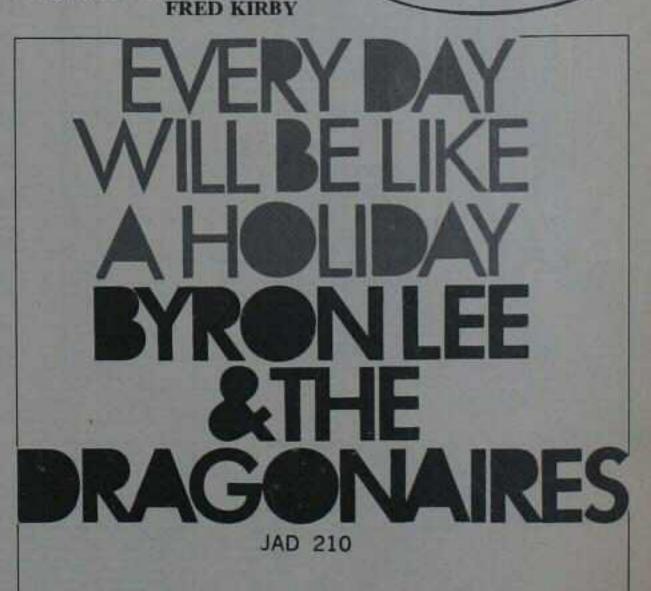
Jyrki Hamalainen, a disk jockey who is currently without a radio show, won the unofficial Finnish Disk Jockey championships in Tampere. KARI HELOPALTIO

LONDON

RCA is continuing its personnel build-up for the switch-over to its own distribution service next year. In addition to building up its sales force, the company took on Pye's production manager David Machray as manager-record administrator. Zel, bargain price record company, has nego-tiated release of selected repertoire from Audio Fidelity. The first disk issued under the contract is "Pope Paul in America" containing narrative and speeches. It is the first full-price album from Zel. . . . Al Kooper, a contract writer with Aaron Schroeder Music, is currently, visiting London. Schroeder himself is expected here in January to complete the introduction of his label Aurora on the U.K. market through CBS.

were "A Little Help From My Friends," "Goin' Out of My Head," and their A&M hit single, "Fool on the Hill," Mendes, a superior jazz pianist, was in fine form throughout, as were the rest of his excellent musicians. Miss Hall, carrying the brunt of the vocal honors, and Miss Philipp both exhibited strong, clear voices.





JAD RECORDS, 221 WEST 57 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.



BY 86 86 86 COME ON, REAC

ie	her	-Lie	cent	seel		BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100
				Belfanite Gtas & Sall Prod.) Philly Grosse 134	1 10	
7	94	-	-	READY OR NOT HERE I COME (Can't Hide From Love)		(100) 100 VANCE Reger Miller Lierry Zonnetys Small 2197
)	66	66	70	I WALK ALONE. Marty Robbins (Rob Johnston), Columbia 44423	-	(99) THEY USED TO
-	-		101.	Bobby Bland, Duks 440	•	THEY DON'T MAKE LOVE LIKE
)	65	69	77	ROCKIN' IN THE SAME OLD	5	(98) AND CALL ME BROTHER
1				COME ON, REACT		DON'T BAT ME ON THE BACK
	1220	1		Petula Clark (Tony Hatch), Warner BrasSenon Arts 7244	10	(97) THE WORM
,	75	76	79	AMERICAN BOYS	4	96 KELEASE MIL Jahney Adams (Watch Becard Co.)
1	73	73	-	CROSSTOWN TRAFFIC	3	DELEASE ME
)	60	60	65	Claris Walker (Eugene Davis), Flaming Arraw 35		95 - YESTERDAY'S RAIN
1	10		-	Fastary at	70	(94) I'VE GOTTA BE ME
,	72	72	96	I PUT A SPELL ON YOU	6	(93) Prenkle Karl & the Derents (peter setting) and Land
1	90	99	-	BELLA LINDA Grassreets (Strva Barri), Dunkill 4163	3	92 Bubby Winners (Dips Month), Minit Satur
)	52	52	00	Fire by fire (Bone Kent), Paula 307		CALIFORNIA DREAMIN' 2
1	50	50	40	FIRE	70	(91) 98 LOOKIN' BACK
)	46	46	58	SHAKE Shadows of Knight (Kassnets-Kate Associates)	8	YOU GOT SOUL
1	59	77	-	MY SONG Aretha Franklin (Jerry Waxler), Atlantic 2374	-	Merrilas Bank (Tammy Coghill, Alle 107
)				Introdors (Camble-Huff), Camble 221	3	C PO PEACH OUT
1	55	55	72	SLOW DRAG	6	(88) 93 97 98 WHITE HOUSES
)	54	54	62	PEOPLE Tymes (Jimmy "Wir" Wisser), Columbia 44630	5	SHOWDOWN
				Canned Heat (Canned Heat & Skip Teyler), Liberty 54077		Entitics (Gry Breper) Kapp 357
	74	-		GOING UP THE COUNTRY	2	THE BEGINNING OF MY END

MY BABY 7	94 95 YESTERD
AFFIC	95 - RELEASE
te Clark (Tony Hatch).	96
T 7	(97) THE WC
SAME OLD	(98) DON'T I
abby Bland, Duts 440	O 00 - THEY D
steel, Columbia 44423	(99) THEY U
HERE I COME	(100) 100 VANCE
1 Philly Severe 134	The second second

HOT 100-A TO Z-(Publisher-Licensee)

53)

(54)

(56)

(57)

(60)

64)

(65)

5

0

8

6

3 L

Abraham, Martin and John (Remingen-Tamphil, BMI) 4 American Doys (Dathess, BMI) 42 Are You Huppy (Warid War 107/Parahet, BMI) 52 Raby Let's Walt (Wah IV, BMI) 53 Raby Let's Walt (Wah IV, BMI) 53 Raby Let's Walt (Wah IV, BMI) 53 Ramp Thang-d-Long (Kirschner, BMI) 53 Ramp Thang-d-Long (Kirschner, BMI) 53 Ratio Hyme of The Republic (Public Domain) 53 Ratio Hyme of The Republic (Public Domain) 53 Ratio Linds (Vistang, ASCAP) 53 Rath Sidas None (Squanta SGAP) 54 Roth Sidas None (Squanta SMI) 54 Roth Sidas None (Squanta SMI) 55 Rath Sidas None (Squanta SMI) 55 Californis Dreamin" (Rement Jahn, ASCAP) 72 Californis Dreamin (Rement Jahn, ASCAP) 73 Californis Dreamin (Rement Jahn, ASCAP) 73 Chitty Chitty Rang Bang (Baast, BMI) 55 Chitty Chitty Borg Rang (Maart, SMI) Chitty Chitty Borg Rang (Maart, SMI) Ciscorman (Famus, SMI) Clovel Nine (Cathern, SMI) Come On, Resct (Dunden, SMI) Crimann & Ciever (Rig Seven Massic, SMI) Crasstown Traffic (Bulls Sedier, SMI) . 17 Creesteam Traffic (Bulla Godier, BMA) 61 Cyrles (Ireles, BMI) 53 Do Tas Wasne Danne (Circkes, BMI) 76 Bun't Re Afreid (De As i Sepi (Frund Tennes, BMI) 85 San't Cry My Love (Camad, BMI) 71 Dan't Make the Good Girls Ge Bad (Bandulien, BMI) 78 Dan't Par Me on the Back and Cell Me Brether (Massingful/ FortBact, BMI) 98 Everydes Parsie (Dely Ciry, BMI) 72 Hirs (Fire by Firel Gas-Lork, BMI) 73 Fire Osca In My Life (Desta Rander) 57 Far Osca In My Life (Desta Rander) 57 Got Meet Likely, The (Singleten, BMI) 82 Got Meet Likely, The (Singleten, BMI) 82 Goodkye My Leve (Dynsteen, BMI) 82 Goodkye My Leve (Dynsteen, BMI) 81 Gasd Time Girl (Bactigue, ASCAP) 84 Goodky Goody Conderge (Kathaf, BMI) 37

57 - - I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE

(21)

(22)

(25)

(26)

(28)

30

(31)

16 19 22 LITTLE ARROWS

19 20 21 PROMISES, PROMISES

41 58 69 HOOKED ON A FEELING

31 65 - SOULFUL STRUT Teung-Helt Unlimited (Carl Bavis & Eugene Razard), Brunswick 55291

14 10 6 WHITE ROOM

28 39 47 TOO WEAK TO FIGHT

30 30 46 SHAME, SHAME

34 49 55 GOODBYE MY LOVE

44 61 100 LO MUCHO QUE TE QUIERO

50 57 - PAPA'S GOT A BRAND NEW

BERRIES Faggy Scatt & Je Ja Bensan (Shally 5. Singletan Jr. & Bob McReel, 535 Int'l 748

(The More I Love You).

BAG Oris Redding. Atta 6434

27 37 42 PICKIN' WILD MOUNTAIN

ME Dians Russ & Supremes & Temptations (7 Wilson & H. Ashfard), Matuwe 1137

8. J. Thumas (Chips Maman), Scepter 12230

Many 'Les Migh (Umirt, EMI). Ney Jude (Mastles, SSAI) Heat Me Tight (Mask, ASCAP) Heated an a Feeling (Press, BMI). 1 Cas'I Turn You Louse (Exsi//Time/Endered, BMI). 1 Cas'I Turn You Louse (Exsi//Time/Endered, BMI). 1 Near If through the Grapswine (Jabets, BMI). 1 User New Tau Laws Me (Birress Semm-Colornhia, BMI) 1 User New Tau Laws Me (Birress Semm-Colornhia, BMI) 1 User New Tau Case Me (Balimas, BMI). 1 Walk Alasse (Idarma-Ves & Athert, BMI). 1 Walk Alasse (Idarma-Ves & Athert, BMI). 1 Walk Alasse (Idarma-Ves & Athert, BMI). 17 Cas Bream (Bladys, ASCAP). 19 To Genus Make Tau Laws Me (Act Three, BMI). 19 The Garta Bo Me (Bartis, AICAF). 19 You Gart Laws for My Baby (Matric/Lamele, BMI). 2 Dest Ale'S Me Laws (Dakas/BEC, BMI). 23 44 Just Ale's No Love (Dakar/BRC, BMI). 70 Keep an Dancing (Vapor, SMI). Kentucky Waman (Tallyrand, SMI).... Les Bicyclottes de Baltize (W.7, ASCAF) Lirtis Arrows (Duchess, SMI) La Muche Que Te Quiere (The Mare J Lave You) (Pesse, EMI) Loubing Back (Eden/Toreca, SMI) Love Child (Johnte, RMI) Love Machine (Parmas/Rascal/Treases, RMI). 21 77 Magie Corpet Ride (Troundain, 2001) Malinde (Johnte, 2001) Man and a Malf, & (Fame, 2001) My Savarite Things (Williamson, 2001) My Savarite Things (Williamson, 2001) My Sang (Line of Hearton, 2001) Not Reversh Indiana (Parsona, BMI). 43 Papa's Got a Brand New Roy (Lais, Topes, BMA). 53 People (Charpell, AICAP) 53 Pickie' Wild Mountain Berries (Grazy Cajes, BMF) 37 Pressings, Pressings (Blass San/Jas/Marcin, AICAP) 53 Put Two Hund on Wy Houldar (Spanka/BMF) 46 Guick Jeey Small (Run Jory Run) (T.M., 8382)..... Ruy of Heps (Slancer, ASCAP) Basch Gut (Johets, 8481) Randy or Nat Hers I Camm (Can't Hide From Lore) (Nickel Shoe, 8487) Release Me (4 Star Saler, 8387). Release Me (4 Star Saler, 8387). Release Me (4 Star Saler, 8387). Ш Rockin' is the Same Old Sup! (Des, SMI) Scathernogh Fuir (Charing Cress, BMI) See Saw (Catillian/East, SMI) Shake (Easkat/Peaser Sutter, SMI) Shake (Easkat/Peaser Sutter, SMI) Shame, Shame (K Star, SMI) Size Grag (Rame Share, SMI) Samed a Prescher Man (Tree, SMI) Seatter Strate (Baker/RC, SMI) Stared by The Onkar/RC, SMI) Starey (Lew Cal, SMI) Starey (Lew Cal, SMI) Starey (Lew Cal, SMI) 14 51 Talking About My Baky (Flaming Arrow, 2007) "Talking About My Baky (Flaming Arrow, 2007) "There's Genna Re s" Scenations (Bownstains, Devide Biamend, 2001) They Bun't Make Lone Like They Used Ta (True, 2007) This is My Country (Comod, 2007) This is My Country (Comod, 2007) These Ware the Doys (T.R.O., ASCAP) The Week Is Fight (Fame, 2007) Vanie (Runzall-Cases, ASCAP) White Nesses (Bardes/Massa, 2001) White Ease (Cassersia, 2007) Who's Making Love (East, 2007) Who's Making Love (East, 2007) Wishits Licenses (Canagy, ASCAP) With a Little Huig France My Friends (Maclas, 1 the Worm Dall, \$Mt) Taufurday's Rain (Ridge, RMI) Tan Ent Ereil (Johney Mach, ASCAP).

104. AIN'T GOT NO./1 GOT LIFE. Nine Simone, BCA 47-9484 105. I CAN'T HELP IT (IF I'm Still in Long With Test). Al Martine, Capital 3253 106. SHOUT PART I. Chumbers Builters, Yanti 948 107. STAT CLOSE TO MS. Fine Deletings ' als. Certam 1933 108. NIGHTMARE Cracy World at Arthur Brann. Track 1582 109. SEASON OF THE WITCH. Yamilia Padge, Atta 4623 Tyrana Barls, Bakar 400 120. CAR I CHANGE MT MIND. 110. CAR I CHANGE MT MIND. 111. LA BEEARDOWN (And Take Me In). 112. TOU GOT THE POWER 112. THINGS ID LIKE TO LAT Jack Junes, BCA 45-9687 Expelient, Hand 1782
 111
 L.A. SEEARDOWN (And Take Ma Int)
 Repairm, Hand 1783

 112
 TOU GOT THE POWER
 Rem Calony Six, Marray 772230

 113
 THINGS TO LIKE TO SAT
 Rem Calony Six, Marray 772230

 114
 ST THE TIME 1 GET TO PHOEN(Z/TAY A LITTLE PARTER

 115
 SARCE AT ST. FRAMETS
 Rem Calony Six, Marray 772230

 116
 ST THE TIME 1 GET TO PHOEN(Z/TAY A LITTLE PARTER
 Imperial datase

 118
 SARCE AT ST. FRAMETS
 Remerends, REA ACLEAND

 118
 THOUGHIE OF LOWING TOU
 Crystal Marries, Capital 2275

 118
 THOUGHIE OF LOWING TOU
 Crystal Marries, Capital 2275

 119
 CANET RID (From the Mitation on the Remery)
 Constitut, Make 14000

 118
 CANET RID (From the Mitation on the Remery)
 Constitut, Make 14000

 119
 CANET RID (From the Mitation on the Remery)
 Constitut, Make 14000

 119
 CANET RID (From the Mitation on the Remery)
 Rapper Williams, Kopp Set

 119
 COLK IT TO ALL, PART I
 Marry Withen, Capital 2343

 110
 Alansi WHITE REMERS
 Marry Withen, Capital 2343

 119
 Colk IT TO ALL, PART I
 Marry Withen, Capital 2343

 111
 Colk IT TO ALL, PART I
 Marry Ryen, Mater ITE

 112
 FILL
 Marry Ryen, Capital 2343

 112
 FILL
 To ALA 130 PLY WITH ME 12) ELECTRIC STORIES 122 DIETS & LARY

Compiled from national ratal sales and radio station airplay by the Music Popularity Dept. of Record Market Research, Billmoore

When the John Sebastian Song Book chapter one. is recorded, this will be

Produced by Paul A. Rothchild A Product of Koppelman-Rubin Associates, Inc.

His first single. The first of the new songs. 1 Π 2

now being written by one of the most creative composers of contemporary rock. And in the belief that nobody sings Sebastian like Sebastian, Kama Sutra proudly presents

they're just a preface to an incredible new series of songs

"Daydream", "Summer In The City", "Do You Believe In Magic?" Great songs recorded by everybody. But

A Lady KA-254 She's

light Singles NUMBER OF SINGLES REVIEWED THIS WEEK 184 LAST WEEK 122

"This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

TOP 20 POP SPOTLIGHT $\mathbf{TOP2O}$

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

TOP 60 POP SPOTLIGHT

BEE GEES-I STARTED A JOKE

(Prod. Robert Stigwood & the Bee Gees) (Writers: Barry-Gibb-Gibb) Casserale, BMI)-Hut on the heels of "I Gotta Get a Message to You," group comes up with a powerhouse ballad performance that will spiral them right back to the top of the chart. Flip: "Kilburn Towers" (Casserole, BMI) Atco 6639

SAM & DAVE-SOUL SISTER, BROWN SUGAR

(Prod. Hayes & Porter) (Writers: Hayes-Porter) (Walden-Birdees, ASCAP)-This is the wild blockbuster that will put the dynamic duo back on the and groove with this rhythm item. Flip: "Come On In" (Alden/Birdees, ASEAP). Atlantic 2590 top of the Hot 100 and the rab charts once again. They really move

THE ARCHIES-FEELIN' SO GOOD

(Prod. Jeff Barry) (Writers: Barry-Kim) (Kirshner, BMI)-They hit it big with their "Bang-Shang-a-Lang," which is still on the Hot 100. This in-fectious rhythm item has even more selling power and will bring them higher on the chart than their initial outing. Flip: "Love Night" (Kirshner, BMI). Calendar 63-1007

WILSON PICKETT-HEY JUDE

(Prod. Rick Hall) (Writers: Lennon-McCartney) (Maclen, BMI)-The Beatles' fantastic smash should go right up there all over again via this powerful wailing treatment by Pickett, One of his wildest performances that should skyrocket up the r&b chart as well. Flip: (No Information Available). Atlantic 2591

COUNTRY

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

JIM GLASER-PLEASE TAKE ME BACK

(Prod. Danny Davis) (Writers: Glaser-Payne) (Glaser, BMI)-Glaser came close to the top of the chart with "God Help You Woman," and this potent original ballad will fast surpass the sales and chart position at the initial hit. Exceptional performance Flip: "Kiss Her Once for Me" (September, ASCAP). RCA 47-9696

Spotlights Predicted to reach the CHART HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

BOBBY BARNETT-Your Sweet Love Lifted Me (Gallico, BMI). COLUMBIA 44716

SAMMI SMITH-Sand Covered Angels (Moss Rose, BMI). COLUMBIA 44663 WAYNE KEMP-Won't You Come Home (Tree, BMI). DECCA 32422 MIKE ADAMS-Green Grows the Valley (Forrest Hills, BMI). DECCA 32419 J BILL TOWERS-Grazy Heart (Milene, ASCAP). BELL 45005 KENNY ROBERTS-Country Music Singing Sensation (Tarheel, BMI).

STARDAY 851

WES HELM-We're All the Same Size (Yonah, BMI). CHART 59-1062



R&B

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES Chart

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

JAMES BROWN-TIT FOR TAT (Ain't No Taking Back)

(Prod. James Brown) (Writers: Brown-Jones) (Dynatone, BMI)-Still riding the chart with "Goodbye, My Love." Brown has a sure fire winner in this infectious and happy rhythm item. Solid dance beat in strong support of his top vocal workout. Flip: "Believers Shall Enjoy (Non Believers Shall Suffer!" (Gala, BMI) King 6204

THE BOX TOPS-SWEET CREAM LADIES

(Pred. Chips Moman & Tommy Cogbill) (Writers: Weinstein-Stroll) (Black-wood, BMI)-Following up "I Met Her in Church," group comes up with more unusual rhythm material with good lyric line and beat that drives all the way, Flip: "I See Only Sunshine" (Press, 8MI). Mala 12035

PEACHES & HERB-SO TRUE

THE FOUNDATIONS-BUILD ME UP BUTTERCUP

(Prod. Tony Macaulay) (Writers: Macaulay-D'Abo) (January, BMI)-Currently riding up the British chart, this driving rocker should meet with the same sales impact here. Catchy number with a good dance beat, Flip: (No Information Available). Uni 55101

MITCH RYDER-RING YOUR BELL

(Writer: Ryder) (Saturday/Puff, BMI)-Ryder wrote this strong bluesy and soulful easy beat chythm ballad and he turns in a powerful performance. This should prove the item to put him back up the chart with solid sales. Flip: "Baby, I Need Your Loving" and "Theme for Mitch" (Jobete/Saturday, BMI) Dynovoice 934

*BARBRA STREISAND-MY MAN

(Prod. Jack Gold) (Writers: Willemetz-Charles-Pollock-Yvain) (Feist, ASCAP) -With all the excitement of her film debut in "Funny Girl," this cut from the soundtrack should prove a hot chart item. With exposure from middle-

(Prod. David Kapralik & Ken Williams) (Writers: Allen-Allen) (Dymor Prod., ASCAPI-The smooth duo revives the ballad beauty penned by Robert Allen in one of their finest recorded performances. This should fast prove one of their biggest sales items. Flip: "We've Got to Love One Another" (Deedalus, BMI) Date 21633

RAY CHARLES & JIMMY LEWIS-IF IT WASN'T FOR BAD LUCK

(Writers: Charles-Lewis) (Tangerine, BMI)-Charles teams up with Jimmy Lewis in a strong blues entry, loaded with a groovy beat and sales appeal. This one should have no trouble hitting with impact. Flip: "When I Stop Dreaming" (Acuff-Rose, BMI). ABC/TRC 11170

WILLIAM BELL & JUDY CLAY-MY BABY SPECIALIZES

(Prod. Hayes & Porter) (Writers: Hayes-Porter) (East/Memphis, BMI)-The duo came on strong with "Private Number," and this pulsating rhythm follow-up will prove a sales topper for the recent hit. Disk moves from start to finish with a strong dance beat. Flip: (No Information Available). Stax 0017

of-the-road stations and juke boxes, she can't miss strong sales here Flip: "Don't Rain on My Parade" (Chappell, ASCAP). Columbia 4-44704

LOU CHRISTY-CANTERBURY ROAD

(Frod. Goldstein, Christy & Calello) (Four Star, BMI!-A change of pace for Christy is this strong piece of ballad material. He turns in one of his top performances that should put him back on the chart in short order. Good lyric line. Flip: "Saints of Aquarius" (Five Arts, BMI). Buddah 76

THE MARMALADE-OB-LA-DI OB-LA-DA

(Prod. Mike Smith) (Writers: Lennon-McCartney) (Maclen, BMI)-The hot British group comes on strong with the Beatles rhythm material that will hit hard and fast here. Infectious number with lyric to match. Watch this one. Flip: "Chains" Epic 5-10428

THE TIDAL WAVE-LIGHTNING AND THUNDER

(Prod. Elliot Chiprut) (Writers: Chiprut-Stabile) (Kef, ASCAP)-Driving rocker that should hit hard and fast and establish the group as hot disk sellers. Strong dance beat supports a good vocal workout. Flip: "I Want You to Be Mine" (Kef, ASCAP). Buddah 69

SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHT

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

- JACKIE DESHANNON-Laurel Canyon (Prod. Charles Greene & Brian Stone) (Writer: DeShannon) (Metric, BMI)-Miss DeShannon follows up her "Weight" winner with a potent piece of original rhythm material. Top production by Charles Greene and Brian Stone. Imperial 66342
- LEE DORSEY-I'm Gonna Sit Right Down and Write Myself a Letter (Prod. Marshall E. Sehorn & Allen R. Toussaint) (Rytvoc/Ahlert, ASCAP) -Billy Williams' smash of the '50's gets a first-rate rhythm revival that's loaded with airplay and sales appeal for pop and r&b markets. Amy 11048
- *TONY BENNETT-My Favorite Things (Prod. Jack Gold) (Writers: Rodgers-Hammerstein II) (Williamson, ASCAP)-Bennett and a swing band make this Rodgers and Hammerstein gem sparkle with new excitement and Interest, Columbia 4-44688
- THE LEFT BANKE-Goodbye Holly (Prod. Paul Leka) (Writer: Feher) (Feher, BMI)-Exceptional rhythm material with a smooth, commercial workout by the "Walk Away Renee" group has much airplay and sales potential. Smash 2198
- FUZZY BUNNIES-Make Us One (Prod. Fuzzy Bunnies) (Writers: Turi-Foote-Valdez) (Fuzzy Bunnies, ASCAP)-Group has all the ingredients needed for Hot 100 action with this rock ballad outing, which they also produced. Decca 32420
- JULIE DRISCOLL, BRIAN AUGER & TRINITY-Road to Cairo (Prod. Giorgio Gomelsy) (Writer: Ackles) (Connelly/Paradox)-Intriguing ballad ma-terial by the hot British group is a must for underground airplay, with Top 40 sure to be followed by sales. Atco 6629
- "SANDLER & YOUNG-Life Is (Prod. David D. Cavanaugh) (Writers: Kander-Ebb) (Sunbeam, BMI)-The duo offer a smooth treatment of the Infectious opening number from B'way's new hit "Zorba." Capitol 2362
- ANN-MARGRET-You Turned My Head Around (Prod, Lee Hazlewood) (Writer: Hazlewood) (Hazlewood, ASCAP)-Penned and produced by Lee Hazlewood, this powerful rhythm ballad marks Ann-Margret's debut on Hazlewood's own label. LHI-1
- THE GUN-Race With the Devil (Prod. John Goodison) (Writer: Gurvitz) (Eldon)-Bluesy rock item, already up the British charts, is released here, and is loaded with much airplay and sales appeal. Epic 5-10413
- JIMMY CASTOR-Hey Shortyl (Prod. Castor Pruitt Prod. Co.) (Writers: Castor-Pruitt) (Jimpire, BMI)-Castor, of "Hey, Leroy" fame, makes his Capitol Records debut with a solid Latin dance number, much in the vein of his initial hit. Capitol 2358

- MERV GRIFFIN-Have a Nice Trip (Prod. Charles R. Grean) (Writers: Grean-Christopher) (Brookhaven, BMI)-Potent message material gets an im-pressive reading by the TV and record star, marking his debut on Dot. Det 17184
- "NICK PALMER-Everyone Needs Someone to Love (Prod. Jim Foglesong) (Writers: Bacharach-David) (Blue Seas/Jac/U, S. Songs, ASCAP)-Easy-beat Bacharach-David ballad from B'way "Promises, Promises," gets a first-rate performance by Palmer and is sure to prove a jukebox giant. RCA 47-9698
- IVORY JOE HUNTER-Ivory Tower (Prod. Steve Ponico) (Writers: Fulton-Steele) (Melrose, ASCAP)-The Cathy Carr/Otis Williams hit of the '50's gets a soulful blues reading by Hunter, returning to the disk scene. Sound Stage 7-2623
- "THE EXOTIC GUITARS-I Walk Alone (Prod. Randy Wood) (Writer: Wilson) (Adams/Abbott, BMI)-Marty Robbins' current country-pop hit comes up as a beautiful instrumental when treated to the fine style of the Exotic Guitars, Ranwood 830
- *THE BRITISH LION ORCHESTRA-Theme From Girl on a Motorcycle (Writer: Reed) (Peyoti, BMI)-The film theme, penned by Les Reed, has all the earmarks of a top programmer and jukebox item in this topnotch soundtrack performance, Tetragrammaton 1511
- "RONNIE ALDRICH-Something Here In My Heart (Prod. Tony D'Amato) (Writers: Macleod-Macaulay) (January, BMI)-Powerful instrumental, featuring Aldrich's twin pianos, is sure to garner much airplay and ukebox action to be followed by sales. Top production work. Phase 4 90003
- JOHN WILKINSON-July, You're a Woman (Prod. Rick Jarrard) (Writer: Stewart) (Great Montana, BMI)-Newcomer with a infectious style offers an intriguing piece of rhythm ballad material that's sure to attract much attention. Watch this one . . . in the vein of Glen Campbell. RCA 47-9692
- THE MALIBUS-A Broken Man (Prod. Maher-Amato-Dennis) (Writers: Amato-Albert) (Tomato, BMI)-Potent rocker loaded with teen dance appeal proves a top showcase for the good sounding new group. White Whale
- TONY & LYNN-We're So Much in Love (Prod. Van McCoy) (Writers: Jackson-McCoy) (McCoy/T.M., BMI)-Duo, much in the bag of Peaches and Herb, yet unique, could easily win Hor 100 honors with their first outing. Top Van McCoy production. Blue Rock 4065

www.americanradiohistory.com

MICKEY MURRAY-FLAT FOOT SAM

(Prod. Bobby Smith) (Writers: Willa-Lewis) (Hip-Hill/Arc, BMI)-Equal sales potential here for both the pop and r&b charts, Murray walls his way through a blockbuster rhythm item loaded with discotheque appeal. Flip: 1 (No information Available), 555 International 755

Spotlights Predicted to reach the CHART **R&B SINGLES Chart**

ALBERT KING-Blues Power (East/Memphis, BMI), STAX 0020 TINA TURNER-You Got What You Wanted [Earl Barton Music, SMIL POMPEII 66682

RUTH BROWN-Someday (I Know, I Know) (Poefiw Music, BMI), SOLIR STATE 2526

FREDDY KING-Play It Cool (Cotillion Colplin, BMI). COTILLION 44015 THE SOUL SISTERS-"You Got 'Em Beat" (Sagitfarius, BMI). VEEP 1291 PEPPERMINT HARRIS-Little Girl (Su-Ma, BMI). JEWEL 795

CHRISTMAS SPOTLIGHTS

THE TEMPTATIONS-RUDOLPH THE RED NOSED REINDEER

(Prod. Norman Whitfield) (Writer: Marks) (St. Nicholas, ASCAP)-The much recorded Christmas classic really sparks anew with this solid rhythm treat-ment by the hot Motortown group. Sure to prove one of the most important sales items of this and many other holiday seasons. File ("Silent Night" P.D.). Gordy 7082

OTIS REDDING-

WHITE CHRISTMAS/MERRY CHRISTMAS, BABY

(Prod. Steve Cropper) (Writer: Berlin) (Berlin, ASCAP)-(Writers: Baster Moore) (St. Louis, BMI)-In this hard-to-beat soulful reading, Reading has a two-sided entry for the holiday season. First he treshens the Berlin classic and then he has a groovy rhythm item destined for the play and sales. Atco 6631

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL MERIT SPOTLIGHTS

- TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD-Little Boy King (Prod. David Cavanaugh (Writers: Harkins-Chilton) (Central Songs, BMI)-Seautiful new Christ mas ballad, penned by Alton Harkins and Bob Chilton, should prove much programmed holiday item, Capitol 2334
- BURL IVES—Santa Mouse (Prod. Bob Johnston) (Writer: Brown) (Sub beam, BMI)—Ives' mellow and lilting treatment of this bouncy holds item is sure to garner much airplay and sales for many seasons come. Columbia 4-44711
- THE CHRISTMAS SPIRIT-Christmas Is My Time of Year (Prod. Chip Doug & Howie Kaylan) (Writers: Kaylan-Douglas) (Ishmael/Hatleid/Foun-tion, BMI)-Holiday fare with a rock beat that will prove a so bet for Top 40 airplay and sales. New Group with a good, smoot sound. White Whale 290

All records submitted for review should be addressed to Record Review Department, Billboard, 165 W. 46th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036.

THIS TIME WE'LL LISTEN!

KUM BA YAH MALORD, KUM BA YAH O LORD, KUM BAGAH -SOMEONE NEEDS YOU LORD, KUM BA YAH O LOBD, RUM BA YAH SOMEONE'S PRAYIN' LORD, KUM BA YAH. O LORO KUM BA YAH COME BY HERE, MY LORD LET ME HEAR YOUR VOICE ONCE AGAIN LET ME HEAR IT AS I WALK WITH MY BROTHER LET IT TALK TO ME THROUGH THE TREES AND SING TO ME FROM THE MOUNTAIN TOP COME BY HERE, MY LORD THIS TIME WE'LL LISTEN SOMEONE HEARS YOU LORD, KUM BA YAH O LORD, KUM BA YAH SOMEONE'S SINGIN' LORD, KUM BA YAH O LORD, KUM BA YAH SOMEONE'S SINGIN' LORD, KUM BA YAH O LORD, KUM BA YAH KUM BA YAH MY LORD, KUM BA YAH

KUM BA YAH MY LORD, KUM BA YAH O LORD, KUM BA YAH

THE LIGHT OF LOVE SHINES OUT OF THE 'DARK CONTINENT'

(COME BY HERE)

77

32421

TOMMY LEONETT SINGS THIS MOVING AFRICAN FOLK SONG THAT EXPRESSES THE NEEDS AND HOPES OF THE TIMES.



Copyrighted materi

www.americanradiohistorv.com

N. Ertegun Turns Chief in Mann's Overseas Session

BERLIN — Nesuhi Ertegun, Atlantic Records' vice-president, who has charge of the foreign division, supervised the recording of a new LP by Herbie Mann and his combo during his three-week trip to Europe. Ertegun returned to the U. S. last week.

While in Europe, Ertegun also visited Atlantic's licensees in England (Polydor), France (Barclay), Germany (Metronome), and Turkey (Melodi). He also conferred with execu-

Cherokee Album Opens in Georgia

NEW YORK — Plans have been completed for the opening of the Cherokee Album Corp. in Fairmount, Ga. The new company will deal mostly in album covers and album pressing, but will eventually branch out into all phases of the music industry.

Initially, the company will deal in low-cost full-color album covers for use by custom record companies. Al Hedges will be the office manager in Fairmount. Warehouse and printing facilities will be in Calhoun, Ga. tives of Deutsche Grammophon, which handles Atlantic in South and Central America, Japan, and Polydor in England and Holland, and met with Frank Fenter, Atlantic Records' European representative, who is based in London.

The Herbie Mann album contains original compositions of Mann and William Fisher, including an untitled 29-minute selection. Fisher, who orchestrated the numbers for the combo and orchestra, also conducted the sessions. A spring release is planned.

LIVE, ELECTRIC ON LIMELIGHT

NEW YORK—Limelight Records, the avant-garde label, has released a single which incorporates live and electronic music. Produced by Rachael Elkind and Walter Carlos of Trans-Electronic Music Productions, the single, "Brink of Death," was recorded by Childe Harold. The music was composed by Bert Sommer, an actor appearing in the Broadway musical "Hair."

Decca Opens Studio in L. A.

LOS ANGELES—Decca has opened a new 16-track studio in its office building at Universal Studios. Phil Yweng is the staff engineer. A second technician is expected to be hired. Decca's chief engineer, Wallace Barneke, helped design the facility which will be used by all the MCA-owned record companies and also will be custom-leased to other parties.

In past years, Decca rented studio space for such acts as Earl Grant, Pete Fountain, Rick Nelson and the Irish Rovers, who record here. The company owned its own studio years ago on Melrose Ave. in Hollywood, but this facility was closed down when the office moved out to the Universal Pictures lot in North Hollywood.

Garner to Coast

NEW YORK — Erroll Garner began a three-week stand at the Fairmount Hotel in San Francisco Thursday (5). Garner's current album release on MGM is "Up in Erroll's Room."

Disney Into 'Bankland' as Disk for Promo Campaign

LOS ANGELES — Western Federal Savings & Loan has launched a major promotion campaign utilizing Disney record product as a marketing tool.

The savings and loan association is offering a variety of 45r.p.m. Disneyland records free to customers at its seven Southern California locations.

Western Federal expects to give away between 15,000-20,000 records during a threeweek span. It's the first time promotion - conscious Western Federal has used the entertainment industry as a source for its frequent sales campaigns.

In addition to 350,000 mailers plugging the Disney product, Western Federal has planned a series of 60-second radio spots on 11 stations, including KFWB, KMPC, KPOL, KFI, XTRA, KOST, KFAC, KGIL, KKOP, KNX, and KBIG.

The commercials will plug Western Federal and end with a 10-second spot announcing the free Disney records.

The mailers will be planted in the Los Angeles, Beverly Hills, Torrance, San Fernando Valley, Inglewood and Orange-County areas.

Disney records to be given away include five holiday se-

lections: "Favorite Songs of Christmas," "Christmas Songs for Children," "Jingle Bells," "Twas the Night Before Christmas" and "Silent Night and Other Christmas Carols."

3 Records Rated Star Performers

NEW YORK — Printing errors in last week's "Hot 100" chart omitted "star performer" ratings on three records. Those disks deserving the "star" were Johnnie Taylor's "Who's Making Love" on Stax at No. 5, the Classics IV's "Stormy" on, Imperial at No. 9, and Derek's "Cinnamon" on Bang at No. 24.

In another error, a "star" was inadvertently given to the Archies' "Bang-Shang-a-Lang" on Calendar, which was listed at No. 24 when it should have been No. 22.

VIP's First Release

LOS ANGELES — VIP Productions, new independent, will release its initial album, "The Political Pornography," through Blue Thumb Records. The album is by Lew Irwin and the Credibility Gap.

Billboard BEST BETS FOR CHRISTMAS

Below is a list of the best-selling LP's and singles to date. As the sales of Christmas product increase, so too will the number of best-selling Christmas LP's and singles reported in these special charts—in accordance with sound research practices in terms of sufficient retailers reporting significant sales on specific records. These special charts will run for the next four issues as a special buying and stocking guide. NOTE: Many new Christmas releases have not yet had the full opportunity to be reflected here.

- 20. ANDY WILLIAMS CHRISTMAS ALBUM, Columbia CS 8887 (S)
- 21. FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY, Robert Rheims, Rheims ST 7710
- 22. SNOOPY AND HIS FRIENDS, Royal Guardsmen, Laurie LLP 2042 (M); SLLP 2042 (S)
 23. JIM NABORS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM, Columbia CL 2731 (M); CS 9531 (S)

CHRISTMAS LP'S

Pos. TITLE-Artist, Label & Number

- 1. HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS CHRISTMAS ALBUM, A&M SP 4166 (S)
- THAT CHRISTMAS FEELING, Glen Campbell, Capitol ST 2978 (S)
- ELVIS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LPM 1951 (M); LSP 1951 (S)
- A CHRISTMAS ALBUM, Barbra Streisand, Columbia CL 2757 (S); CS 9557 (S)
- MERRY CHRISTMAS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1195 (M); CS 8021 (S)
- 6. CHRISTMAS SONG, Nat King Cole, Capitol SW 1967 (S)
- 7. MERRY CHRISTMAS, Bing Crosby, Decca DL 8128 (M); DL 78128 (S)
- 8. HANDEL: MESSIAH (3 LP's), Robert Shaw Orch. & Chorus, RCA Victor LSC 6175 (S)
- 9. THE DEAN MARTIN CHRISTMAS ALBUM, Reprise R 6222 (M); RS 6222 (S)
- 10. SNOWFALL, Tony Bennett, Columbia CS 9739 (S)
- 11. SOUND OF CHRISTMAS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia SR 60837 (S)
- 12. HOLIDAY CHEER, Dean Martin, Capitol ST 2343 (5)
- 13. SILENT NIGHT, Mahalia Jackson, Columbia CS 8703 (S)
- 14. LITTLE DRUMMER BOY, Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Century-Fox TFM 3100 (M); TFS 4100 (S)
- 15. CHRISTMAS WITH RAY CONNIFF, Columbia CL 1390 (M); CS 8185 (S)
- 16. PERRY COMO SINCS MERRY CHRISTMAS MUSIC, Camden CAL 660 (M); CAS 660 (S)
- 17. SEASON'S GREETINGS FROM PERRY COMO, RCA Victor LPM 2066 (M); LSP 2066 (S)
- MERRY CHRISTMAS, Andy Williams, Columbia CL 2420 (M); CS 9220 (S)
- 19. WE WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS, Ray Conniff Singers, Columbia CS 8692 (S)

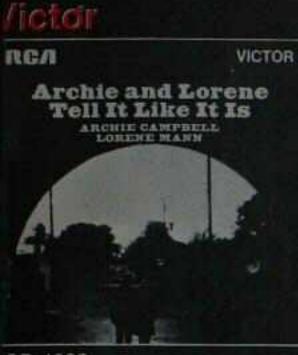
- 24. CHRISTMAS WITH ED AMES, RCA Victor LPM 3838 (M); LSP 3838 (S)
- 25. JOHN GARY CHRISTMAS ALBUM, RCA Victor LPM 2940 (M); LSP 2940 (S)
- 26. CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM MANTOVANI AND HIS ORCHESTRA, London LL 3338 (M); PS 338 (S)
- 27. SOUND OF CHRISTMAS, Ramsey Lewis Trio, Cadet LPS 687 (S)
- 28. THE BEACH BOYS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM, Capitol T 2164 (M); ST 2164 (S)
- 29. HAVE YOURSELF A SOULFUL LITTLE CHRISTMAS, Kenny Burrell, Cadet LP 779 (M); LPS 779 (S)
- 30. CHRISTMAS GREETINGS, Jerry Vale, Columbia CL 2225 (M); CS 9025 (S)

CHRISTMAS SINGLES

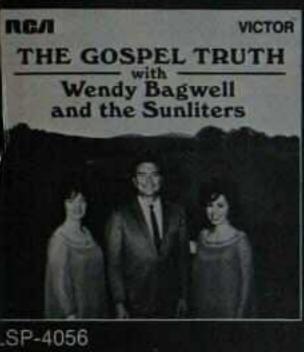
Pos. TITLE-Artist, Label & Number

- 1. THE CHRISTMAS SONG, Herb Alpert, A&M 001
- 2. LITTLE DRUMMER BOY, Harry Simeone Chorale, 20th Century-Fox 429
- 3. PLEASE COME HOME FOR CHRISTMAS, Charles Brown, King 5405
- 4. BACK DOOR SANTA, Clarence Carter, Atlantic 2576
- 5. WHITE CHRISTMAS, Bing Crosby, Decca 23778
- 6. SANTA CLAUS GOES STRAIGHT TO THE GHETTO, James Brown, King 6203
- 7. WHATEVER HAPPENED TO CHRISTMAS?, Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0790
- 8. LONESOME CHRISTMAS, Lowell Fulsom, Hollywood 1022
- 9. SILVER BELLS, Earl Grant, Decca 25703
- 10. CHRISTMAS IS FOR CHILDREN, Glen Campbell, Capitol 2336
- 11. A CHRISTMAS WISH, Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50470
- 12. BAREFOOT SANTA, Sonny James, Capitol 5733
- 13. MERRY CHRISTMAS BABY, Charles Brown, Hollywood 1021
- 14. THE CHRISTMAS SONG, Nat King Cole, Capitol 3561
- 15. CHRISTMAS SHOPPING, Buck Owens & Buckaroos, Capitol 2323

Compiled by the Billboard Music Popularity Chart Department for Issue Dated 12/14/68



SP-4086

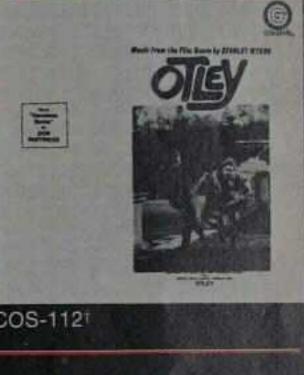








Colgems,



RCЛ	I Thought	VICTOR
l Heard	Buddy Bolden	Say
		Minteres

¹Manufactured and Distributed by RCA

Ertegun Hits Compatible Record

Continued from page 3.

fund to supply the stations with new cartridges. It proved to be economically unfeasible so Atlantic is now playing a waiting game, feeling that the radio stations will eventually change to the more modern cartridge on their own.

In the meantime, Atlantic

is expanding its facilities so that it will be able to produce the CSG disk for the consumer and the regular monaural disk for the radio stations until the broadcasters are equipped to handle CSG.

Atlantic has lined up with CSG because, Ertegun said, "Holzer has devised the best compatible record." Other com-

WHAT'S IN A 'LEGEND'? VARIETY & CONFUSION

NEW YORK—Record companies are writing different scripts on their album jackets to inform the consumer about the use of stereo records on monaural phonographs. Following is a roundup of some of the "legends."

A&M Records: "This record may be played either stereo or monaurally."

Caedmon Records: "Stereo-intended for use on either stereo or monaural phonographs."

Capitol Records: "This stereo record can also be played on modern monophonic equipment, safely and with excellent results. Today's improved record-playing equipment—mono as well as stereo —features lightweight tone arms and flexible pick-ups that will not damage your stereo disks. Thus stereo records can now be purchased with assurance by owners of monophonic phonographs. They will provide excellent mono sound on modern monophonic players, and superb stereo sound when you later acquire stereo equipment."

Columbia: "Columbia stereo records can be played on today's mono record players with excellent results. They will last as long as mono records played on the same equipment, yet will reveal full stereo sound when played on stereo record players."

Elektra: "Stereo-also playable on mono phonographs."

RCA: "RCA stereo records may be played on any modern phonograph with a lightweight tone arm. You will hear excellent sound reproduction on a mono player and full stereo sound on a stereo player."

WB-7: "This recording employs the Haeco-CSG System."

WB's 'Moth Confesses,' New Concept LP, Ready to Alight

panies using the CSG technique are A&M, MGM and Warner Bros.

CSG Claim

The CSG claim is that stereophonic program material can be broadcast, recorded or played back in a manner that, as heard monophonically from a monaural receiver or record playback system, will still have the same balance and quality as in the original live performance, without any of the directional character.

Ertegun also pointed out that Atlantic, unlike many other companies, has not been appending any "legends" to its albums concerning the playing of stereo records on monaural equipment. It doesn't fit into Atlantic's theory of sound, he explained.

Winters/Rosen Into Disks; Plans Wings, Distrib Net

LOS ANGELES — Winters/ Rosen Productions, TV packager, and producer of the recent Ann-Margret CBS special, is expanding into the record business.

A newly formed music division includes a record label, Winters/Rosen Records; two music publishing firms, Burda and Debro; an artist roster for the record company, and music publishing rights to future TV and feature film soundtracks.

Based in Hollywood, Winters/ Rosen will open record divisions in New York and London in January, and establish its own record distribution network in the U. S. and overseas in February.

Burt Rosen and David Winters, partners, said the company will build an artist roster of uner TV special package three networks and t Ann-Margret specials.

Hard Rock Rolling to 4th San Francisco Trade Spot

Continued from page 1

recording studios, which he says produced just under \$1 million, and retail record sales, fees to artists and royalties, nearly \$2 million.

Phillips concluded from his research that though his bank has not yet loaned any money in this field, it might make loans in three areas: to recording studios, to artists when royalties are delayed and when contract payments are delayed.

There are two possible obstacles to the growth of acid rock here. "If we don't see the appearance of studio musicians here in the next year, I'd be concerned about the growth po-

known talent in the contemporary rock, jazz, country and western and pop areas. Initial artists are Jean Paul Vignon and the Siler Brothers.

After forming a foreign sales organization and building an artist stable, the company also will establish a personal management wing, said Rosen.

"The music division," stated Rosen, "will play a key role in all our feature film and TV properties, including releasing soundtrack and background music albums." Artists signed to the record label wil be assigned to scoring both film and TV properties.

Rosen said the firm will be involved in TV syndication, other TV special packages for all three networks and two more tential of the industry," and "any strong anti-youth political sentiment in San Francisco or in the country." A series of incidents like the Avalon (having its dance permit revoked) could be very harmful."

Phillips believes competition for the acid rock capitol of the U. S. is between San Francisco and Los Angeles.

"I can categorically say the style of life that generates the market for this musical phenomenon will not come from the East Coast. It's a Western style of life and so far San Francisco has been more congenial to it than Los Angeles."

"In the end, the key ingredient is the number of bands in the area. (There are 35-40 bands consistently working here now). The bands feed on themselves in terms of writers and ... the type of music."

And even if the music should change in the next few years. Phillips said, "the momentum has begun and there will be a major focus on the production of music here whatever that style of music is."

Rain, Disk Co., Formed by Blore

NEW YORK — Rain, a new record company, has been formed by Chuck Blore of Chuck Blore Creative Services (CBS), creator of radio commercials. Principals of the new firm are Blore; Milt Klein, president of CBCS, and Don Richman, CBCS partner. The first releases are slated for early next year.

NASHVILLE—A new concept in communication will be unveiled in January when Warner Bros, releases an LP, "The Moth Confesses," a condensed contemporary opera.

The theme, taken from Percy B. Shelley's poem of that name, is performed by the Neon Philharmonic, a chamber orchestra consisting of the finest players of the Nashville Symphony Orchestra. The voice of Don Gant is utilized to convey the lyric.

The LP is arranged symphonically with a contemporary sound and Warner Bros. feels the album will appeal to youngsters as well as lovers of symphonic music.

The "opera" was written by Tupper Saussy, who earlier created "The Wayward Bus" for RCA Victor. His symphony passages and piano concertos have been performed by various symphonies. The Nashville Sym-

DISK MARKET'S SURGE AT YULE

LOS ANGELES — Record store sales during the December Christmas rush average an 80 per cent increase over normal months, while department store disk sales are 178 per cent above normal.

These are some of the sales patterns revealed by Capitol Rec ords research department. Additionally, the market study reveals: visual impact is of more importance during the high impulse traffic months than at any other period; more people buy records as gifts during the holiday season than at any other time, and 45 per cent of all multiple record packages are sold in the three months prior to Christmas. phony on Jan. 13 will perform "Piano Concerto No. 1," by Saussy under the direction of Thor Johnson, with William Pursell at the piano.

Although the moth is the central figure in the theme, the human relationship becomes apparent. "There is great movement in desperation," Saussy explained. The state of being desperate implies a choice between alternatives, and as we watch a protagonist choose his directions we are held in suspense."

The protagonist of the miniature opera is mothlike, indeed. He is hardly bound to one place; he is always looking for an elusive light. He emerges from his cocoon in the first song in which he shares his initial fascination for making love with his first lover. The remaining songs have to do with rediscovering, recreating that first feeling.

The music and the lyrics make the transposition from ballad to uptempo to psychedelic and always has the element of surprise.

Gant, the singer, returns to a field he foresook three years ago to become a producer. Prior to becoming associated with Acuff-Rose Publications, here, Gant recorded for the Colpix and Hickory labels.

Bob McCluskey, general manager of the Acuff-Rose complex, is executive producer of the album, and also negotiated arrangements with Warner Bros.

Glenn Snoddy, one of Nashville's leading engineers, did the mixing. Pierre Menard, a graduate of Juilliard, is concertmaster for the Neon Philharmonic. Saussy, in addition to writing the music, lyrics and arrangements and playing the piano and harpsichord, was the conductor.

McKuen's Creative Spirit Takes New Wings: Tracks, TV, Classics

· Continued from page 6

aged, with from eight to 10 pages of liner notes.

McKuen enjoys being in on all phases of his recordings from studio to album cover, including mastering, although he can't always realize this with commercial labels. He also has stores of material, including some 200 songs, that have not even been heard publicly yet. His two ASCAP publishing firms, Stanyan Music and Editions Chanson, own more than 700 copyrights.

McKuen also has done the English lyrics to about 80 Jacques Brel songs, including the hit "If You Go Away." Many

ATL.-ATCO'S 4 GOLD SCORES

NEW YORK—Four gold records were certified for Atlantic-Atco artists by the RIAA last week, three for albums selling more than \$1 million and one for a million-selling single.

Aretha Franklin and the Cream gained their third album awards: Miss Franklin for "Aretha Now" on Atlantic, and the Cream for "Fresh Cream" on Atco.

Iron Butterfly received its first gold record for the Atco album "In-a-Gadda-Da-Vida." The single award went to the Crazy World of Arthur Brown for "Fire" on the Track label. of these songs have not been made public yet. In adapting songs to English, McKuen tries to keep the flavor of the original, if it is applicable. He explained that some lyrics have to be changed, especially on the songs which deal with specific places, such as the fields of Belgium, which might not have the same meaning for American audiences.

A gold record is virtually assured for "The Sea," which he made with Anita Kerr on Warner Bros.-Seven Arts. The album has been on the top LP's chart for more than 90 weeks. He also made three other albums with Miss Kerr, including the upcoming "Home to the Sea." He also has recorded for Decca. RCA, Capitol, Liberty, Imperial, Epic, Jubilee, Kapp, Coral, Horizon and Bond.

McKuen recently went on a recording binge in England, taping 114 sides, ranging from two to 30 minutes each. Paying for his own studio time, he estimates he spent about \$250,000 on the project although "some things (he cut) will never see the light of day." The material ranged from commercial pop to talk.

He also has a heavy concert agenda mainly in colleges where extra performances have to be scheduled because of quick sellouts. McKuen usually performs without supporting acts as he both sings and reads. He doubts that he will be tied to one record company again. His RCA contract expired earlier this year.

McKuen, who has been writ-

ing for many years, finally caught on in the past two years. And his multimillion-dollar business returns show he has caught on big without altering his simple, direct style.

Jay-Cher Expands

CALHOUN, Ga. — Jay-Cher Enterprises here, primarily a custom record production outlet, has moved into disk distribution with the acquisition of "Let's Say Hello to Reno" on Blue-J Records. According to Cheryl Carter, vice-president of Jay-Cher, this is the first of independent production deals the company is planning to make.

New agreements for release of Ray Myers & the Shades, the Spontaneous Generation, and several other groups are in the works.

MURPHY BILL TO AID ACTS

LOS ANGELES - Sen. George Murphy (Rep.-Calif.) will co-sponsor tegislation to obtain royalties for record artists and their reletsing companies The legislator's support was announced last week by Stan Kenton, chairman of the National Committee for the Recording Arts. Sen, Harrison Williams (Dem.-N. J.) introduced the amendment during the 90th Congress as part of a proposed revision of the present copyright, law. International Contraction of the International Contraction of the

DECEMBER 14, 1968, BILLEOARD

<text><text><text>

<text><text><text><text><text><text>

13

20

61

FROM

A HIGH-STYLED SATIRE OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS NEWLYWED COUPLE





A HIGH-STYLED SATIRE OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS NEWLYWED COUPLE.

20 HYSTERICAL BANDS TELL THE SATIRIC STORY OF "THE NEWLYWEDS" - FROM "GETTING READY FOR THE WEDDING" TO "A QUIET EVENING AT HOME".

WHEN THE NEWLYWEDS spend "A QUIET EVENING AT HOME" it's hysterical!

How does THE "ABOUT TO BE GROOM" tell "MOMMA" that he's getting married - BUT - "She's not a Greek girl, Mommal"

What happens when THE BRIDE gets a phone call from the Vatican? Hear what takes place when "THE WEDDING" is interrupted by a visit from a famous female Italian Opera Star!

THE NEWLYWEDS hold their first "PRESS CONFERENCE". The result is a "million dollars" worth of laughs.

Meet the Tailor who makes THE GROOM'S "Baggy suits".

THE GROOM calls an old friend, SPIRO AGNEW, to arrange a "BIG FIX" - and Mr. Nixon listens in.

What is the unusual wedding present THE BRIDE and GROOM receive from her sister LEE and the PRINCE?

"A TYPICAL MORNING" on the "yatch" includes a robbery in the millions.

The funniest dinner you've ever "attended" takes place when THE NEWLYWEDS invite PRINCESS GRACE and the PRINCE to dine on the yacht!

THE BRIDE and GROOM visit New York and there's CHAOS when the two sets of "His" and "Her" servants meet head-on!

THE BRIDE'S husband, "THE CAPTAIN", has a near collision "at sea".

THE BRIDE'S answer to a press question, "What are you looking forward to in your life together?", is a BILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF LAUGHS!

MXS 3173 STEREO

MUSICOR

Available on Reel to Reel and Cassette From From GRT, on 4 and 8 Track From ITCC.

A DIVISION OF TALMADGE PRODUCTIONS INC., NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019